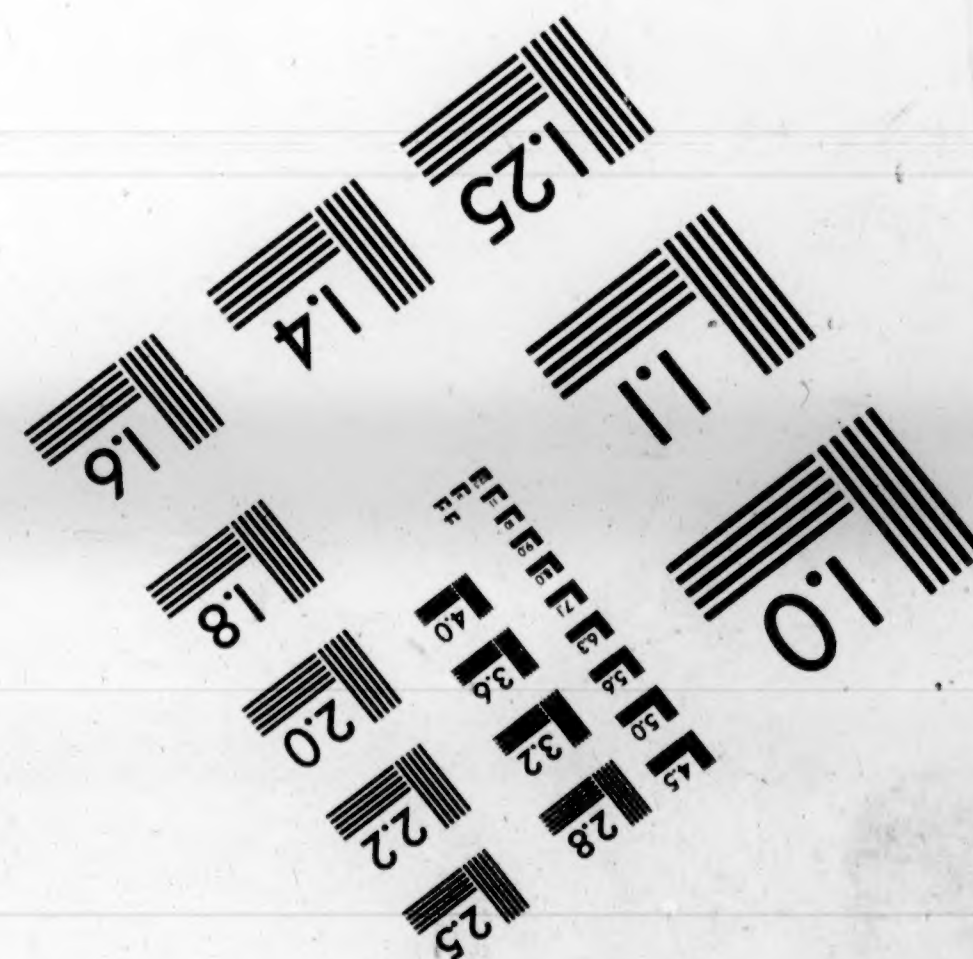
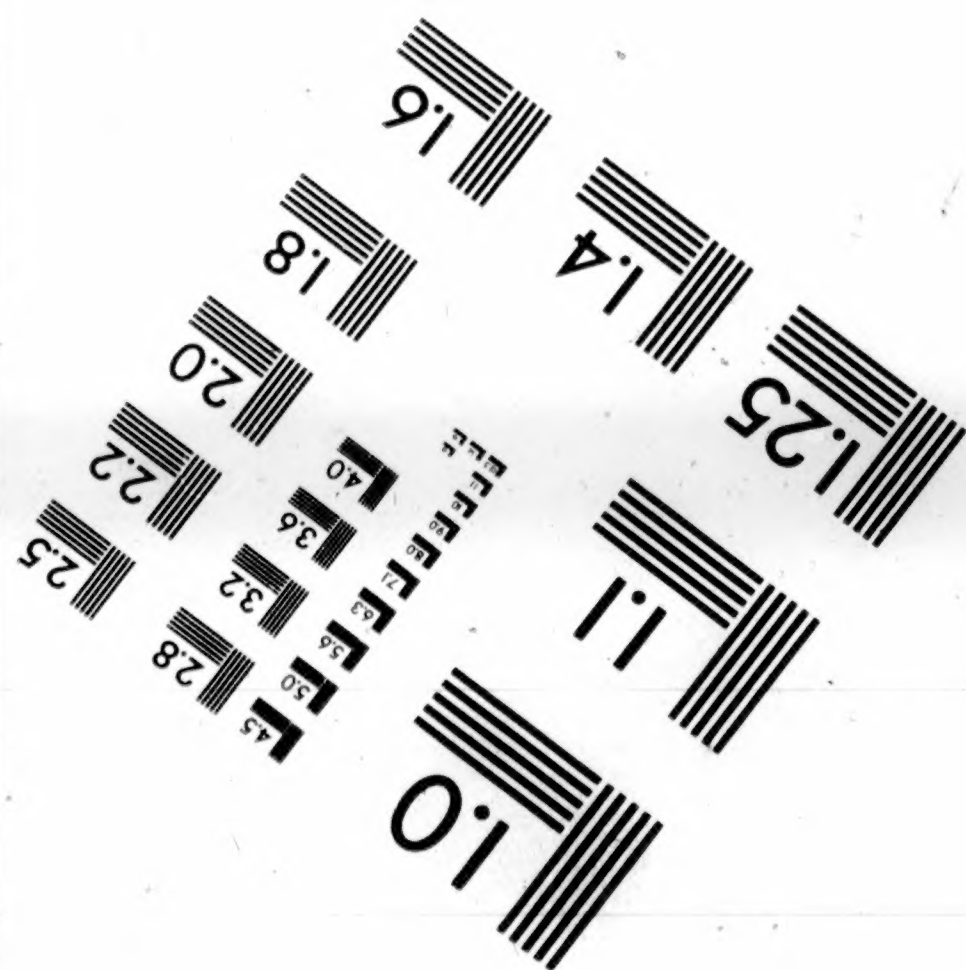
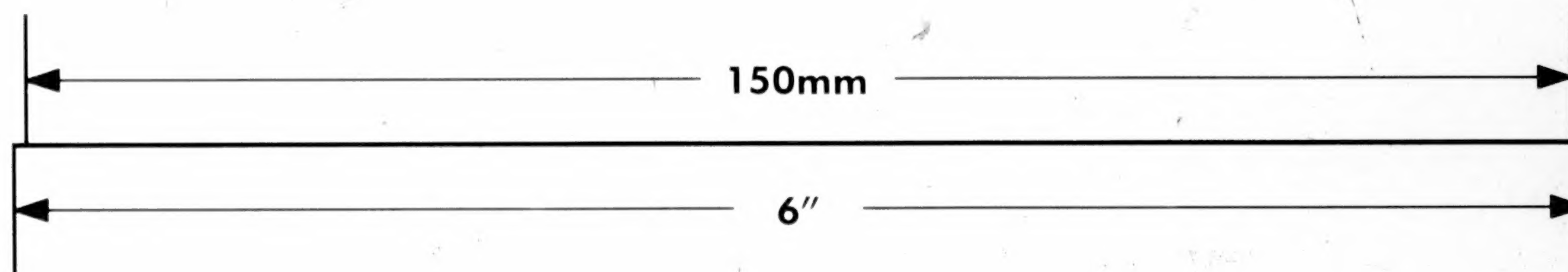
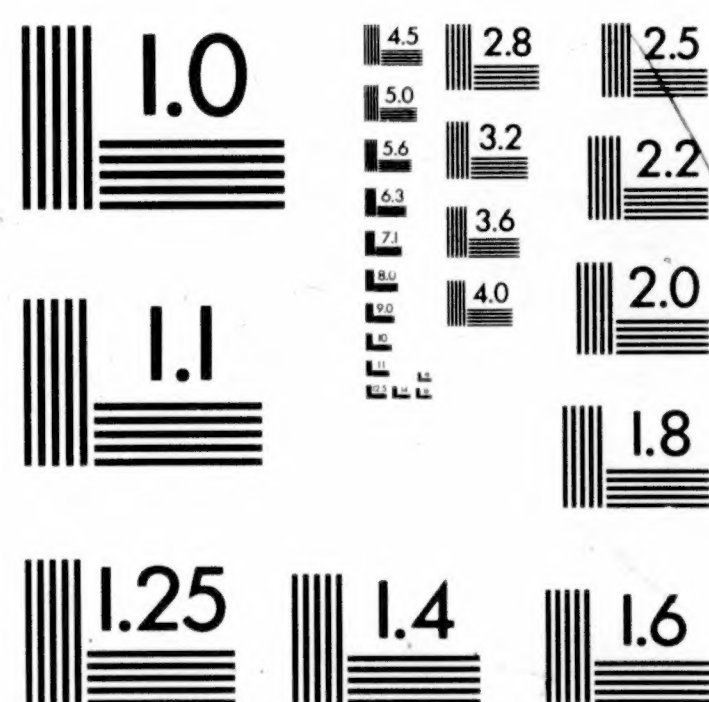
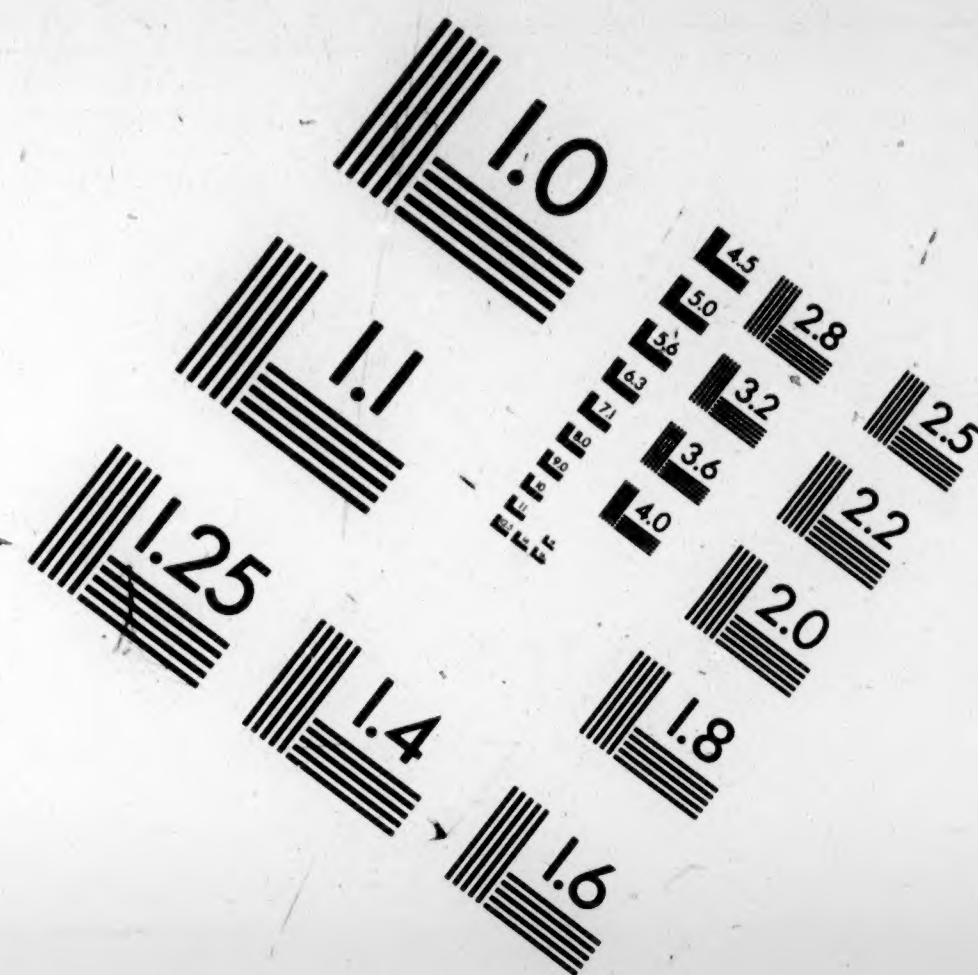
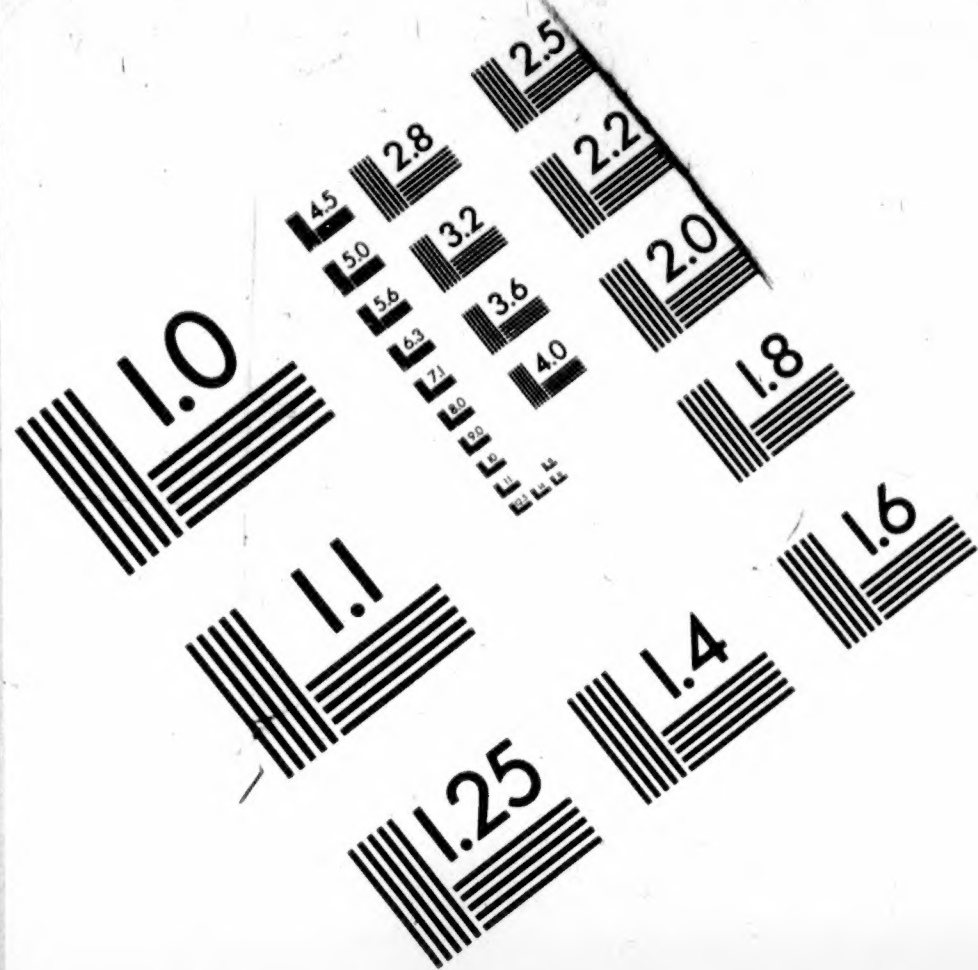


**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**



# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



VW



# National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

V. WARE

OPERATOR

CAMERA

7-24-98

Z-4

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-01

10X

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1818

154

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER



MICROCOPY

18 18

ROLL

154



M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE  
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:  
Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of  
the Civil War Conservation Corps

|                     |                   |                  |
|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Pat Alfredson       | Sue Goward*       | Mary Poggioli    |
| Phyllis Altrogge    | Bert Greenstein   | Peggy Pratt      |
| Kenneth Ashton      | Anne Greenwood    | Ray Puzio        |
| Sue Barnard*        | Jim Harris        | Sylvia Scott     |
| Dee Benson          | Walter Hayden     | Lynn Shearouse   |
| Ann N. Brown        | Mary Hayden       | Mary Stack-Dunne |
| Robert Budway       | Pat Ikonen        | Ben Stearns      |
| Randy Caldwell      | Dick Ives         | Bill Stormer*    |
| MaryAnn Castellana* | Sarah Jaffe       | Pat Sullivan     |
| Mary Lou Cole       | Barbara Kemp      | Gorman Tidball*  |
| Giovanni Croce      | Bev Manypenny     | Cathy Tinston    |
| B.H. Custer         | Frank Masterson   | John Toole       |
| Bob Denney          | Joe Mazur         | Maryellen Toole  |
| Richard Dow         | Kathleen McCarthy | Milt Weatherhead |
| Earl Dunn           | Sarah McDougall   | Russ Weidman     |
| Yvette Fallin       | Catherine McManus | C. Lois Young    |
| Maria Flesher       | Ben Miles         | Robert Young     |
| Naomi Glass         | Dave Murray       |                  |

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration  
Washington, DC  
1998



## INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

## Background

## United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit



volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

#### U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

**1st Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.



**2d Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

**3d Heavy Artillery:** Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

**4th Heavy Artillery:** This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

**5th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

**6th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

**7th Heavy Artillery:** The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

**8th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

**9th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

**10th Heavy Artillery:** Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.



**11th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

**12th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

**13th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

**14th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

#### U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The 1st Regiment Light Artillery was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The 2d Regiment Light Artillery consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

### Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and



cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

### Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).



## Roll list

| Roll | Description |
|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|

**1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

|    |   |
|----|---|
| 1  | Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney         |
| 2  | Baker, George - Bogle, Harry            |
| 3  | Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.        |
| 4  | Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus         |
| 5  | Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon    |
| 6  | Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.      |
| 7  | Curd, George - Eblin, Richard           |
| 8  | Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis          |
| 9  | Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew      |
| 10 | Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin      |
| 11 | Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David            |
| 12 | Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.      |
| 13 | Jackson, Washington - Jones, James      |
| 14 | Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne      |
| 15 | Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert           |
| 16 | Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah         |
| 17 | McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart   |
| 18 | Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin    |
| 19 | Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson        |
| 20 | Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.       |
| 21 | Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie          |
| 22 | Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert           |
| 23 | Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles    |
| 24 | Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard           |
| 25 | Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert           |
| 26 | Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William |

**3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

|    |  |
|----|--|
| 27 | Abel, William - Armour, Lewis          |
| 28 | Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas   |
| 29 | Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P. |
| 30 | Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.     |
| 31 | Bryan, Solon - Carter, William         |
| 32 | Cartman, John - Cook, Isham            |
| 33 | Cook, John - Davis, Doctor             |
| 34 | Davis, George - Easen, Samuel          |
| 35 | Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay           |
| 36 | Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli           |



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

| Roll | Description                                    |
|------|--|
| 37   | Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel                |
| 38   | Griffin, William - Harrison, James             |
| 39   | Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith              |
| 40   | Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin             |
| 41   | Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles               |
| 42   | Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac               |
| 43   | Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren                   |
| 44   | Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker                   |
| 45   | Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel                |
| 46   | McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert                |
| 47   | Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry                    |
| 48   | Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.) |
| 49   | Patton, Richmond - Powers, William             |
| 50   | Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis               |
| 51   | Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond               |
| 52   | Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter                   |
| 53   | Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius              |
| 54   | Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William                |
| 55   | Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert                 |
| 56   | Wallace, Sanford - Wells, Duncan               |
| 57   | Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo                 |
| 58   | Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf            |
| 59   | Wood, Charles - Young, William H.              |

## 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

|    |   |
|----|---|
| 60 | Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel             |
| 61 | Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson           |
| 62 | Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell        |
| 63 | Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard             |
| 64 | Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack            |
| 65 | Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley              |
| 66 | Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry         |
| 67 | Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack                 |
| 68 | Horton, William - Jones, Levi             |
| 69 | Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen             |
| 70 | Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John) |
| 71 | McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin         |
| 72 | Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred              |
| 73 | Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac           |
| 74 | Ruttkey, Albert - Smith, Louis            |
| 75 | Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank             |
| 76 | Turner, James - White, Henry              |
| 77 | White, Raven - Youngs, William            |



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

## 5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

|     |  |
|-----|--|
| 78  | Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William     |
| 79  | Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A. |
| 80  | Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer           |
| 81  | Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry            |
| 82  | Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan        |
| 83  | Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis       |
| 84  | Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor             |
| 85  | Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson           |
| 86  | Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles        |
| 87  | Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex         |
| 88  | Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.          |
| 89  | Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John             |
| 90  | Hooker, William - James, Warren          |
| 91  | January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley         |
| 92  | Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward       |
| 93  | King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.             |
| 94  | Lewis, George W. - Manito, Samuel        |
| 95  | Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William          |
| 96  | McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob       |
| 97  | Moss, Alfred - Parker, James             |
| 98  | Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe         |
| 99  | Power, Henry - Roach, Watt               |
| 100 | Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow            |
| 101 | Shaw, James - Smith, Robert              |
| 102 | Smith, Samuel - Tate, John               |
| 103 | Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry        |
| 104 | Truman, Nelson - Ward, George            |
| 105 | Ward, Jacob - West, Moses                |
| 106 | Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.    |
| 107 | Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore        |
| 108 | Woodam, Henry - Young, William           |
|     | Miscellaneous Service Cards              |
|     | Allen, Geo. - Young, L.                  |

## 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

|     |                                     |
|-----|-------------------------------------|
| 109 | Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson |
| 110 | Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John      |
| 111 | Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson      |
| 112 | Bustis, Mondey - Clay, Henry        |
| 113 | Clay, William - Davenport, William  |
| 114 | Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton  |



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

| Roll | Description                          |
|------|--------------------------------------|
| 115  | Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William      |
| 116  | Francis, James - Green, George       |
| 117  | Green, James - Harris, Hiram         |
| 118  | Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony       |
| 119  | Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph        |
| 120  | Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John         |
| 121  | Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.   |
| 122  | Lee, David - McBride, Samuel         |
| 123  | McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph |
| 124  | Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis        |
| 125  | Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward       |
| 126  | Reese, William - Samuel, William     |
| 127  | Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert   |
| 128  | Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead     |
| 129  | Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George      |
| 130  | Troyman, George - Waters, Robert     |
| 131  | Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney    |
| 132  | Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George  |
| 133  | Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley          |
|      | Miscellaneous Service Cards          |
|      | Adams, Winder - Williams, John       |

## 8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

|     |                                       |
|-----|---------------------------------------|
| 134 | Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W. |
| 135 | Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac     |
| 136 | Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George         |
| 137 | Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry        |
| 138 | Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George        |
| 139 | Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank         |
| 140 | Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas        |
| 141 | Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip     |
| 142 | Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney        |
| 143 | Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles      |
| 144 | Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash          |
| 145 | Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry       |
| 146 | Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos         |
| 147 | Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander     |
| 148 | Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant     |
| 149 | Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick         |
| 150 | Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry        |
| 151 | Talley, William - Turner, Robert      |
| 152 | Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John         |
| 153 | Williams, Sam - Young, William        |



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll      Description

## 9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 154 Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
- 155 Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
- 156 Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
- 157 Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
- 158 Payne, James - Tory, Madison
- 159 Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George

## 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 160 Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
- 161 Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
- 162 Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
- 163 Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
- 164 Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
- 165 Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
- 166 Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
- 167 Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
- 168 Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
- 169 Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
- 170 Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
- 171 Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
- 172 Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
- 173 Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
- 174 Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
- 175 Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
- 176 Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
- 177 Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
- 178 Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
- 179 Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
- 180 Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
- 181 Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
- 182 Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
- 183 Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
- 184 West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
- 185 Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
  - Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
- 186 Miscellaneous Service Cards
  - Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
- 187 Miscellaneous Service Cards
  - Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul



Roll Description

11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 188 Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A.
- 189 Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James
- 190 Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan
- 191 Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.
- 192 Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.
- 193 Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman
- 194 Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James
- 195 Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S.
- 196 Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John
- 197 Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph
- 198 Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H.
- 199 Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard
- 200 Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis
- 201 Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.
- 202 Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius
- 203 King, George - Loucks, John A.
- 204 Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin
- 205 Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel
- 206 Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W.
- 207 Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington
- 208 Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H.
- 209 Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S.
- 210 Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi
- 211 Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M.
- 212 Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John
- 213 Tracy, John - Warren, John
- 214 Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
- 215 Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel
- 216 Wilson, William - Young, Francis
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S.
- 217 Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Earl, Peter - Young, William H.

12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 218 Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire
- 219 Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry
- 220 Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick
- 221 Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason
- 222 Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard
- 223 Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

| Roll | Description                                |
|------|--|
| 224  | Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.       |
| 225  | Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack             |
| 226  | Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David             |
| 227  | Gentry, George - Haggin, George            |
| 228  | Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert           |
| 229  | Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam               |
| 230  | Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew           |
| 231  | Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph          |
| 232  | Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor               |
| 233  | Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi              |
| 234  | Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John      |
| 235  | Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph          |
| 236  | Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel           |
| 237  | Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly      |
| 238  | Richie, George - Scott, Smith              |
| 239  | Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy              |
| 240  | Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles             |
| 241  | Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David          |
| 242  | Turner, George - Warren, James             |
| 243  | Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry      |
| 244  | Williams, Charles - Woodson, David         |
| 245  | Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas            |
|      | Miscellaneous Service Cards                |
|      | Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin               |
| 246  | Miscellaneous Service Cards                |
|      | Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen               |
|      | 13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery |
| 247  | Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine           |
| 248  | Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse               |
| 249  | Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus             |
| 250  | Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George               |
| 251  | Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel               |
| 252  | Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry         |
| 253  | Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles            |
| 254  | Jay, Johnson - Lee, William                |
| 255  | Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass           |
| 256  | McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert       |
| 257  | Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd              |
| 258  | Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry          |
| 259  | Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond                 |
| 260  | Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry           |
| 261  | Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price              |



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

## Roll Description

- 262 Willett, Robert - Young, William
- 263 Miscellaneous Service Cards  
Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

### 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 264 Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry
- 265 Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.
- 266 Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney
- 267 Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William
- 268 Fulton, James - Hardy, William
- 269 Harget, Israel - Hovey, William
- 270 Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas
- 271 Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon
- 272 McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William
- 273 Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans
- 274 Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant
- 275 Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel
- 276 Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry
- 277 Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel
- 278 Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton
- 279 Wilson, Richard - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards  
Acott, Isaac - Young, William

### 2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

- 280 Able, John - Bernard, Albert
- 281 Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang
- 282 Brown, Thomas - Clark, William
- 283 Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry
- 284 Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry
- 285 Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe
- 286 Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas
- 287 Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram
- 288 Kennel, George - March, George
- 289 Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel
- 290 Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred
- 291 Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob
- 292 Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.
- 293 Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll      Description

- 294      Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin  
295      Williams, Charles - Zinum, John  
296      Miscellaneous Service Cards  
         Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

- 297      Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.  
298      Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew  
299      Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John  
         Miscellaneous Service Cards  
         Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED  
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 154

9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles

---

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION



*Miller, John*  
Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 5484930  | 26 |  |
| 2  | 5485082  | 27 |  |
| 3  | 5485239  | 28 |  |
| 4  | 5485387  | 29 |  |
| 5  | 9123064  | 30 |  |
| 6  | 40745032 | 31 |  |
| 7  |          | 32 |  |
| 8  |          | 33 |  |
| 9  |          | 34 |  |
| 10 |          | 35 |  |
| 11 |          | 36 |  |
| 12 |          | 37 |  |
| 13 |          | 38 |  |
| 14 |          | 39 |  |
| 15 |          | 40 |  |
| 16 |          | 41 |  |
| 17 |          | 42 |  |
| 18 |          | 43 |  |
| 19 |          | 44 |  |
| 20 |          | 45 |  |
| 21 |          | 46 |  |
| 22 |          | 47 |  |
| 23 |          | 48 |  |
| 24 |          | 49 |  |
| 25 |          | 50 |  |

Book Mark:

See also



*A* | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Ailer*

*B*, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *42* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Culpepper, Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 24* 186 *4*

Where *Middleport, Ohio*

By whom *D. C. Whaley* term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Credited to Ches-*  
*hire Township, Gallia*  
*Co. 11th Cong Dist*  
*Ohio - Transferred*  
*to the 13th Regt. of U.S.*  
*Col. Inf by order of*  
*the War Dept.*

*M. Jackson*

(3839)

Compt.



*A.* | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Siler,*  
*Private,* Co. *B,* 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age <sup>+</sup> ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *dated Dec. 31* ..... , 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 24* ..... , 186*4*.

Where *Middleport, O.*

Period *1* ..... years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 2* ..... , 186*4*.

Where *Camp Delaware*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... <sup>100</sup> for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... <sup>100</sup> for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... <sup>100</sup>

Remarks : .....

*\*Not shown*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

(3586)

*E. H. Woodford,*  
Copyist.



*A.*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Ailer,*  
*Private,* Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*E. H. Woodford,*  
Copyist.



*A*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Ailer*

*Pri*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as  
company cook, since March  
26/65.*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

(355)

Copyist.



*A*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Aiken*

*Pri*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y.  
and 15, 80 and 100 U.S. Infly.

Book mark: *Aug. 11, 1865.*

*C. C. Parker*

(355)

Copyist.



A | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Ailer  
Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mo to May 1865  
on daily duty as  
Co. Cook since  
Mo 25, 65.

Book mark:

(546)

R. V. Bayles  
Copyist.



Alexander, Daniel

Co D, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5483570

26

2 5486111

27

3 5486263

28

4 5486413

29

5 5486558

30

6 9123360

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also



A

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Alexander

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 2 1/2 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Howell County Mo

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When 24 Sept, 1864.

Where Moretta Ga

By whom Daniel Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Volunteer  
Transferred to the 88  
N.C. Inf'ty in accord  
ance with orders  
from the War Dept

(3830)

Hadfield

Copyist.



A

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Alexander

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Nashville, Tenn, Sept 28, 1864.*

Where born *Oberville Parish, La.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 24, 1864*

Where enlisted *Marietta, Ga.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *2 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 24, 1864*

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn.*

*No Advance Bounty paid*

Bounty paid \$ *A* *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *31<sup>st</sup> Dist, Chattahoochee Co., Ga.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruited in Georgia & Alabama under General Order No. 227. 1864.*

Book mark:

*L. J. Sprann*



*A* | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Alexander*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *from Muster-in to Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Marietta, Ga*

Period *three* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Nashville, Tenn.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

(3586)

*J B Gage*  
Copyist.



A

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Alexander

Priv., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jany V Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J B Gage

Copyst.



*27*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Alexander*

*Plt*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*D. W. Hillman*

(358)

Copyist.



*SA*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Alexander*

*Plt.*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y.  
and 15, 8 and 100 U.S.C. Infly.  
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark :

*J. W. Willard*

(358)

Copyist.



Alexander Daniel

I

, Co.

Reg't

9 Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1830

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO  
SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS  
9TH REGIMENT HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Daniel Alexander* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am *thirty* years and *—* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial; or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Nashville Tennessee*  
The *24th* day of *Sept.* 186*4*.

WITNESS:

*Lt. J. B. Williams*  
*Recy Officer*

*Daniel Alexander*  
*mark*

Discharged *186*

Reg't of *—*

enlistment; last served in Company *—*

No. *417*  
*Daniel Alexander*  
Volunteered at *Nashville Tenn.*  
*Sept 24th* 186*4*  
By *Daniel Alexander* 186*4*  
*9th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.*  
*Heavy Artillery.*  
*W. H. P. Brown*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I *1* Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of *—*; that the  
said *—* is *—* years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:



was used in the service of the United States for three years, on duty during the war, from date of enlistment, in the 9th Reg't. Col. 1st. Heavy Arty. U.S.A. on the 26th Sept. 1864 at Nashville, Tenn. & credited to Napoleon's Cavalry Co. 31st Dist. N.Y.

J. R. Patton,  
Capt. 45th Reg't.  
Mustering Officer

# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee

Nashville

I,

Daniel Alexander

born in

Benilla Parish

in the State of

Louisiana

aged

thirty

years,

and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty-fourth day of

September

1864.

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I,

Daniel Alexander

do solemnly

swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Nashville Tenn

this

24th

day of

Sept.

1864.

BEFORE

J. R. Patton R.O.

Daniel Alexander

mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott Surg. 100th Regt. U.S.C.T.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, D. Alexander previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 2 1/2 inches high

John A. B. Williams  
1st Lt. 101st U.S.C.T.  
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service

day of

186

Mustering Officer.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Alexander desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am thirty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tennessee  
The 24th day of Sept. 1864.

WITNESS:

St. J. B. Williams  
Recruiting Officer

Daniel Alexander  
mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company \_\_\_\_\_

4<sup>No.</sup>  
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn  
September 24th 1864  
By Daniel Alexander Capt.  
9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.  
W. C. Alexander

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186

WITNESS:



TOWN OF

Nashville

born in

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

do solemnly

Nashville Tenn

day of *Septem.* 186

St. Lab Williams  
R.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

D. Alexander

5 feet  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches

## Recruiting Officer.

day of

*Mustering Officer.*



Alexander, John M.  
Co D, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5486096  
2 5486247  
3 5486397  
4 5486522  
5 5483952  
6 9123359

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



A

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John M. Alexander

Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 3 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches.

Complexion

dk

Eyes

gray

hair

dk

Where born

London Va

Occupation

farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

2 Sept

1864.

Where

alliance Ohio

By whom

Mr. Folger

term

1

y'rs.

Remarks:

Volunteer

Credited to mount pleas-  
-ant tp Jefferson Co  
17 dist Ohio.

appts sgt Dec 4 1864  
by order of Maj E  
Crosskopff Transferr  
ed to the 100 Regt W.C. Infy  
in accordance with  
over

Hadfield



MAY. 14

9123359

1891

orders from the  
War Dept



*A* | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John M. Alexander*  
*Sergt*, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *from Muster-in to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Alliance Ohio*.

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 5*, 186*4*.

Where *Alliance, Ohio*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Sergeant, Dec-*  
*ember 4, 1864, by order of Major*  
*E. Grosskopf.*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(3586)

*JB Gage*

Copyist.



A

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John M. Alexander  
Sergt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jany V. Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. Dec.  
4, 1864, by order of Major E.  
Grosskopf

Book mark:

(358)

J B Gage

Copyst.



*A*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John M Alexander*  
*Sgt*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Appointed Sergeant Dec 4<sup>th</sup>*  
*1864 by order of Maj E Groshoff*

Book mark:

*B W Hillard*

(358)

Copyist.



*A*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John M Alexander*  
*Sgt*  
~~Det X~~, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Sergeant Dec 4*  
*1865 by order of Maj E Groshoff*

*X Corrected by H. A. Janssen*

Book mark:

*S W Hillard*



# U.S.C.T.

Reg't U. S. Col'd *N. City*

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

Smardville Tenn, Aug 7, 1865.

Last paid to Chl 30, 1865

Due soldier \$ 8 <sup>74</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 55 <sup>27</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 33 1/3 100 due \$ 66 2/3 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Band  
G. Egip's society five  
(45) cents

Mustered out as super-  
numerary now come  
officers in transfer in  
(age 20)

Book mark :

(349) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

*Copyist.*



JAN 14

5483952

1891

Remarks:  
accordance with  
Special orders no. 31  
Hd Qrs. Mil Div. of  
the Tenn dated  
Nashville Tenn July  
24<sup>th</sup> 1865.



Alexander, William

Co C, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |      |
|----|---------|------|
| 1  | 5485513 | 26   |
| 2  | 5485885 | 27   |
| 3  | 5485817 | 28   |
| 4  | 5485962 | 29   |
| 5  | 9123212 | 30   |
| 6  |         | 31   |
| 7  |         | 32   |
| 8  |         | 33   |
| 9  |         | 34   |
| 10 |         | 35   |
| 11 |         | 36   |
| 12 |         | 37   |
| 13 |         | 38   |
| 14 |         | 39   |
| 15 |         | 40   |
| 16 |         | 41   |
| 17 |         | 42   |
| 18 |         | 43   |
| 19 |         | 44   |
| 20 |         | 45   |
| 21 |         | 46   |
| 22 |         | 47 • |
| 23 |         | 48   |
| 24 |         | 49   |
| 25 |         | 50   |

Book Mark:

See also



*U*

**9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*William Alexander*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Olive*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Randolph Ind*

Occupation *Barber*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 3*, 186*4*.

Where *Toledo O.*

By whom *Capt Kent*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *promoted sergt*

*Mar 10. 64*

*transferred to 88*

*McK Inghy*

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(3830)

*Hadfield*

Copyist.



A

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Alexander

Sgt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age <sup>+</sup> years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for From Muster-in to Dec. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 3, 1864.

Where Toledo, Ohio

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 3, 1864.

Where Toledo, Ohio.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'd Sgt. Nov. 10/64.  
By order of Major E. Groskopf.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

\*not shown

Book mark:

Conard

(358b)

Copyist.



CA | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Alexander  
Sgt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App't'd Sgt. Nov. 10/64, By  
order of Maj. E. Grosskopff.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



4 | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Alexander*

*Serjt*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & April.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Apptd Serjt  
Nov. 10<sup>th</sup> 64 By order of  
Maj. E. Grosskopf.*

Book mark:

(358) *W. H. Ferguson* Copyist.



*A* | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Alexander*  
*Sgt*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Sgt.*  
*Nov. 10<sup>th</sup> 1864 By order of*  
*Wm. C. Grosskopf*

*Regiment was broken up and*  
*transferred to 2 U.S. L. Art'y.*  
*and 15, 8, and 100 U.S. Infly.*

Book mark: *Aug. 11, 1865.*

(358)

*W. C. Ferguson*

Copyist.



12  
Alford, Tom  
Co, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5483589

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

P. 77, R. 6, T 1865

See also



A | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tom Alford

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 4, 1864.*

Where born *Alabama*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 25, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Nashville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *brown*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept 25, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$*none* <sup>100</sup>; due \$<sup>100</sup>

Where credited *31<sup>st</sup> Dist, Chautauque Co., N. Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruited in Georgia & Alabama under General Order No. 227, 1864*

Book mark: *See Letter P. 77. R. 6. 5. 1865.*

*L. Y. Spann*

(339)

*(over)*

Copyist.



JAN. 14

5483589

1891

*Name not taken up on master  
rolls*



Alford Tom

I, Co. 9 Reg't 1st CA

Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers 2          | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Tom Elford desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 23 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Steverson Alabama

the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Sept 1864

Witness:

E. H. Hentbell

Tom Elford

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

1<sup>st</sup> Regt of Heavy Arty.

9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Heavy Arty.

By

E. H. Hentbell

Volunteered at Steverson Ala.

23<sup>rd</sup> Sept 1864

Tom Elford

No. 11-2-4

29

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Alabama*



*Sevenson*

I, *Tom Alford* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *Alabama* aged *23* years,  
and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *Sept.* 186*4*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Tom Alford* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *Oct.* 186*4*,

BEFORE

*Nashville Tenn*  
*Tom Alford*  
*Capt. 100<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. B. Elliott*  
*Surge 100<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Tom Alford*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *Five*  
feet *Six* inches high.

*C. P. Lyman Capt*  
*100<sup>th</sup> Regt of U.S.C.*

Regiment of

*U.S.C.*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company*  
*2<sup>nd</sup>* Regiment of *Alabama* Volunteers, on the *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *Oct.* 186*4*, at *Nashville Tenn.*  
*Ready to serve, & to honor, & to defend our*  
*31<sup>st</sup> Cong. Dist. N.C.*

*Chief Muster Officer*  
*13<sup>th</sup> Regt*  
*100<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Tom Alford desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 23 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Steverson

the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Sept 1864

Witness:

E. J. Houbbell

Tom Alford  
make

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

John A. Houbbell

By E. J. Houbbell of 9<sup>th</sup> Regt of Ill. Inf.

Volunteered at Steverson 1864

Tom Alford

No. 1

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Habana*



*Sevenson*

I, *Tom Alford* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *Alabama* aged *23* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *Sept* 186*4*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Tom Alford* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *Oct* 186*4*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Job Elliott*  
*Surg 100<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Tom Alford*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *Five*  
feet *six* inches high.

*Phymon Cpt*  
*100<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.*  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company*  
*9<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Heavy Arty*, on the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *Oct*, 186*4*, at *Nashville, Tenn.*  
*8<sup>th</sup> Cavalry to Haverhill, New Hampshire, 31<sup>st</sup> Cong. Dist. N.Y.*  
*Chief Recruiting Officer*



10  
Allensworth, James  
Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |  |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1  | 5484017 | 26 |  |
| 2  | 5483633 | 27 |  |
| 3  | 5484173 | 28 |  |
| 4  | 5484330 | 29 |  |
| 5  | 5484482 | 30 |  |
| 6  | 5484635 | 31 |  |
| 7  | 5484782 | 32 |  |
| 8  | 9122913 | 33 |  |
| 9  |         | 34 |  |
| 10 |         | 35 |  |
| 11 |         | 36 |  |
| 12 |         | 37 |  |
| 13 |         | 38 |  |
| 14 |         | 39 |  |
| 15 |         | 40 |  |
| 16 |         | 41 |  |
| 17 |         | 42 |  |
| 18 |         | 43 |  |
| 19 |         | 44 |  |
| 20 |         | 45 |  |
| 21 |         | 46 |  |
| 22 |         | 47 |  |
| 23 |         | 48 |  |
| 24 |         | 49 |  |
| 25 |         | 50 |  |

Book Mark:

See also



*A* | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Allensworth*

....., Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Todd Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 17*, 186*4*.

Where *Clarksville, Tenn.*

By whom *C. B. Morse*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corp*

*Sept 16th 1864*

*Transferred to the*

*58th U. S. Co Inf.*

*on ... by order*

*of War Dept.*

*M. M. Jackson*

(383g)

Copied.



*A*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Allensworth*  
*Prin*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Clarksville Tenn, Oct-8*, 1864.

Where born *Todd Geo Ky*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5- ft. 4 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300*<sub>100</sub>

Where credited *3 District*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

*C. S. Rozzell*

Copyist.



*A* | **9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*James Allenworth*  
Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated  
*Clarksville Tenn, Oct, 1864.*

Where born *Todd Co, Ky.*

Age *24* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 17, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Clarksville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 17, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300 100*

Where credited *3 District*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

*E. L. Thornton*  
Copyist.



*A*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Alleneuworth*

*Corpl*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enlistment to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. S. Rozzelle*

Copyist.



*A*

**9 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*James Allensworth*  
*Corpl*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. S. Rozell*

Copyist.



*L.*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Menworth,*  
*Sgt.*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Hastie*

Copyist.



*A.*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Hensworth,*  
*Corp.*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Hastie*  
Copyist.



*Q.*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Hensworth,*  
*Capt.*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June, 1865.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y.  
and 15, 8. and 100 U.S. C. Infly.  
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

*Washie*



Alston, David

Co D, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5486113  
5483885  
5486265  
5486415  
5486560  
9123362

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



*A* | **9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*David Elston*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *BLK*

Eyes *hazel*; hair *blk*

Where born *Chattam Co N.C.*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *29 Aug*, 186*4*.

Where *Lewis Centre O*

By whom *W Stewart*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Volunteer credited  
to Orange Tp Delaware  
Co Ohio Transferred to  
the 100 Regt US Infantry  
in accordance with  
orders from the War  
Dept*

*Hadfield*



A | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Alston  
Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age 7 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for from Muster in to Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1864.

Where Lewis Centre, O

Period one years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 3, 1864.

Where Columbus, Ohio

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* not shown

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

J B Gage

Copyist.



*A* | *G. H. Hardy* **U.S.C.T.**

*David Alston*

*Put*, Co. ...., *G* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hardy*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb* ..... 186 *5*

Station *Huntsville Ala.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(244)

*J. E. Purks*

Copyist.



*A* | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Alston*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jany V Leby*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Absent on Recruiting Service,*

Book mark:

(358)

*J B Gage*

*Copypst.*



*DA*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*David Wilson*

*Rob*

, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar & April*, 1865

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent on Recruiting Service*

Book mark:

*D W Wilson*

(358)

Copyist.



*A* | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*David Alston*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

~~Regiment was broken up and~~  
~~transferred to 2 U. S. L. A. y.~~  
~~and 15, 80 and 100 U. S. C. Infly.~~  
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark :

*B. B. Willard*

(358)

Copyist



Alston, Wesley

Co D, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|           |    |
|-----------|----|
| 1 5486112 | 26 |
| 2 5486264 | 27 |
| 3 5486414 | 28 |
| 4 5486559 | 29 |
| 5 9123361 | 30 |
| 6         | 31 |
| 7         | 32 |
| 8         | 33 |
| 9         | 34 |
| 10        | 35 |
| 11        | 36 |
| 12        | 37 |
| 13        | 38 |
| 14        | 39 |
| 15        | 40 |
| 16        | 41 |
| 17        | 42 |
| 18        | 43 |
| 19        | 44 |
| 20        | 45 |
| 21        | 46 |
| 22        | 47 |
| 23        | 48 |
| 24        | 49 |
| 25        | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



A | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mesley Alston

Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion

blk

Eyes

hazel; hair blk

Where born

Chattam Co N.C.

Occupation

former

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

29 aug, 1864

Where

Lewis Center O.

By whom

St Stewart; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Volunteer

Credited to Orange Tp  
Delaware Co Ohio  
Transferred to the 100  
N.C. Inf'ty in accordance  
with orders from the  
War Dept



*A* | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wesley Alston*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age *+* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *from Muster-in to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 186*4*.

Where *Lewis Centre, O*

Period *One* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 3*, 186*4*.

Where *Columbus Ohio*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*\* not stated*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

*J B Gage*

Copyist.



*A*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Wesley Alston*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan'y & Feby*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*J B Gage*



*OA*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Wesley Watson*

*Plt*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark : -----

-----  
*W. B. Hillard*

(358)

Copyist.



*A*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Wesley Alston*

*Pop*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U.S. Art'y.  
and 15, 8, and 100 U.S. C. arty.  
Aug. 11, 1865.*

Book mark :

*B. W. Hillard*

(358)

*Copied.*



Amey, Alfred

Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 5483475  | 26 |  |
| 2  | 5484179  | 27 |  |
| 3  | 5484336  | 28 |  |
| 4  | 5484493  | 29 |  |
| 5  | 5484756  | 30 |  |
| 6  | 9122914  | 31 |  |
| 7  | 40745034 | 32 |  |
| 8  |          | 33 |  |
| 9  |          | 34 |  |
| 10 |          | 35 |  |
| 11 |          | 36 |  |
| 12 |          | 37 |  |
| 13 |          | 38 |  |
| 14 |          | 39 |  |
| 15 |          | 40 |  |
| 16 |          | 41 |  |
| 17 |          | 42 |  |
| 18 |          | 43 |  |
| 19 |          | 44 |  |
| 20 |          | 45 |  |
| 21 |          | 46 |  |
| 22 |          | 47 |  |
| 23 |          | 48 |  |
| 24 |          | 49 |  |
| 25 |          | 50 |  |

Book Mark: EP V 11 P 314

See also



2 mls Hdistone 4/8/33

L Ballantyne

1/1/1934



*A* | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Army*  
Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Carroll Co., Ga*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 25*, 186*4*.

Where *Calhoun, La.*

By whom *M. B. Lambert*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Gen Hospital at Nashville, Tenn. Feb'y 9th, 1865 of Typhoid Pneumonia.*

*M. M. Jackson*

(3830)

Copyist.



A

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Army

Appears with rank of *Prvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Nashville, Tenn. Sept 5, 1864.*

Where born *Caweta, Ga.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 25, 1864*

Where enlisted *Calhoun, Ga.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Aug 25, 1864*

Where mustered in *Nashville Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited *5<sup>th</sup> Dist Grum Co, Xenia, Ohio.*

Company to which assigned *Unassigned*

Remarks: *Recruited in Alabama & Georgia under Gen Order 227 of 1864.*

Book mark:

*L. J. Sparr*

(339)

Copyist.



*A*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Ames*

*Private*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. S. Rozzelle*

Copyist.



A

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Amey

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.



*A.*

**9 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred Arney,*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks:

*Absent sick in  
Hosp. at Nashville,  
Tenn., since Feb. 1<sup>st</sup>/65.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hartie*

(358)

Copyist.



11 | 9 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

*Alfred J. M. [unclear]*  
*Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Wilson Gen. Hosp. Nashville, Tenn., of disease, Feb. 9, 65.*

*No muster out roll*

Book mark: *Died Feb. 8 1865 E.B.U. P314.*

(358)

*Crastie*

Copyist.



A

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Amey  
Pr, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1865 - Absent  
Sick in Hosptl  
at Nashville  
Tenn. since Feb  
1, 65.

Mar 1865 - Loss: Feb  
9, 65 - Nashville  
Tenn. Died in  
Wilson Gen. Hosptl

Book mark:

R. V. Bayle

(546)

Copyist.



*Amey Alford*  
*P. Co. A, 9. Reg't 1st B. Art.*

*4* Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having answered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Army, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Calhoun Georgia the 29th day of August 1864

Witness:

James C. Cathey Alfred Army  
mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_.

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

for 9th Artillery U.S.A.

1st Regiment of Cavalry 7th

By W. B. Davis Capt.

Twenty-fifth August, 1864

Volunteered at Calhoun Georgia

Alfred Army

706 NO. 25th

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

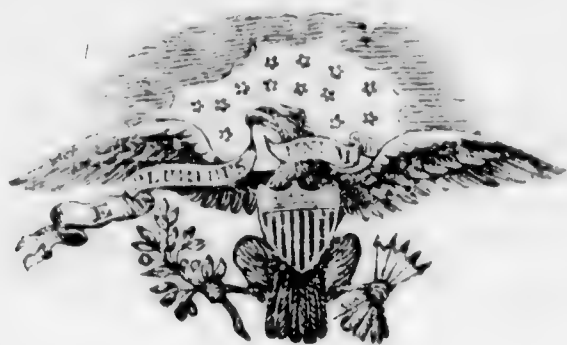
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Georgia*



TOWN OF

*Rathbone*

I, *Alfred Army*, born in *Georgia*, in the State of *Georgia*, aged *twenty two* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *twenty fifth* day of *August*, 186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Alfred Army*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *30th* day of *August*, 186*4*

BEFORE

*Alfred Army*  
*Recruiting Officer*

*Alfred Army*  
*attest Samuel D. Hiley*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. B. Elliott*  
*Surgeon Regt. U.S. Army*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Alfred Army* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

*N. B. Lambert*  
*Recruiting Agent*  
*7th Div. of Ohio*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company 1* of *9th* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *1st* day of *September*, 186*4* at *Nashville Tenn*

*S. P. Parker*  
*Capt. 13th Inf. U.S.A.*  
*Mustering Officer*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Army, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am twenty two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Calhoun Georgia  
the 27th day of August 1862

Witness:

James H. Patton Alfred Army  
man

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

for G. N. Art'y U. S. A. C. J.

7th Regt of Cavalry

Recruited at Calhoun Georgia

By H. B. Cannon

Mustering Officer, 1862

Volunteered at Calhoun Georgia

Alfred Army

3rd Regt of Cavalry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Georgia*



TOWN OF

*Cashburn*

I, *Alfred Amy*, born in *Carroll*  
in the State of *Georgia*, aged *twenty two* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twenty fifth* day of *August*, 186*4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Alfred Amy*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville*

this *30th* day of *August*, 186*4*

BEFORE

*C. P. Polymon Capt 100th Regt*

*attest Samuel A. Bailey*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Elliott*  
*Surgeon 100th Regt U.S. Army*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *free*  
feet *five* inches high.

*A. B. Samuel*  
*Recruiting* Regiment of *2nd* Volunteers,  
*9th Div of Ohio* RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. U. O. No. 74 & 70.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company*,  
Regiment of *2nd U.S.C.* Volunteers, on the *1* day of *September*, 186*4*, at *Nashville Tenn*

*J. R. Raden*  
*Capt 10th Infy U.S.A.*  
*Muster Officer*



No. 1.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

|   |                                   |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| Name and number of person interred.....                                   | Alfred Amey<br>11938              |
| Number and locality of the grave.....                                     |                                   |
| Hospital No. of the deceased.....   | 593                               |
| Regiment, rank, and company.....  | Pir Co. a 9 <sup>th</sup> us arty |
| Residence before enlistment.....  | Carroll Co. Ga.                   |
| Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence<br>of the widow.)..... |                                   |
| Cause of death.....   | Typhoid Pneumonia                 |
| Age of the deceased.....  | 25 years                          |
| Nativity.....   | Georgia                           |
| Remarks and references.....   | See List                          |
| Date of death and burial.....   | February 8 <sup>th</sup> 1865     |

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the  
..... Cemetery.

**Memoranda:**

Effects  
 one Knapsack  
 one Over Coat  
 one Blanket  
 Two Blouses  
 Three pair Pants  
 Three " Drawers  
 Three " Shirts  
 one Cap



11. 11. 11. June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1861  
 Rpt. of A. C. Adams, 1<sup>st</sup> time  
 Referred to 1<sup>st</sup> time sent 2<sup>nd</sup> time  
 11. 11. 11.

## OF

Alfred Sney  
9<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. C. Art. Reg't

## VOLUNTEERS

**VOLUNTEERS.**  
Quid July 1864 1218

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Mar 22<sup>nd</sup> 1862

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 18, 1875

The death of Alfred Ames

Private, Co. A, 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S.

Colored Art<sup>5</sup> - (Hwy), is reported as follows:

*On Company Muster Roll.*

For March & April, 1865, February 9<sup>th</sup>, 1865.-

*Company Muster-out Roll.*

No muster-out Roll, 

*Company Descriptive Book.*

, 186

*Company Morning Reports.*

, 186

### *Soldier's Final Statement.*

February 8<sup>th</sup> \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

*Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.*

, 186

*Soldier's Inventory of Effects.*

, 186

*Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.*

186

*Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.*

, 186

*Regimental Return.*

For March \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, Feb: 9<sup>th</sup> \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

*Regimental Quarterly Returns.*

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

*By Surgeon General.*

, 186

Feb 8, 1865, is held to be

*the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thomas M. Lucent

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

E.B. 11  
 Vol'd 314  
 1864

See letter to 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor  
of April 9<sup>th</sup> 1876



I certify, on honor, that Alfred Amey a Private of  
Captain Hulps Company (A) of the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Cavalry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Connetta, State  
of Georgia, aged 22 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Harrison  
\_\_\_\_\_, at Nashville Tenn, on the First day of September,  
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years :  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the U. S. Army  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

Attest: at Nashville Tenn. 8<sup>th</sup> 1865 Geo. W. H. H.

The said Alfred Amey was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Adams to include the thirty first day of October, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$36 29 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. Since date of muster  
Bounty Recd 100 Dnt 250

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz: -

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1864 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 8<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1865.

R. E. Whithead

Asst Surgeon U. S. A.  
Commanding Company.  
actg in Charge



Anderson, Adam  
Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|           |    |
|-----------|----|
| 1 5483594 | 26 |
| 2 5484931 | 27 |
| 3 5485083 | 28 |
| 4 5485241 | 29 |
| 5 5485389 | 30 |
| 6 9123066 | 31 |
| 7         | 32 |
| 8         | 33 |
| 9         | 34 |
| 10        | 35 |
| 11        | 36 |
| 12        | 37 |
| 13        | 38 |
| 14        | 39 |
| 15        | 40 |
| 16        | 41 |
| 17        | 42 |
| 18        | 43 |
| 19        | 44 |
| 20        | 45 |
| 21        | 46 |
| 22        | 47 |
| 23        | 48 |
| 24        | 49 |
| 25        | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



*A* | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Adam Anderson*

....., Co *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Ingg, Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 28*, 186 *4*

Where *Clarksville*

By whom *Capt. R. B. Tate*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Volunteer Trans.*

*Served to the 15th*

*Reg't. U. S. C. Inf'ty*

*by order of the War*

*Dept.*

(383g)

*M. Jackson*

Copyist.



A | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Anderson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Clarksville, Tenn., Oct 15, 1864.*

Where born *Trigg, Ky.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Sept 23*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *2<sup>d</sup> District Ky*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. Y. Spann*

(339)

Copyist.



A.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Anderson,  
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

~~for~~ dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 28 1864.

Where Clarkesville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 15 1864.

Where Clarkesville, Tenn.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

E. H. Woodford,  
Copyist.



A.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Anderson,  
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. H. Woodford,  
Copyist.



*A*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Adam Anderson*

*Pri*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

(358)

Copyist.



*A*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Adam Anderson*

*Pri*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U.S. Cavalry  
and 15, 8 and 100 U.S. Infantry.  
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

(358)

Copyist.



*Anderson, Adam*

....., Co. ....,

Reg't

*U. S. C. I.*

**Enclosures.**

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |
| .....                        | .....                     |



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Adam Anderson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirteen years and 7 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chambersville, Tenn the 15 day of September

Witness:

Adam M. Anderson  
Major

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. Anderson  
Volunteered at Chambersville  
By Carlisle, 18 77  
37<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

Chambersville - 84

No 36

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, DO CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

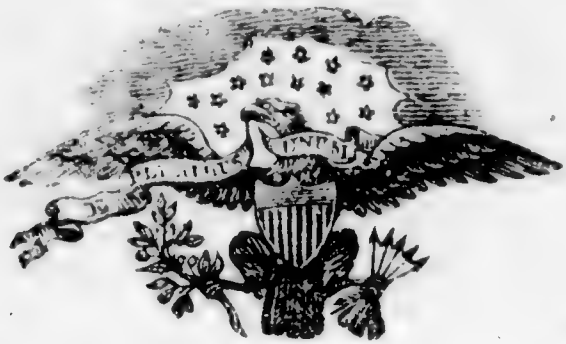


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Indiana



Clarksville

I, Adam Anderson, born in Jeff Co  
in the State of Ky, aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty eighth day of September, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Ambrase Anderson, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville  
this 28th day of Sept, 1864, } Adam Anderson  
BEFORE Capt R.C. Cole } Waste

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. S. Cooper  
Surj 530 Ill 08  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Adam Anderson  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is free  
feet Eight inches high.

Capt R.C. Cole  
37th Regiment of Indiana Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_



Anderson, Ambrose

Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5483596 | 26 |
| 2  | 5484932 | 27 |
| 3  | 5485084 | 28 |
| 4  | 5485242 | 29 |
| 5  | 5485390 | 30 |
| 6  | 9123067 | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



*A* | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Ambrose Anderson*

*B*, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Irigg Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 28*, 186*4*.

Where *Clarksville*

By whom *Capt. Pate*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Volunteer.*

*Transferred to 15th  
Regt. M. D. I. by  
order of the War  
Dept.*

*M. Jackson*

(383g)

Copyist.



A

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ambrasi Anderson

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Clarksville, Tenn. Oct. 15, 1864*

Where born *Trigg, Ky.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 23, 1864*

Where enlisted *Clarksville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept 23, 1864*

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *2<sup>nd</sup> District Ky.*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. J. Sparr*

(339)

Copyist.



A.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ambrose Anderson,  
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 28, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 15, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

E. H. Hordford,  
Copyist.



A.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ambrose Anderson,  
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford  
Copyist.



*A*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Ambrose Anderson*

*Pri*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

(358)

Copyist.



*A*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Ambrose Anderson*

*Pri*

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y.  
and 15, 8 and 100 U.S. C. Infy.  
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

(358)

Copyist.



Anderson, Ambrose

, Co.

Reg't

9

U.S.C.A.

amg

Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

E.P. files 1/7/02  
MB3



139

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the supernumery (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed at the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ambrose Auderson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp near Lee the 28 day of September

Witness:

Ambrose Auderson  
mark

Volunteered at Maconville  
28, 1864  
By Capt. J. C. Cook  
27 Regiment of Ind Inf  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged —, 18—

No. 5  
Ambrose Auderson

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, —, Do CERTIFY, That I am the — of —; that the said — is — years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at — the — day of —

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee

Clarksville

I, Ambrose Anderson, born in Tipp Co  
in the State of Indiana, aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty eighth day of September, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Ambrose Anderson, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville  
this 28 day of Sept, 1864, } Ambrose Anderson  
BEFORE Capt. J. C. Hale } Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper  
Surgeon & 3rd US Asst  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Ambrose Anderson  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion, is 22  
feet 5 1/2 inches high.

Capt. J. C. Hale  
3rd Regiment of Indiana Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_



*Anderson, George*

Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5484078*

26

2 *5483634*

27

3 *5484180*

28

4 *5484337*

29

5 *5484494*

30

6 *5484646*

31

7 *5484793*

32

8 *9122915*

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also



*A* | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Anderson*  
Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *45* years; height *5* feet *8 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Montgomery Co, Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 19*, 186 *4*

Where *Clarksville Tenn*

By whom *Lt B Carey*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to  
the 15th U.S. Col.  
Inftry*

*M. Jackson*  
(383g) *Consist.*



*A* | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Anderson*  
*Print*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Clarksville Tenn, Oct-8*, 1864.

Where born *Montgomery Co Tenn*

Age *45* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 19*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8 1/4* in.

When mustered in *Aug 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* 100

Where credited *Montgomery Co Tenn*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. S. Rozzelle*

(356d)

Copyist.



*A* | 9 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Anderson*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Clarksville, Tenn, Oct., 1864.*

Where born *Montgomery Co., Tenn.*

Age *45* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 19, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Clarksville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8 1/4* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 19, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300*

Where credited *Montgomery Co., Tenn.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. L. Thosman*



A

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Anderson

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct-31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.



A

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Anderson

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.



*A.*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Anderson,*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

*Hastie*

(358)

Copyist.



A.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Anderson,*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hastie.*

(358)

Copyist.



*A.*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Andersson,*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Hastie*

(358)

Copyist.



Anderson George

P

, Co.

9

Reg't

1st Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Anderson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville the 19th day of August 1864

Witness:

Alex. Thayer

George Anderson

Chas. No. 18

George Anderson  
Volunteered at Clarksville

August 19th 1864

By S. P. Carey 1st Lt

9th Regiment of U. S. C.

(Artillery)

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18  

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

9th M.S.C.A  
1st Co 152  
(H)



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Tennessee*



TOWN OF

*Clarksville*

I, *George Anderson*, born in *Montgomery Co*  
in the State of *Tennessee*, aged *Forty five* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *nineteenth* day of *August*, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Anderson*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarksville*  
this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*, 1864, } *George Anderson*  
BEFORE *Alexander Shene*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*C.S. Cooper, Surg.*  
*83rd Ills*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *George Anderson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5-*  
feet *6 1/4* inches high.

*B Cary 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*  
*9<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U.S.C.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_



Anderson, Jesse  
Co E, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Print | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|           |    |
|-----------|----|
| 1 5488880 | 26 |
| 2 9123506 | 27 |
| 3         | 28 |
| 4         | 29 |
| 5         | 30 |
| 6         | 31 |
| 7         | 32 |
| 8         | 33 |
| 9         | 34 |
| 10        | 35 |
| 11        | 36 |
| 12        | 37 |
| 13        | 38 |
| 14        | 39 |
| 15        | 40 |
| 16        | 41 |
| 17        | 42 |
| 18        | 43 |
| 19        | 44 |
| 20        | 45 |
| 21        | 46 |
| 22        | 47 |
| 23        | 48 |
| 24        | 49 |
| 25        | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



*A* | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jessie Anderson*

, Co. *E*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *not known Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 29*, 186*4*.

Where *Cincinnati*

By whom *2 dis Ohio*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for H*  
*Bresenden*

*Transferred to 88 US*  
*@ Inf'ty pursuant to*  
*orders from War Dept*

*Had fees*



A

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Anderson

Pvt., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age 4 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for From enlistment to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

Period years.

Mustered in:

When , 186 .

Where

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not for pay. No papers

rec'd. On duty as Company

Cook. Regiment was broken up and  
not shown

\*The only roll for this organization,

Book mark

and 15, 8, and 100 U. S. C. T. r. f. r.

Aug. 11, 1865.

(358e)

Y. H. H. H.  
Copyist.



21  
Anderson, John

Co C, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5485527 | 26 |
| 2  | 5485678 | 27 |
| 3  | 5485831 | 28 |
| 4  | 5485975 | 29 |
| 5  | 5483886 | 30 |
| 6  | 9123213 | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



161 9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Anderson  
Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Virginia

Occupation Labour

**ENLISTMENT.**

When 29 Aug, 1864.

Where Booneville O

By whom M. L. S. Greedy, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Sent to Gen Hays  
Nashville Tenn Feb  
21, 65  
transferred to 88th  
US Co Inftry



A

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Reg't

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for From Muster-in to Dec. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1864.

Where Barnesville, O.

Period 1 year<sup>s</sup>.

Mustered in:

When Aug. 30, 1864.

Where Whitrichville, O.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Conard

Copyst.

(3586)



A | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson  
Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since 21  
Feb'y/65.

Book mark:

(358)

Conard  
Copyist.



9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Anderson*  
Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick since*  
*Feb. 26" 1865*

*Due soldier*  
*5.00 by error of stoppage*  
*on the rolls of U. S. Gen Hospital*  
*No. 11 Nashville Tenn. for*  
*Jan. & Feb. 1865 upon which he*  
*was last paid by Maj. H. M. Knapp*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. Ferguson*  
Copyist.



*A* | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Anderson*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *When the soldier \$5.00  
By error of stoppage on  
the rolls of U. S. Gen Hospital  
No. 11 Nashville Tenn for  
Jan. & Feb. 65 at which he  
was last paid  
Sick in Hospital  
since Feb. 26 '65*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358) *W B Ferguson* Copyist.



A

9

U.S.C.T.

*John Anderson*  
*Privt*, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty (Hvy)*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville, Tenn.*, *Sept. 1*, 1865.Muster-out to date *Sept. 1*, 1865.Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 1865.**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *7* <sup>*55*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Mustered out because of expiration of term of service. Transportation and subsistence to be furnished to place of enlistment. Paid pay proper include Feb. 28, 1865, Twenty two dollars by Maj. Knapp P. M. U. S. A. - Paid*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*(pg 22)**(over)**Conard*

(348)

Copyist.



JAN 14

5483886

1891

pay proper Feb. 28 to April 30, 1865,  
Thirty seven dollars. Responsible for  
1 Haversack 1 Knapsack and can-  
teen.



Anderson John

....., Co. ....,

9

Reg' *USCHA.*

☒

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....

C. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates .....

Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....

Furloughs or L. of A. ....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Des. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pris. of War Record .....

Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate and cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer to pay bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both listments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Anderson, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 29 day of

Witness:

John Bradford

John Anderson  
mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

August 29, 1864

Volunteered at

Barnesville Ohio

John Anderson No. \_\_\_\_\_

Q 2106 H. C.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

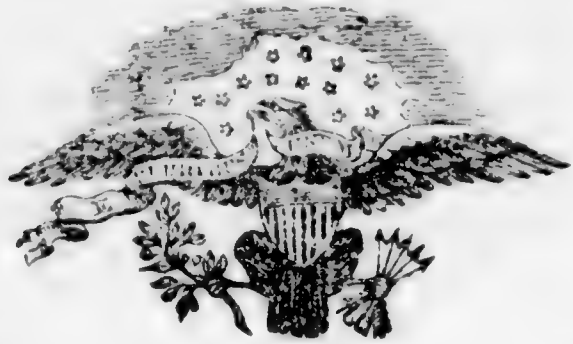
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Ohio

Barnesville

I, John Anderson

born in Bateman's Hotel

in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty two years,

and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty fourth day of August, 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States** of **America**, for

the period of <sup>one</sup> ~~TWO~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, John Anderson, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Barnesville

this 29 day of August, 1866.

<sup>ms</sup>  
John Andersson

BEFORE *Wm J Meek Jr*

John A. Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

16<sup>th</sup> Can. Dist. Chgo. **EXAMINING SURGEON.**

**I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer**

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *DR* eyes, *DR* hair, *DR* complexion, is *Five* feet *Seven* inches high.

St. French

Regiment of

*Volunteers,*

( A. G. O. No. 74 & 76. )

### RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864 at Michigan

agent, 1864, at Richmond, Va.  
Ad. Leach  
Left & Mrs. Mrs. H. H. H. H.

Murdering Officer



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Anderson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~three~~ YEARS. Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Barnesville Belmont Hts Ohio the 29 day of August 1864

Witness

John Bradfote

John Anderson  
Mark

No. 1  
John Anderson  
Volunteered at Barnesville O.  
August 29 1864  
By W. J. Church  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
Charles C. Davis  
Belmont Hts

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

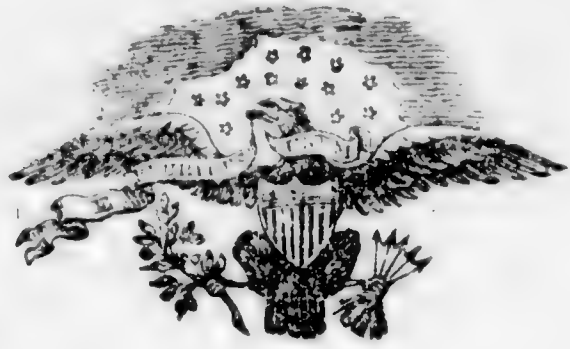
Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Ohio*



TOWN OF

*Barnesville*

I, *John Anderson*

, born in

*Botetourt Co Va*

in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Twenty two* years,

and by occupation a *Labourer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Twenty ninth* day of *August*, 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Anderson*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Barnesville*

this

*29* day of *August*, 186*4*

BEFORE

*Wm J. Keener*

*John Anderson*  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Daniel McManahan*  
*16th Dist of Ohio* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Anderson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *DK* eyes, *DK* hair, *DK* complexion, is *Five* feet *Seven* inches high.

*St. S. French*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *One* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Volunteers, on the 29th day of August, 1864, at Barnesville Ohio*

*Wm J. Keener*  
*Capt & Co. 16th Dist Ohio*  
*Mustering Officer*



Anderson, Lawson  
Co., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|           |    |
|-----------|----|
| 1 5483535 | 26 |
| 2         | 27 |
| 3         | 28 |
| 4         | 29 |
| 5         | 30 |
| 6         | 31 |
| 7         | 32 |
| 8         | 33 |
| 9         | 34 |
| 10        | 35 |
| 11        | 36 |
| 12        | 37 |
| 13        | 38 |
| 14        | 39 |
| 15        | 40 |
| 16        | 41 |
| 17        | 42 |
| 18        | 43 |
| 19        | 44 |
| 20        | 45 |
| 21        | 46 |
| 22        | 47 |
| 23        | 48 |
| 24        | 49 |
| 25        | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



A

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lawson Anderson

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated  
*Nashville, Tenn - Sept. 28, 1864.*

Where born *Madison Co., Ala.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 8*, 1864

Where enlisted *Huntsville, Ala.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept 8*, 1864

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn.*

*No Advance Bounty paid*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *31<sup>st</sup> Dist, Chautauqua Co., N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruited in Georgia & Alabama under General Order No. 227. 1864. Name not taken up on muster roll.*

Book mark:

*L. J. Sprann*

(339)

Copyist.



Anderson Lawson

P, Co.

Reg't

9th CWA

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Garrison Anderson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am 20th years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plantville, Alabama the 8th day of September 1864

Witness:

E. L. H. H. C. C.

Garrison Anderson  
Recruit

Discharged

18

enlistment, last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of 24th Reg't

for

21st Regiment of  
Artillery

By E. D. H. H. C. C.

Recruiting Officer

Volunteered at Plantville, Ala

Anderson

No.

41

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Globan*

*Huntsville*

I, *Samson Anderson* born in *Madison*  
in the State of *Alabama* aged *20* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *8th* day of *Sept* 186*4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Samson Anderson* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Marshall*

this *13th* day of *Sept* 186*4*

BEFORE

*C. P. Lyman*  
*Capt. 100th U.S.C.*

*his*  
*Samson Anderson*  
*sub*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. P. Elliott*  
*Surgeon 100th Regt U.S.C.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Samson Anderson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *black* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *fair*  
feet *7* inches high.

*C. P. Lyman Capt.*  
*100th Regiment of U.S.C.*

Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*  
of *100th* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *16th* day of *Sept* 186*4* at *Marshall*  
*Alabama*  
*Samson Anderson*  
*100th U.S.C.*  
*Co. A*  
*100th U.S.C.*  
*Co. A*  
*100th U.S.C.*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samson Anderson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am 22 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Monticello, N.Y. the 8th day of September 1864.

Witness:

E. J. H. H. H. H.

Samson Anderson

No. 6

Samson Anderson

Volunteered at Monticello, N.Y.

September 8th 1864

By E. J. H. H. H.

Recruiting Officer

81st Company, 1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.

1864

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

9th Reg't of 24th

Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Alabama*  
*Linn*



TOWN OF

*Huntsville*  
*Hartsville*

I, *Larson Anderson* born in *Madison*  
in the State of *Alabama* aged *20* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *8th* day of *Sept* 186*4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Larson Anderson* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *13th* day of *Sept* 186*4*

BEFORE

*C. P. Lyman*  
*Capt. 100th U.S.C.*

*Larson Anderson*  
*make*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. B. Elliott*  
*Surg. 100th Regt. U.S.C.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Larson Anderson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5*  
feet *7* inches high.

*C. P. Lyman Capt.*  
*100th* Regiment of *U.S.C.* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company*  
*100th* Regiment of *U.S.C.* Volunteers, on the *10th* day of *Sept* 186*4* at *Nashville, Tenn*  
*enlisted to the term of 3 years*  
*Chattanooga to start of 1864*  
*3rd Congressional District*  
*Capt. 100th U.S.C.*  
*Chief Recruiting Officer*



Anderson, Washington  
Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

|    |         |
|----|---------|
| 1  | 5484019 |
| 2  | 5283635 |
| 3  | 5484162 |
| 4  | 5484319 |
| 5  | 5484474 |
| 6  | 5484627 |
| 7  | 5484774 |
| 8  | 5483978 |
| 9  | 9122916 |
| 10 |         |
| 11 |         |
| 12 |         |
| 13 |         |
| 14 |         |
| 15 |         |
| 16 |         |
| 17 |         |
| 18 |         |
| 19 |         |
| 20 |         |
| 21 |         |
| 22 |         |
| 23 |         |
| 24 |         |
| 25 |         |

|    |
|----|
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |
| 35 |
| 36 |
| 37 |
| 38 |
| 39 |
| 40 |
| 41 |
| 42 |
| 43 |
| 44 |
| 45 |
| 46 |
| 47 |
| 48 |
| 49 |
| 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



RAP 366582. aff

L Ballant & Co



*A* | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Anderson Washington*

....., Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *5 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Wigg Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 2*....., 186*4*

Where *Clarksville, Tenn.*

By whom *C. B. Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Surgt.*

*Sept 16th 1864.*

*Transferred to Battery*

*A. 2nd U. S. Col'd*

*Artillery (Light)*

*M. Jackson*

(383g)

Copist.



*A*

**9 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Washington Anderson*  
*Print*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Clarksville Tenn, Oct-8*, 1864.

Where born *Trigg Co Ky*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5*<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in.

When mustered in *July 2*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2<sup>d</sup> District*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

*C S Rozzell*

Copyist.



*A* | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Washington Anderson*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Clarksville Tenn., Oct., 1864.*

Where born *Trigg Co., Ken.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft *5 3/4* in.

When mustered in *July 2*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2<sup>d</sup> District*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. L. Thornton*



A

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Anderson

Serjt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozell

Copyist.



*a*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Washington Anderson*

*Sergt*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. S. Rozell*

Copyist.



*4* | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Washington Anderson,*  
*Sgt.*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Hastie*

Copyist.



A.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Anderson,

Serg't, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wastie

Copyist.



41 | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Lunderson*

*Sergt*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Hastie*

Copyist.



*A* | *9 H. City* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Washington Anderson*  
*Sergh, Col., 9* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. City*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn., Aug 4<sup>th</sup>, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Aug 4, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Apr 30, 1865*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *18* <sup>*87*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out in accordance*  
*with Special Order No. 31 Exhact*  
*1 Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. of the Tenn.*  
*dated Nashville Tenn. July*  
*24<sup>th</sup> 1865 as supernumerary*  
*Non Commissioned officers.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*(Agr 25)*

*Joseph Stewart*

(349)

Copyist.



Anderson, Washington.  
Sgt, Co. *a*, 9 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

*2* Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

*EP*

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |



194

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Washington Anderson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn the 2nd day of July 1864

Witness:

R. H. Evlaune Washington Anderson

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By G. B. Murrell Adl 1864

July 2nd 1864

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn

Washington Anderson

No. 60

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Tennessee*



TOWN OF

*Clarksville*

I, *Washington Anderson*, born in *Brigg Lee*,  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty-five* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Second* day of *July*, 186*4*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Washington Anderson*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *Second* day of *July*, 186*4*,

BEFORE

*Clarksville Tenn*  
*Washington Anderson*  
*Recd. Aug*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*C. S. Cooper*

*Surgeon U. S. A.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Washington Anderson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Six*  
feet *5 3/4* inches high.

*BB Moore*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

( A. G. O. No. 74 & 76. )

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*, at \_\_\_\_\_



HEAD-QUARTERS DISTRICT OF <sup>Middle</sup> TENNESSEE;

Nashville, Tenn., May 18<sup>th</sup> 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No 11<sup>th</sup> }

EXTRACT.

The following named enlisted men now under charges, and no witnesses appearing to substantiate them are, upon the recommendation of the Judge Advocate of the District, released from arrest and restored to duty.

Sergt. Washington Anderson Co. 9<sup>th</sup> M. S. C. Heavy Arty.

By Command of  
Maj. Gen. Rousseau  
H. C. Whitemore  
Capt. & A. A. S. G.

By Order  
J. S. Kearney Arty.  
Co. H.



Anderson, Wyatt  
Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|           |    |
|-----------|----|
| 1 5483597 | 26 |
| 2 5484933 | 27 |
| 3 5485085 | 28 |
| 4 5485243 | 29 |
| 5 5485391 | 30 |
| 6 9123068 | 31 |
| 7         | 32 |
| 8         | 33 |
| 9         | 34 |
| 10        | 35 |
| 11        | 36 |
| 12        | 37 |
| 13        | 38 |
| 14        | 39 |
| 15        | 40 |
| 16        | 41 |
| 17        | 42 |
| 18        | 43 |
| 19        | 44 |
| 20        | 45 |
| 21        | 46 |
| 22        | 47 |
| 23        | 48 |
| 24        | 49 |
| 25        | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



B 9 A. Artz U.S.C.T.

Hyatt Anderson

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd A. Artz

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Trigg Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 1, 1864

Where Clarks ville

By whom Capt. Pate; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Volunteer Transf. to the 13  
Reg't U.S.C.T. by order of the  
War Dept.



A

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wyatt Anderson

Appears with rank of *Prvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Clarksville, Tenn, Oct 15, 1864.*

Where born *Trigg, Ky.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Oct 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *2<sup>nd</sup> District Ky*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. J. Sparr*

(339)

Copyist.



A.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Myatt Anderson,  
Book B, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Period 6 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 15, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

E. H. Woodford,  
Copyist.



*A.*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Wyatt Anderson,*  
*Private,* Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. A. Woodford*  
Copyist.



*A*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Hyatt Anderson*

*Pri*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

(358)

Copyist.



*A*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Hyatt Anderson*

*Pri*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U. S. Art'y.  
and 15, 8, and 100 U. S. Art'y.  
Aug. 11, 1865.*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

(358)

Copyist.



Anderson Hyatt

Co.

9

Reg't

U.S. C. Hy

Arty

1

Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



201.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wyatt Anderson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and 2 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville, Tenn  
the End day of October

Witness:

Wyatt Anderson  
man

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By Alb. H. E. R. A.  
97<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry

Volunteered at Clarksville  
October 2nd, 1864

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Wyatt Anderson  
67

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

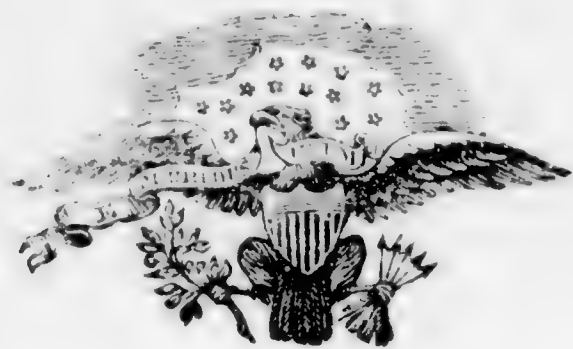
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Clarksville

I, Wyatt Anderson, born in Irish Co  
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this First day of October, 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Wyatt Anderson, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville  
this 1st day of Oct, 1864, Wyatt Anderson  
BEFORE Chas N. Davis man

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. S. Cooper

Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wyatt Anderson  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion, is fine  
feet 5 1/2 inches high.

Capt. M. A. Davis

57 Regiment of Indiana Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_



25

*Urchey, Jackson*  
Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|                  |    |
|------------------|----|
| <i>1 5484934</i> | 26 |
| <i>2 5485777</i> | 27 |
| <i>3 5485240</i> | 28 |
| <i>4 5485388</i> | 29 |
| <i>5 9123065</i> | 30 |
|                  | 31 |
|                  | 32 |
|                  | 33 |
|                  | 34 |
|                  | 35 |
|                  | 36 |
|                  | 37 |
|                  | 38 |
|                  | 39 |
|                  | 40 |
|                  | 41 |
|                  | 42 |
|                  | 43 |
|                  | 44 |
|                  | 45 |
|                  | 46 |
|                  | 47 |
|                  | 48 |
|                  | 49 |
|                  | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



*A* | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jackson Archy*  
....., Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Clermont, Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Where *Dayton, Ohio*

By whom .....; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for*  
*Arthur E Eastbrook*  
*before draft. Corp*  
*Priv*

*Transferred to the 15th*  
*Regt U.S. Inftry by*  
*order of the War*  
*Dept.*  
*Reappears.*

*W. L. Jackson*  
(383g) *Corporal.*



*A.* | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jackson Archey,*  
*Private, Co. B,* 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age <sup>+</sup> years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *dated Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*4*.

Where *Dayton, O.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*4*.

Where *Dayton, O.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*\* not stated*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

*E. H. Woodford,*  
Copyist.



A.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Archey,  
Corporal, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed corporal  
Feby. 4, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

E. A. Woodford,  
Copyist.



*A*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jackson Anckey*

*Pri*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp'l Feb.*  
*4/65. Reduced to ranks March*  
*20<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

Book mark :

*C. C. Parker*

(358)

Copyist.



*A*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jackson Archey*

*Pri*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Compl*  
*Feb 4/65. Reduced to ranks*  
*March 20/65.*

*Regiment was broken up and*  
*transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y.*  
*and 15, 8, and 100 U.S. Infy.*  
*Aug. 11, 1865.*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

(358)

Copyist.



Armfield, David  
Co D, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|           |    |
|-----------|----|
| 1 5483443 | 26 |
| 2 5486114 | 27 |
| 3 5486266 | 28 |
| 4 5486416 | 29 |
| 5 5486561 | 30 |
| 6 9123363 | 31 |
| 7         | 32 |
| 8         | 33 |
| 9         | 34 |
| 10        | 35 |
| 11        | 36 |
| 12        | 37 |
| 13        | 38 |
| 14        | 39 |
| 15        | 40 |
| 16        | 41 |
| 17        | 42 |
| 18        | 43 |
| 19        | 44 |
| 20        | 45 |
| 21        | 46 |
| 22        | 47 |
| 23        | 48 |
| 24        | 49 |
| 25        | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



*A* | **9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*David Armfield*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion

*blk*

Eyes

*dk*

; hair

*dk*

Where born

*Gallatin Co. Mont*

Occupation

*Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*4 Aug*

, 186 *4*.

Where

*Marietta Ga*

By whom

*Harrington RA*

; term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Volunteer*

*Credited to Marietta*

*Eng Co N.Y. Transferred*

*to the 88 Regt W.C. Infy*

*in accordance with*

*orders from War Dept*

*Laufeld*



A

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Armfield

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Nashville, Tenn., Aug. 12, 1864.*

Where born *Gallatin, Tenn.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 4*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Marietta, Ga.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Aug 4*, 1864

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn.*

*No Advance Bounty paid*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *30" dist. Erie Co.,*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruited in*

*Georgia & Alabama*

*under General Order*

*No 227. 1864.*

Book mark:

*L. Y. Spann*

(339)

Copyist.



*A* | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*David Armfield*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *from Muster-in to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 186*4*.

Where *Marietta, Ga*

Period *three* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug 4*, 186*4*.

Where *Nashville, Tenn.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358b)

*J B Gage*

Copyist.



A

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Armfield

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J B Gage

Copist.



*A* | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Langfield*  
*Pop*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & April*, 1865 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark :

(358)

*S. W. Hillard*  
Clerk.



*A*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*David Crumfield*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y.  
and 15, 8 and 100 U.S. G. Infy.  
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark :

*J. H. Wilson*



Amfield David

I, Co.

Reg't

9th Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment held to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Armfield, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Marietta Georgia  
the 4th day of August, 1864

Witness:

Her Recd

David Armfield  
man

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )

7th Regt of 48th Regt

By St. Manning

Aug 4th, 1864

Volunteered at Marietta Ga

David Armfield

No. 6

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*New York*



*Essex County*

TOWN OF

*30th Dist  
Marilla*

I, *David Armfield*, born in *Gallatin*  
in the State of *Tennessee*, aged *twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fourth* day of *August*, 186*4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States** of America, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *David Armfield* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville*  
this *10th* day of *Aug*, 186*4*, } *David Armfield*  
BEFORE *J. R. D. Smith*, } *his*  
*Capt 15th Inf Musty Officer* } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. B. Elliott*  
*Surgeon Regt 1st Ill Inf*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *David Armfield*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *black* complexion, is *five*  
feet *five* inches high.

( A. G. O. No. 74 & 76. )

Regiment of *Volunteers*,  
*W. Harrington* RECRUITING OFFICER.  
*apt*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company*  
*9th* Regiment of *Heavy Artillery* *Volunteers*, on the *10th* day of *Aug*, 186*4*, at *Nashville*

*Capt 15th Inf*  
*Musty Officer*



222

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Recruiting Officer's Company in which the soldier first served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or a assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Armfield, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and no months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Marion, Georgia the 4th day of August, 1864

Witness:

Wm. Beck

David Armfield  
man

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

1st  
9th Reg't of M. S. R. C.

By Wm. Beck

1864

Volunteered at Marion, Georgia

David Armfield

No. 67

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



J. R. P. Aug. 10.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*New York*



*Civil County*  
TOWN OF

*30th Dist  
Marilla.*

I, *David Armfield*, born in *Gallatin*  
in the State of *Pennesse*, aged *twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *laborer*, do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fourth* day of *August*, 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I *David Armfield*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *10* day of *Aug*, 1864

BEFORE

*J. R. P.*

*Capt 15 Inf Master Officer*

*David Armfield*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. C. Elliott*

*Surgeon Regt 15th Inf*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *David Armfield*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *Spoke*  
feet *5* inches high. *Spoke*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Regiment of

Volunteers,

*Mr Harrington*  
*For Civil Co. N.Y.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*apt*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company, *9*  
Regiment of *New York* Volunteers, on the *10* day of *August*, 1864 at *Nashville*

*J. R. P.*

*Capt 15 Inf*

*Master Officer*



Armstrong, Edmond  
Co E, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5483766 | 26 |
| 2  | 5286676 | 27 |
| 3  | 9123507 | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



*K* | **9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Edmund Armstrong*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *E*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Overtown Co Tenn*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 17*, 186*4*.

Where *Tenn*

By whom *Capt Lyman*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to 88*  
*USC Infty pursuant*  
*to orders from War*  
*Dept*

(383g)

*Hadfield*

Copyst.



*A* | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edmond Armstrong*  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 19, 1864.*

Where born *Owenton Co., Tenn*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov. 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Nashville, Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn*

Bounty paid *\$None* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *300* <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *2 long Dist. Tenn*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :



*A*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Edmund Armstrong*

*Capt*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *From enlistment to June 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 17*, 1864.

Where *Tennessee*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Nov 17*, 1864.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Capt June*

*28/65 by Order of Maj E. Grossbeck*

Regiment was broken up and

\*The only roll for this organization.

Book mark *and 15, 80 and 100 U.S. Infantry.*

*Aug. 11, 1865.*

*W. H. H. H. H.*  
Copyist



9 H. C.

Armstrong Edmund

....., Co. ....

~~1st~~ Reg't

U.S. A. I.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....

Final Statements .....

Burial Records .....

Furloughs or L. of A. ....

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....

Med. Certificates .....

C. M. Charges .....

Med. Des. Lists .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Orders .....

Discharge Certificates .....

Pris. of War Record .....

Enlistment Papers .....

Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....

Casualty Sheet .....

Med. Examination .....

Confinement .....

Misc. Information .....

Contracts .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Death or Effects .....

Personal Reports .....

Desertion .....

Rank .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Duty .....

Transportation .....



234

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edmond Armstrong, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 7 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn the 17 day of Nov 1864

Witness:

C. J. Johnson  
Capt. 10th U.S.C.

Edmond Armstrong  
mark

No. 15  
Edmond Armstrong  
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn.  
November 1864  
By C. J. Johnson Capt.  
10th Regt of U.S.C.  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 18  

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee

Nashville

I, Edmond Armstrong, born in Overton Co  
in the State of Tennessee, aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Seventeenth day of November, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Edmond Armstrong do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this

BEFORE

Nashville, at  
this 17th day of Nov, 1864,  
Edmond Armstrong  
Capt 10th U.S.C. mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. J. Elliott  
Surgeon Regt. 10th U.S.C.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Edmond Armstrong  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 3'  
feet 9 inches high.

C. P. Lyman Capt.  
10th U.S.C. Volunteers,  
REGRETING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_



Arter, Henry

Co. C, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5485528  | 26 |
| 2  | 5485679  | 27 |
| 3  | 5485942  | 28 |
| 4  | 9123214  | 29 |
| 5  | 40745038 | 30 |
| 6  |          | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



2 mg. H. Stone 4/8/30

L. D. Gallay & v



*A* | **9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Carter*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Clerborn Tenn*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *30 Aug*, 186 *4*.

Where *Ironton O*

By whom *St Mackel*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *sent to gen*  
*Hosp Nashville*  
*Tenn Oct 11-65*  
*Died in Wilson Gen*  
*Hospital Nashville*  
*Tenn Feb 23-65 of*  
*Erysipelas of the*  
*face*



*A* | 9 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Arter*

*Pat*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age <sup>+</sup> years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *From Muster in to Dec 31, 1864*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 186*4*.

Where *Ironton, Ohio*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug. 30*, 186*4*.

Where *Ironton, Ohio*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*\*not shown*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

*Conard*  
Copyist.



*A* | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Arter*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Goy't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick since Feb*  
*11/65.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Conard*  
Copyist.



A

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Foster*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wied in Wilson U. S.*  
*Med. Hosp't Nashville Tenn.*  
*Feb. 23" 1865 of erysipelas*  
*in face*

*No muster out roll*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. Ferguson*

Copyist.



A

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Arter

Pvt. Co. 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1865 - absent  
sick since Feb  
11. 65 -

Mich 1865 - Loss;  
Mch 6. 65 - Nashville  
Tenn. Died in  
Wilson U. S. Gen.  
Hosp. Nashville  
Tenn. Feb 23, 65.

Book mark:

R. V. Bayles

(546)

Copyist.



Arthur, Henry

P, Co. C,

9

Reg't

W. C. Art

4 Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

E. P.

2

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans &c. &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistment's as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Adler, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ <sup>Three</sup> YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am thirty two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ <sup>three</sup> years.

GIVEN at San Antonio, Texas

the 20th day of August, 1864.

Witness:

C. J. Macnam

Henry Adler  
mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Henry Adler  
Volunteered at San Antonio, Texas  
August 1st 1864  
By B. J. McKee & J. J. Smith  
1st Regiment of C. A. D.  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlisted; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
Henry Adler  
San Antonio, Texas  
Third Month

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Ohio



Dresden

I, Henry Arter (Colt), born in Clermont Co  
in the State of Tennessee, aged thirty two years,  
and by occupation a Sailor, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this thirtieth day of August, 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Arter, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Dresden Ohio  
this 26th day of August, 1864 } Henry Arter  
BEFORE B. D. McKee 2d Lieut } mark  
1830 C. V. I. } E. D. Meacham (Attest)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

David Coleman

11th Cong Dist O.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Arter  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is five  
feet eight inches high.

B. D. McKee 2d Lieut

1830 Regiment of C. V. I. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 31st day of August, 1864, at Dresden O

Benjamin G. Davis  
Adjutant  
11th Cong Dist O



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) of the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Carter, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Granville Ohio the 30th day of August 1864

Witness:

C. D. Muacham

Henry Carter  
mark

Jan 1866. This paper was formally filed in the Enrollment Office R. & P. Co.

11th (orig) Co. 2nd Regt.  
153  
Regiment of C. 21 D

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

153 Regiment of C. 21 D

By Dr. J. M. Stree 25th

August 1864

Volunteered at Granville Ohio

Henry Carter

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Ohio*



*Dover*

I, *Henry Arter (Coler)*, born in *Cheshire Co*  
in the State of *Vermont*, aged *thirty two* years,  
and by occupation a *Sailor*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *thirtieth* day of *August*, 186 *7*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Arter*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *30th* day of *August*, 186 *7*

BEFORE

*B. D. McKee 2d Lieut* } *Henry Arter*  
*183d C. V. I.* } *C. D. Machann* *Attest*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*David Coleman*  
*11th Cong Dist O.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry Arter*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*  
feet *Eight* inches high.

*B. D. McKee 2d Lieut*  
*183d* Regiment of *C. V. I.* Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *31* day of *August*, 186 *7*, at *Dover*

*Benjamin D. Cary*  
*Adjutant General*  
*183d C. V. I.*



No. 1.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Name and number of person interred.....                                   | Henry Arter                            |
| Number and locality of the grave.....                                     | 122 B 5                                |
| Hospital No. of the deceased.....   | 629                                    |
| Regiment, rank, and company.....  | Private Co. C. 9 <sup>th</sup> Col Art |
| Residence before enlistment.....  | Dakota Co Ohio                         |
| Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence<br>of the widow.)..... | Single                                 |
| Cause of death.....   | Erysipelas of the face                 |
| Age of the deceased.....  | 30 years                               |
| Nativity.....   | Tennessee                              |
| Remarks and references.....   | Was furnished a Dis List               |
| Date of death and burial.....   | February 23 <sup>d</sup> 1865          |

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the  
..... Cemetery.

Memoranda :

Effects

one Blanket  
one Pr Trowsers  
one Shirt  
one Great Coat  
two Prs Drawers  
one Pr Boots  
one Knapsack  
one Cap



Adj. Gen. Apr. 11. 1865

Act. of Post. of C. of A. for effect. sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor.

U.S. June 8<sup>th</sup> 66

Rpt. of C. of Adm. (effects worth-  
less) sent 2<sup>d</sup> aud. Sept 3.

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Arter

9<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S.C. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch. July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Mar 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





I certify, on honor, that Henry Arter a Private of  
Captain Wallaces Battery (B) of the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Heavy)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Lexington, State  
of Tennessee, aged 32 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,  
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Submer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Com  
\_\_\_\_\_, at Prouton Ohio, on the Thirtieth day of August,  
1864 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of One Year;  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The U.S. Army  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

Attest July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865 Secy. H.A.

The said Henry Arter was last paid by Paymaster  
Never Pay due to include the Thirtieth day of August, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$28. 68 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. which has not been settled  
since Enlistment Bounty due \$100.00

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of February, 1865.

R. E. Whitehead

Surgeon U.S.A.  
Commanding Company.

acdg in Charge



29  
Atkins, Isaiah

Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5484016  
2 5483632  
3 5484160  
4 5484317  
5 5484472  
6 5484625  
7 5487772  
8 9122917

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



S 583819 P.Q. MYM

P. O. Order No. 0.534243. 1/29/19 S.B.

L Ballant & Co



*A* | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Isiah Atkins*

....., Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Stewart Co., Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 20*, 186*4*.

Where *Clarksville Tenn.*

By whom *G.B. Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed*  
*Pergt. Sept 16, 1864*  
*Transferred to the*  
*15th U.S. Col.*  
*Infy.*

*M. Jackson*

(3830)

Copyist.



*A* | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isiah Atkins*

*Private*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Clarksville Tenn, Oct-8, 1864.*

Where born *Stewart Co Tenn.*

Age *25*-y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *July 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300*<sub>100</sub>

Where credited *Stewart Co Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

*C S Rozzell*

Copyist.



*A* | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Isiah Atkins*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Clarksville, Tenn., Oct., 1864.*

Where born *Stewart Co., Tenn.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 20, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Clarksville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5 ft. 5 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *July 20, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300 100*

Where credited *Stewart Co., Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. L. Thornton*



A

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isiah Atkins

Serqt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct-31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.



A

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isiah Atkins

Sergt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzelle

(358)

Copyist.



*A.* | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isiah Atkins,*

*Serg't*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Hartie*  
Copyist.



27 | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isiah Atkins,

Sergt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Hastie

Copyist.



9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Isiah Atkins,*  
*Serg't*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y.  
and 15, 8. and 100 U.S. C. Infy.  
Aug. 11, 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Washie*

Copyist.



30

Austin, Cornelius

Co C, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 5485529  | 26 |  |
| 2  | 5485680  | 27 |  |
| 3  | 5485943  | 28 |  |
| 4  | 9123215  | 29 |  |
| 5  | 40745009 | 30 |  |
| 6  |          | 31 |  |
| 7  |          | 32 |  |
| 8  |          | 33 |  |
| 9  |          | 34 |  |
| 10 |          | 35 |  |
| 11 |          | 36 |  |
| 12 |          | 37 |  |
| 13 |          | 38 |  |
| 14 |          | 39 |  |
| 15 |          | 40 |  |
| 16 |          | 41 |  |
| 17 |          | 42 |  |
| 18 |          | 43 |  |
| 19 |          | 44 |  |
| 20 |          | 45 |  |
| 21 |          | 46 |  |
| 22 |          | 47 |  |
| 23 |          | 48 |  |
| 24 |          | 49 |  |
| 25 |          | 50 |  |

Book Mark:

See also



2, Mr. H. Stone 4/8/72

L. Ballantyne



*A*

**9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Cornelius Austin*

....., Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *hazel*; hair *black*

Where born *Marionetta Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *25 Aug*, 1864.

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *Ed Caldwell*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *sent to Gen H's*  
*hospital apr 12 1865*  
*died in US Gen*  
*hospital no 11 at*  
*Kushville Tenn apr*  
*17 1865 of small*  
*Pox*

(383g)

*Hartfield*

Copyist.



*A*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Cornelius Austin*

*Pat*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age *4* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *From Muster-in to Dec. 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 20*, 1864.

Where *Richmondale, O*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug 25*, 1864.

Where *Wicklerville, Ohio*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*\*not shown*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

*Conard*  
Copyist.



*A*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Cornelius Austin*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Conard*

Copyist.



*A* | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Cornelius Austin*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Alleged in Genl. Hospital*  
*No. 11 Nashville River*  
*April 17" 65 of Small Pox*

*no muster out roll*

Book mark: *1194. 2<sup>d</sup> out Jan 29/66*

(358)

*W B Ferguson*  
Copyist.



A

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Austin  
Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1865 Loss:  
April 17. 65 - Nash-  
ville Tenn. Died  
in U. S. Gen. Hosp.  
Co. 11 of Small  
Pox

Book mark:

(546)

Rev Bayles

Copyist.



*Austin, Cornelius*

*D. Co. C. 9 Regt. 7th C. Ar.*

*4* Enclosures.

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists         |
| Burial Records <i>2</i>      | Final Statements <i>/</i> |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs                 |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists           |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders                    |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects <i>/</i>  | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Oct 9 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

*Pvt. Charles Austin*  
*9th Regt of 21st S. C. V.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteered Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*.) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that Cornelius Austin, a Private of  
Captain Robert H. Waller company (C) of the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. V.  
Volunteers, of the State of Marilla, born in Marilla State  
of Virginia, aged 26 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864 at Richmondale, Ohio,  
by Ed Caldwell, for the period of One years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of August, 1864, at  
Circleville Ohio, by Capt Robt -; and having served

**HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died of Small Pox -

April 17<sup>th</sup> 1865 at U. S. Genl Hosp. Wash. D. C.

The said Cornelius Austin was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster

Enlistment, to include the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of August, 1864, and  
has pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 39<sup>14</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 25<sup>th</sup> day of August,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He ~~has received from the United States~~  
~~100~~ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Ohio, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz:

Civil Knapsack Civil Haversack Civil Canteen  
100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
Richmondale Ohio; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of August, 1864.

He is indebted to Henry H. Pugh, Sutler, 15 100 dollars.

He is indebted to Laundress, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Richmondale Ohio, this 17<sup>th</sup> day  
of April, 1865.



279

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Cornelius Austin*

Late of Company *C<sup>o</sup>*

*9<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U.S.C. Artillery Bde.*

Volunteers, who died at *Nashville Tenn*

on the *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 186*5*.



Inventory of the effects of Cornelius Austin late  
a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company "C" of  
the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of USC Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in US Gen Hospital No 11, at  
Nashville Tennessee on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of April 1865, by  
reason of Small Pox.

| INVENTORY.               |     |                             |     |                 |              |
|--------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-----------------|--------------|
| ARTICLES.                | No. | ARTICLES.                   | No. | ARTICLES.       | No.          |
| Hats .....               |     | Pairs trousers .....        |     | Knapsacks ..... |              |
| Caps .....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers ..... |     |                 |              |
| Forage caps .....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers .....  |     |                 |              |
| Great coats .....        |     | Flannel shirts .....        |     |                 |              |
| Uniform coats .....      |     | Cotton shirts .....         |     |                 |              |
| Uniform jackets .....    |     | Pairs boots .....           |     |                 |              |
| Flannel sack coats ..... |     | Pairs shoes .....           |     |                 |              |
| Blouses .....            |     | Pairs socks .....           |     |                 |              |
| Stable frocks .....      |     | Blankets .....              |     | MONEY.          | Specie ..... |
| Fatigue overalls .....   |     | Haversacks .....            |     |                 | Notes .....  |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Private  
~~had no effects, except such as were destroyed to prevent contagion from Small Pox~~  
Cornelius Austin, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION :

DATE :

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

C. B. Smith

Surgeon U.S. Army in charge  
Commanding the Company.

U.S. Gen Hospital No 11.



|  |  |
|--|--|
| Name and number of person interred.....                                  | Cornelius Austin.                                    |
| Number and locality of the grave.....                                    | Pest Hospital Cemetery,                              |
| Hospital, No. of the deceased.....                                       | 2440   |
| Regiment, rank, and company.....   | 9 <sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Artillery Private Co. 'C' |
| Residence before enlistment.....   | Chillicothe Ohio.                                    |
| Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of<br>the widow)..... | Single   |
| Cause of death.....  | Small Pox.   |
| Age of the deceased.....   | 27 years.  |
| Nativity.....  | Ohio.  |
| Remarks and references.....  |  |
| Date of death and burial.....  | April 17 <sup>th</sup> 1865.                         |

| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.      | No.     |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|---------|
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs trousers.....        |     | Knapsacks..... |         |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     |                |         |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |     |                |         |
| Great coats.....        |     | Flannel shirts.....        |     |                |         |
| Uniform coats.....      |     | Cotton shirts.....         |     |                |         |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     |                |         |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     |                |         |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           |     |                |         |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets .....             |     |                |         |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     | MONEY.         |         |
|                         |     |                            |     | Specie.....    | \$_____ |
|                         |     |                            |     | Notes.....     | \$_____ |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Private Cornelius Austin  
~~had no effects, except such as were destroyed to prevent contraband from small P.~~  
~~deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of.~~

DATE: April 17<sup>th</sup> 1863

~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

to be disposed of by a Council of A

*Surgeon U. S. V., in Charge.*

U.S. Gen Hospital No 11.



<sup>c</sup>  
Correllius Austin  
69862

Feb 17/65

Post. H. M. 11  
Cap. W. L. J. J.

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL J. S. GARMAN

Deaths Contd.



No. 1.

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Name and number of person interred.....                                   | <i>Cornelius Austin</i>                                 |
| Number and locality of the grave.....                                     | <i>Pest Hospital Cemetery</i>                           |
| Hospital No. of the deceased.....   | <i>2440</i>   |
| Regiment, rank, and company.....  | <i>9<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Cavalry Private Co. C.</i> |
| Residence before enlistment.....  | <i>Chillicothe, Mo.</i>                                 |
| Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence<br>of the widow.)..... | <i>Single</i>   |
| Cause of death.....   | <i>Small Pox</i>  |
| Age of the deceased.....  | <i>27 years</i>   |
| Nativity.....   | <i>Mo.</i>  |
| Remarks and references.....   |   |
| Date of death and burial.....   | <i>April 17<sup>th</sup> 1868</i>                       |

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the  
..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

*U.S. Gen. Hospital No. 11.  
Ash Grove Cemetery*

*R. D. Dyer*

*Surgeon U.S.A.  
In charge*



*Baker William A*  
Co *A*, 9 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

|                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1                  | 26                  |
| 2                  | 27                  |
| 3                  | 28                  |
| 4                  | 29                  |
| 5 <i>See Baker</i> | 30 <i>William A</i> |
| 6                  | 31                  |
| 7                  | 32                  |
| 8                  | 33                  |
| 9                  | 34                  |
| 10                 | 35                  |
| 11                 | 36                  |
| 12                 | 37                  |
| 13                 | 38                  |
| 14                 | 39                  |
| 15                 | 40                  |
| 16                 | 41                  |
| 17                 | 42                  |
| 18                 | 43                  |
| 19                 | 44                  |
| 20                 | 45                  |
| 21                 | 46                  |
| 22                 | 47                  |
| 23                 | 48                  |
| 24                 | 49                  |
| 25                 | 50                  |

Book Mark:

See also



Bacon, Abraham  
Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5483636  
2 5484020  
3 5484181  
4 5484358  
5 5484495  
6 5484647  
7 5484794  
8 9122918  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



B 735210. Reported.  
S 1928503 P. 24  
M. A. 1003.436  
S. 2825153 And M. 10

L Ballantyne & Co



*B* | **9 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*Abraham Bacon*

....., Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Ingleton Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 25*, 186*4*.

Where *Clarksville, Tenn*

By whom *C. B. Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to  
the 88th U. S. Col  
Infantry.*

*M. Jackson*  
(383g) *Capt.*



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Bacon*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Clarksville Tenn, Oct*, 1864.

Where born *Trigg Co., Ken.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 25*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *June 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2<sup>d</sup> District*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. L. Tharnton*

(339)

Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Bacon

Privt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Oct-8, 1864.

Where born Tregg Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 25-, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5- ft. 3 in.

When mustered in June 25-, 1864.

Where mustered in Clarksville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2<sup>d</sup> District

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(356d)

Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Bacon

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enlistment to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. S. Rozzell*

Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Bacon

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.



B.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Bacon,

Priv., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie

Copyist.



B. | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Bacon,

Plt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Alch. 1 Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Hastie*  
Copyist.



3. | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Bacon*  
*Prvt.*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y.  
and 15, 8 and 100 U.S. C. infly.  
Aug. 11, 1865.*

Book mark:

(358) *Hastie* Copyist.



Bacon, Abraham

, Co.

Reg't

A S C P

Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I *Abraham Bacon*

desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**,  
**Do Declare** that I am *Eighteen* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age;  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Clarksville*

The *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*

186 *4*

WITNESS:

*R. H. [illegible]*

*Abraham + Bacon*  
*mar*

No. *Abraham Bacon*  
 Volunteered at *Clarksville*  
*June 25<sup>th</sup>* 1864  
 By *C. B. Murad* 1st Lt. Regt.  
 Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of

; that the

said

is

years of age; and I do

hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
 the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:



# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

*Tennessee*



TOWN OF

*Clarksville*

I, *Abraham Bacon*

born in *Wigg County*

in the State of *Kentucky*

aged

*Eighteen*

years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Twenty-fifth*

day of

*June*

1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of

**THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862,

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations,

and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I *Abraham*

*Bacon*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Clarksville*

this

*25<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*June*

1864.

BEFORE

*E. S. Cooper*

*Abraham Bacon*  
*Morse*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. S. Cooper, Surg & S. Ill V. S.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Abraham Bacon* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *3* inches high.

*E. S. Cooper* Recruiting *Officer*

Mustered into service

day of

186

Mustering Officer.



33

Bailey, William  
Co , 9 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|           |    |
|-----------|----|
| 1 5485552 | 26 |
| 2         | 27 |
| 3         | 28 |
| 4         | 29 |
| 5         | 30 |
| 6         | 31 |
| 7         | 32 |
| 8         | 33 |
| 9         | 34 |
| 10        | 35 |
| 11        | 36 |
| 12        | 37 |
| 13        | 38 |
| 14        | 39 |
| 15        | 40 |
| 16        | 41 |
| 17        | 42 |
| 18        | 43 |
| 19        | 44 |
| 20        | 45 |
| 21        | 46 |
| 22        | 47 |
| 23        | 48 |
| 24        | 49 |
| 25        | 50 |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Bailey

Appears with rank of *Ort* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Nashville, Tenn., Sept 28, 1864.*

Where born *Atlanta, Ga.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 13*, 1864

Where enlisted *Atlanta, Ga.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn.*

*no advance Bounty paid*  
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *19<sup>th</sup> Dist., Chenango Co., N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruited in Georgia & Alabama under General Order No. 227. 1864.*

*Name not taken up on Muster Book mark: rolls*

*L. Y. Sparr*

(339)

Copyist.



Bailey, William

, Co.

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Bailey, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twentyone years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

Kashville Tenn  
15 day of September 1864  
William X Bailey  
Mark

Discharged

18

enlistment first served in Company  
2nd Regt of 3rd Artillery 1865

William Bailey  
Volunteered at Atlanta Ga  
15 September 1864  
By Leander M. Cooper  
Adjt. 1st Regiment of Ill

No. 23

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT. *at Atlanta Ga*

*For the*  
STATE OF  
*New York*



TOWN OF *Opford*  
*County of 19th*  
*Chenango District*

I, *William Bailey* born in *Atlanta*  
in the State of *Georgia* aged *twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *thirteenth* day of *September* 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Bailey* do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville Tenn* his  
this *13th* day of *Sept* 1864 *William Bailey*  
BEFORE *C. F. Lynon* *mark*  
*Capt 100th US Col*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. B. Elliott*  
*Surg 100th US Col*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William Bailey*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes *Black* hair *Black* complexion; is *5* feet  
*6* inches high.

*C. F. Lynon* *Capt*  
*100th* Regiment of *US Col* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in *Company*  
the *13th* day of *September*, 1864, at *Nashville Tenn*  
Regiment of *U. S. Heavy* Volunteers, on

*Capt 100th US Col*  
*Mustering Officer*



NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Bailey desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville, Tenn  
the 13 day of September 1864

Witness :

William Bailey  
mark

Discharged

18

enlistment; last served in Company  
Capt Regt of Heavy Arty

No. 123  
William Bailey  
Volunteered at Atlanta Ga.  
September 18th 1864  
By Henry C. Good  
Capt Regt of N. Y.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness :



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT. *at Atlanta Ga.*

STATE OF

*New York*



TOWN OF

*Oxford  
County 19th  
Cheerang District*

I, *William Bailey* born in *Atlanta*  
in the State of *Georgia* aged *twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *thirteenth* day of *September* 186*4*,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Bailey* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rapville Ga*  
this *18th* day of *September* 186*4*  
BEFORE *C. F. Symon*  
*Capt 100th U.S.C.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. B. Elliott*  
*Sur 100th U.S.C.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.  
*Wm Bailey*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet  
*6* inches high.

*C. F. Symon* Capt.  
*100th Regiment of U.S.C.* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *18th* day of *September*, 186*4*, at *Rapville Ga*  
Mustered into the service of the United States, in *Company* *A*, *1st* *Regiment* of *U.S.C.* *Volunteers*, on

*Wm Bailey*  
*Capt 100th U.S.C.*  
*Mustering Officer*



Baker, William H  
CoA, 9 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5485637  
2 5484021  
3 5484182  
4 5484559  
5 5484496  
6 5484648  
7 5484795  
8 9122919

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



B

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Baer

, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Brown

Where born Logan Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 10, 1864

Where Clarksville, Tenn

By whom A. C. Pate; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to  
88th U. S. Col'd Infan-  
try.

189

6142216

MAY 13

W. M. Jackson

(383g)

Copyist.



3

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. Baker

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Clarksville, Tenn., Oct., 1864.*

Where born *Logan Co., Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sep. 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Sep 10*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3<sup>d</sup> District*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. L. Stanton*

(339)

Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H Baker

Privt-, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Oct-8, 1864.

Where born Logan Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept-10, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Brown

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Sept-10, 1864.

Where mustered in Clarksville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited 3<sup>d</sup> District

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzelle

(356d)

Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H Backer

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H Backer

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.



B, | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Backer,

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Martin

Copyist.



B.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. Baker,

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hastie*



9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Henry Backer,

Priv., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Nash

Copyist.



Baker, William H.

....., Co. ...., 1 9 Reg't 4069

...../..... Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

E. P. files 1/31/02  
MB



64

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William A. Baker, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and 2 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn the 10<sup>th</sup> day of September

Witness:

William A. Baker  
mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By Capt W. H. B. B. B.  
27<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry

Volunteered at Clarksville

Sept 10<sup>th</sup>, 1864

William A. Baker

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

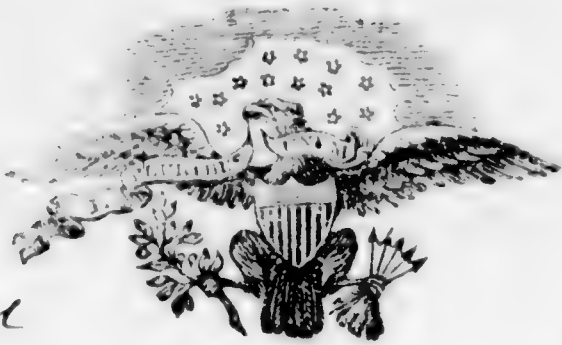


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Yamoussu



Clarksville

I, William A. Baker, born in Lafayette in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Ten day of Sept, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William A. Baker, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville this 10<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1864,  
BEFORE Capt R. L. Bates William A. Baker  
Recruit

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. S. Cooper, Surg.  
83rd Illinois  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W. A. Baker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Bru hair, Bru complexion, is five feet three inches high.

Capt R. L. Bates  
37th Regiment of Ohio Vol. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_



Bank, Pleasant  
Co D, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5486104 | 26 |
| 2  | 5486255 | 27 |
| 3  | 5486404 | 28 |
| 4  | 5486549 | 29 |
| 5  | 5485960 | 30 |
| 6  | 9123367 | 31 |
| 7  | 9215725 | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Bank

, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Amherst Va

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When sept 3, 1864.

Where Columbus O

By whom Capt Wilcox; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Volunteer credited to Silver Creek Grm Co Ohio apptd Corp Dec 4 1864 by order of Maj E Grosskopf Transferred to the 100 Regt U.S. Infy in accordance with orders from War Dept

Hadfield



B

9 H. Arty.  
100 U.S.C.T.

Pleasant O Banks

Co. 2, 100 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Where born Wm Lee Va

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 2, 1864.

Where Columbus G.

By whom Capt. McCoy; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Assigned to Co Aug 1/65

Discharged Oct

Entire Entry cancelled (see line drawn through - correct master copy)

J. M. Smith



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Bank  
Corp, Co D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ----- years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *from Muster-in to Dec 31, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 3* 186*4*

Where *Columbus Ohio*

Period *One* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 3*, 186*4*

Where *Columbus, Ohio*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal, Decem-  
ber 4, 1864, by order of Major  
E. Grosskopf*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : -----

(3586)

*J B Gage*

Copyist.



*B*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Pleasant Bank Corp.*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp. Dec. 4, 1864, by order of Major E. Grosskopff.*

Book mark:

*J. B. Sage*



*B*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Pleasant Bank*

*Capt.*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal Dec 4<sup>th</sup> 1864  
by order of Maj E Grosshopp*

Book mark:

*J W Hilton*

(358)

Copyist.



*B*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Pleasant Bank*

*Capt*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged (Special Dec't)*  
*1864 by order of Maj E Groshoff*

Book mark :

*E N Hillard*



B | 4 H. duty | U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Bank

Conf., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd 111th

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Greenville Tenn, Aug 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 7, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$  $13 \frac{86}{100}$ ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$  $50 \frac{24}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$  $66 \frac{2}{3}$  100 due \$  $33 \frac{1}{3}$  100

Remarks: Mustered out as

Superannuated non  
com & officers in trans-  
fer in accordance with  
Special orders No. 31  
Hd Qrs. Mil. Div. of

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(age 38)

(349) Joseph Stewart

Copyist.



JAN. 14

5483960

1831

Remarks:

The Tenn. dated Nash-  
ville Tenn. July 26<sup>th</sup>  
1865.



*Bergan, Jacob G*  
Co C, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant* | *2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 5483404  |
| 2  | 5485505  |
| 3  | 5485654  |
| 4  | 5485855  |
| 5  | 5485809  |
| 6  | 5485954  |
| 7  | 5485884  |
| 8  | 9436909  |
| 9  | 9436939  |
| 10 | 40745040 |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |
| 20 |          |
| 21 |          |
| 22 |          |
| 23 |          |
| 24 |          |
| 25 |          |

|    |
|----|
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |
| 35 |
| 36 |
| 37 |
| 38 |
| 39 |
| 40 |
| 41 |
| 42 |
| 43 |
| 44 |
| 45 |
| 46 |
| 47 |
| 48 |
| 49 |
| 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*6 Ohio Battery*



Jacob Burger  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

# Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d Lt.

Date of appointment Nov. 21 1864.

Remarks: Apptd. by B.O. No. 173  
Com. Reg. U.S. C. & Nashville  
Tenn. Assigned to duty as  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. "C" Comp.

(384)

Suggs

*Copyist.*



*Copyist*



B 9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jacob G. Barger  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *From Muster in to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 21*, 186*4*.

Where *Nashville, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Nov 21*, 186*4*.

Where *Nashville, Tenn.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assig'd to 9th U.S.C.A.  
Fly. By S.C. No. 173, Dated Hb. Apr.*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: *(over)*

(3586)

*Conard*  
Copyist.



JAN. 14

5485505

1891

C. O. M. S. C. Troops, Nov. 21,  
1864, from Sergt. 6th Ohio  
Independent Battery.



*P* | *9 Harty* **U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob H. Barger*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Lt.*, Co. ...., *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb.* ...., 186 *5*

Station *Huntsville Ala.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. E. Buck*



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob S. Barger  
2d Lieut, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached on Rec't's ser-  
vice, By order of Col. R. D. Mussey,  
since Feby. 5/65.

Book mark:

(358)

Conard  
Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob L. Barger*  
*Sgt.*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached on duty*  
*Service by order of*  
*Col. Mussey since Feb. 5 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

*M. H.erguson*

Copyist.



B 94 Art U.S.C.T.

Jacob G. Bargar

2d Lt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, May 15, 1865.

Muster-in to date Nov 23, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Assigned to duty as  
2d Lt of 9th U.S. C.A. (Heavy)

Pr S.O. No 173 Official Com-  
m'n Organ U.S. Colored  
Troops Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

J. H. Schodt

(330)

Over  
Copyist.



JAN. 14

5483404

1891

Nov 21<sup>st</sup> 1864 To you  
on Original vacancy  
Late Sergt - 6<sup>th</sup> Ohio Light  
Batter, -



*P*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob G. Barger*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Date of muster changed  
since April 30<sup>th</sup> 65 by reason  
of Muster in rolls being  
lost which required a  
second muster.*

Book mark:

*W. B. Ferguson*

(358)

Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob L. Bargar  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Co. 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 & Jan'y 1865  
Present.

Feb to April 1865  
absent Detached  
on Rich. Service  
pursuant to S.O.  
No. 31 dated office  
of O. U. S. C. To Feb  
5, 65.

May & June 1865 Present.

July 1865 Mustered  
out pursuant  
to S.O. No. 31 dated  
Hd. qrs. Mil. Div.  
of the Tennessee  
at Nashville Tenn.  
July 24. 65.

Book mark:

Rev Bayles

(546)

Copyist.



B

9

U.S.C.T.

Jacob G. Bargar  
2d Lt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty (Hvy)

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Aug. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 2d Lieut. 9th U.S.  
C. Arty (Heavy) to fill an original va-  
cancy from Sergeant 6th Ohio Vol. Bat-  
tery. Mustered out in accordance with  
Special Orders No. 31. Extract III Head  
Quarters Military Division of the

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(over.)

Leonard

(348)

Copyist.



JAN 14

5483887

1891

Tennessee, Dated Nashville, Tenn.,  
July 24, 1865, as supernumerary.  
Mustered out to date August 2,  
1865. This officer has made the  
proper affidavit of non-indebted-  
ness. Stoppage of Two (2) days  
pay as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. by a former incor-  
rect muster.



JAN 14

5483887

1891

Tennessee, Dated Nashville, Tenn.,  
July 24, 1865, as supernumerary.  
Mustered out to date August 2,  
1865. This officer has made the  
proper affidavit of non-indebted-  
ness. Stoppage of Two (2) days  
pay as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. by a former incor-  
rect muster.



Barger, Jacob G.  
2 Lt. Co. C, 9 Reg't USCHA.

10 Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders 3              |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information 1  |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports 6   |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



Barker

2a. Lf.

R. H. O. Nov. 21 164



OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER FOR THE ORGANIZATION OF U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Nashville, Tenn. November 21<sup>st</sup> 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

So. 143

(EXTRACT.)

\* \* \* \* \*

The following named Enlisted man  
is hereby assigned to duty, as of the grade respectively set opposite  
his name in 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)  
When mustered in "Letters of Appointment" will be issued.

Sgt. Jacob G. Bargar Co. Ohio Battery as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant

BY ORDER OF <sup>Colonel</sup> ~~Captain~~ R. D. MUSSEY, U. S. A., Com'r Org'n U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

C.O.  
9<sup>th</sup> Regt Art

M. H. Cochrane  
Major ~~Captain~~ U. S. C. T. and Adjutant  
Act. & Counsel



OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER FOR THE ORGANIZATION OF U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Nashville, Tenn. February 2<sup>d</sup> 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 24

(EXTRACT.)

...  
Lieut Jacob A. Barker  
and the Recruiting Party under his  
(Command) will proceed forthwith  
to Huntsville Ala.

The D. M. S. will furnish the  
necessary transportation

By Order of <sup>Colomb</sup> ~~Captain~~ R. D. MUSSEY, U. S. A., Com'r Org'n U. S. C. T.

Major C. G. ...  
(Under ...)

*[Signature]*  
Major Captain U. S. C. T. and Adjutant.  
Asst. to Com'r Mussey



Circular Letter

Officer Comd Ory'n U.S.C.S.  
Nashville, Tenn. Feb'y 7<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Commanding Officer  
9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Art'y. (Heavy)

Sir:

Will you please inform me at your earliest convenience, of all deficiencies in Mustw-In <sup>and</sup> Mustw-Out Rolls of your command, men and Officers?

The request is made because I have reason to believe that Mr. Ernest, late Asst. Musty. Officer, has made musters that have never been reported to me, has omitted to make musters which he reported made; and has failed to send to the commands, the copies of the Rolls intended for them.

I am Sir

Very Resp. Yrs Obdt-Servt

*C. D. Mudd*  
Col. 100<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col'd Infantry  
Comd Ory'n U.S.C. Troop

with file Capt. Batt A.  
J. D. Connors, Capt. Batt B.  
the Mustw-In Roll of 24  
J. H. Sawyer, of Battery "A" has  
been seen recently, for  
see Muster of 20th March, Nov  
21<sup>st</sup> 1864. Capt. 11th Mass. Capt  
with care kept



Recruiting office

Huntsville Ala.

February 24<sup>th</sup> / 63

Major

I have the honor to report that I have sent five recruits to Nashville and turned them over to Capt. Lyman, at Camp Foster agreeably to my orders from Col. Mussey and that I have six more ready for shipment making eleven (11) in all, even, that seems like slow work, but it is a great deal better than I expected to do, when I came here. I am doing better than some others here. there is an officer recruiting for the 101<sup>st</sup> and one for the 42<sup>nd</sup> U.S.C.

I am Major with respect

Your obedient servant

J. G. Bargar 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut

9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. (Heavy)  
Rec. officer

Major E. Grosskopf  
Comdg 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. (Hvy)

Box 27



Recruiting Office  
Monteville Ala Mar. 3 1865-

---

Bargan J. L.  
Bargan

2d. Lt. 9th U.S.C. H. Co.  
Rec. Office

---

Reports 11 men enlisted since  
opening the Office. None enlisted  
since 23 Feb. 4 of party  
sick with small pox rest of  
party well. Has good mesage-  
ry set of men, none better

---

Recd. Mar. 11/65-



Recruiting Office  
Huntsville Ala

March 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863—

Major,

I have the honor to report but eleven (11) men enlisted, since opening an office here, have enlisted none since 28<sup>th</sup> Feb. the weather has been unfavorable for several days past, I think I will be able to procure some more men yet before the week is out. I have four (4) of my recruiting party absent sick with Small Pox, the rest of the party in good health with one or two exceptions I have a good energetic set of men, ask for none better,

I am Major  
with respect

Your obedt. servt,

J. G. Bangor 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut  
9<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Artz (H. Z.)  
Rec Officer

Major E. Grosskopf  
Comdg. 9<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Artz (H. Z.)  
Nashville Tenn.



Recruiting Office U.S.G.,  
Huntsville Ala

March 31<sup>st</sup> / 863-

Major

I have the honor to State that recruiting here has been rather dull for the past week, in fact, I cannot say it has been successfull with me since my arrival here, in February I enlisted (11) Eleven men, and in March (10) Ten men I have done my best to get men, I know I have done better than others, who have been recruiting here, as there was at one time four Recruiting offices for Col'd. Troops, in this town, but they are all gone now but two, there is in Contemplation an Expedition to South Side of Tennessee River if we should go I think we will get some men

I am Major

Very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt -

J. G. Bangar

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.G., (Hyz)

To

Major G. Grosskopf

Comdg. 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.G., (Hyz)

Nashville Tenn



Rec. Office U. S. C. I.  
Huntsville Ala

April 13<sup>th</sup> 1865-

Major E. Grosskopf.

Comdg. 9<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. (H. Y.)  
Nashville Tenn.

Sir

I have  
the honor to state that I have just returned with  
my party from a four days Scout on South Side  
of Tennessee river, the party was composed of detachments  
of different Regiments making a force of about four  
hundred men (400) under Command of Col. Horner  
18<sup>th</sup> Mich. Inf., we only brought in (8) <sup>as recruits</sup> light men  
(3) three of them I enlisted and four were enlisted  
by Capt. Hull of 101<sup>st</sup> Colored Inf. we did not succeed  
so well as we thought for, and I am not certain that  
I can get any more men here.

I am Major

very respectfully

your Obedt Servt

J. G. Bargar

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 9<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. (H. Y.)



Huntsville Ala

April 28<sup>th</sup> 1863

Major E Grosskopf

Comdg 9<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Artillery

Nashville Tenn

Sir

I have the honor to state that recruiting in this locality is slow business. I have only enlisted (8) Eight men in this month, all recruiting officers have left here but myself. I will consequently get all who can be enlisted here. I now, (while it is not safe for scouring the Country with my force) keep one third of the men on duty watching for the recruits the other two thirds I keep drilling changing every day. I wish to ask Major, if you are sure my muster in rolls was taken to Col. Mussey's office. I turned them over to you as I have no certificate, muster, and there is no record at Col. Mussey's office, to show that I ever was mustered. I speak of it, as I did not know but probably they might be still laying in your office

I am Major your Obedt. Servt

J. H. Bargar

2<sup>nd</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Artillery



Recruiting Office

Huntsville Ala

February 10<sup>th</sup>/63-

Major

I have the honor to report that I arrived here safe on the evening of the 6<sup>th</sup> inst. & the next morning procured quarters for myself & men, as yet, I have not recruited any men and hardly think I will get any here Major Cochrane is here and he is of the same opinion, he leaves for Chattanooga and Knoxville tomorrow.

I send out through the lines each day a Sergt. and (10) ten men, I will do all I can to get men.

Now with regard to my recruiting party I must say they behave well, I have instructed them to not go out on the streets without their Boots blaced & every thing in complete order & I see they observe it closely also in <sup>marching</sup> through



the City to observe the Step. I have  
watched them unseen, & have heard it  
remarked by officers. that they are the  
finest-looking Colored Soldiers they had seen  
I have heard them Complimented highly  
for their Military bearing on several  
occasions. I am proud of them.

I have not had time yet to write out  
the answers to those questions but will  
do so soon.

I am Major.

With great respect

Your Obedt. Servt.

J. G. Bargar Lieut-  
9<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Artz (Heavy)

Box 27 Huntsville

Ala

To

Major C. Groskopf

Comdg. 9<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Artz (Heavy)

Nashville Tennessee



HEAD-QUARTERS COM'R ORGANIZATION U. S. COLORED TROOPS,  
AND SUP'T FREEDMEN, E. AND M. TENNESSEE.

Nashville, Tenn.,

April 30<sup>th</sup>

1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS

No. 88

EXTRACT.

\* \* \* \* \*

III In compliance with instructions from the War Department Lieut J. G. Barger 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Art (H<sub>4</sub>) is hereby relieved of duty as Recruiting Officer for Colored Troops. He will turn over all Recruiting property in his possession to the nearest Quartermaster and transmit all papers and records of his Recruiting business to these Local Quarters. Having complied with these instructions, he will report the fact in writing to this Office and report with his company to the Officer in charge of his Regiment. Q. M. Dept will furnish transportation.

BY ORDER OF COL. R. D. MUSSEY:

C.O.  
9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Art

*[Signature]*  
1st Lieut. and A. A. A. G.



Barrett, William H  
Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5485405 | 26 |
| 2  | 5484905 | 27 |
| 3  | 5485057 | 28 |
| 4  | 5485210 | 29 |
| 5  | 5485059 | 30 |
| 6  | 5483888 | 31 |
| 7  | 9436897 | 32 |
| 8  | 9436925 | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 100 U.S.C.S.  
40 U.S.C. ~~Inf~~  
F



*B.* | *9<sup>th</sup> Harty* **U.S.C.T.**

*William H. Barrett*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, *9<sup>th</sup>* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*

Date of appointment *Oct. 21* 186*4*.

Remarks: *Mustered out June 30*  
*1865 to accept promotion in*  
*40<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. I.*

*Leggett*



*B* *19<sup>th</sup> H. Art.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*William H. Barrett*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, Co. ...., *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art.*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*

Date of appointment *Oct. 21* 186 *4*

Remarks: *Updtd by S. C. No. 157*  
*Com. Crg. U.S.C.T. Nashville*  
*Tenn. Assigned to duty as*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. "B" Company.*

*Duggan*



B 94 Arty U.S.C.T.

W. H. Barrett

1st Lt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Oct 25, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Oct 21, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 21st, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to duty by

Sp. Ord. 1st Hd Qrs

Com'n Org U.S. Colored

Troops Nashville Tenn

Oct 21st 1864. Late 2nd Lt

Book mark:

(336)

J. H. Schuch

Copyist.



JAN. 14

5483405

1891

100<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col'd Infy

Never paid as 2<sup>d</sup> Lt.  
100<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. I



B. | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Barnett  
Sen. 1st Lt., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 21, 1864.

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 21, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present sick.

Assigned to duty by Spec.  
order No. 157, H. Q. Com. Org. U.S.C.T.  
(over)

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

E. H. Woodford,  
Copyist.



JAN 14

5484905

1891

Nashville, Tenn., dated  
Oct. 21, 1864. (Late 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.  
100 U.S. Col. Inf.)



B.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William A. Barrett,

Sen. 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached service  
since Jan'y. 17, 1865, per sp.  
order No. 9, dated Ad. Dir.  
Commer. Organize U.S.C.A.  
Jan'y. 17, 1865 - Nashville, Tenn,  
as A. M. O. of colored troops.

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford,

(358)

Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. Barrett

In 1<sup>st</sup> Lt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
since Jan. 17/65 per S.O. No 8  
dated Hd Qr Genl Orgs U.S.C.  
T. Nashville Tenn Jan. 17/65

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. Barrett

Sr 1st Lt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent About

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
since Jan. 17/65 per S.O.  
No 9 dated Hd Qrs Coms  
Org. U S C T Nashville Tenn.  
Jan. 17/65

Book mark:

C C Parker

(358)

Copyist.



B

9

U.S.C.T.

William H. Barrett  
1st Lt, Co. B., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Chy (H'y)*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville, Tenn., July 1, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*June 30, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Feb 28, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out to date from the 30th day of June, 1865, to enable him to accept an appointment as Captain 40th U. S. C. Infantry.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(348)

*Conard*

Copyist.



Barrett, Wm H.

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co.

9

Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

8

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

4

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

2

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

4

Desertions

Rank

1

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1830

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO  
SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS  
9TH REGIMENT HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



12 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER FOR THE ORGANIZATION OF U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Nashville, Tenn.

January 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 4

(EXTRACT.)

.....

II. 1. Sgt. W. H. Barrett 9<sup>th</sup>  
Regiment U. S. C. T. (Wg.) is hereby detached  
from his command and will report for  
duty to Capt. W. J. Harrison, an Acting  
Officer U. S. C. Troops and will be sta-  
tioned as duty with 1 Troop.

Col. W. H. Harrison  
BY ORDER OF CAPTAIN R. D. MUSSEY, U. S. A., COM'R ORG'N U. S. C. T.

W. H. Harrison  
Captain U. S. C. T. and Adjutant.



War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington February 15<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Sir:

I am directed to inform you that, on account of irregularities in the muster into service of William H. Barrett as a 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. in the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of W. S. C. Infy. (Reg.) Volunteers, made by Lieut. E. W. Carruth<sup>Ch.</sup> Commissary of Musters, on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864, the muster is suspended until such irregularities are rectified.

The officer who made the muster has also been notified of these irregularities, which are as follows:

The oath of the Comdg. Officer of the regt. is not signed.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

E. W. Carruth

Assistant Adjutant General.

(117)

To

Comdg. Officer

9<sup>th</sup> W. S. C. Infy. (Reg.)

Washville Tenn.

E. W.



Mustering Office for Colored Troops.

Nashville, Tenn. March 6<sup>th</sup> 1865-

To the Adjutant  
9<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col'd Arty (Key)

Sir:

I have the honor to report  
myself as on detached service as Asst Mustering  
Officer, by reason of Special Order No. 9 Head  
Quarters Com'r Org'n U.S. Colored Troops, dated  
at Nashville Tenn. January 17<sup>th</sup> 1865.

I have the honor Sir, to be  
Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Serv't

W. H. Barnett  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 9<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col'd Arty (Key) 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Asst. Mustering Officer



Mustering Office for Colored Troops.

Nashville, Tenn. April 1<sup>st</sup> 1863-

W. Irving Milder

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Art. (Reg) 2<sup>d</sup>  
Acting Adjutant

Lieutenant:

I have the honor to report  
myself as on the same duty and at the same  
station as specified in my last monthly report

I have the honor to be  
Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servt

W. H. Barrett

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Art. (Reg) 2<sup>d</sup>  
Ass't. Mustering Officer



Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C., April 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1865.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that the suspension of Muster  
into service of William H. Carroll  
as a 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut in ~~the~~ 8<sup>th</sup> B<sup>ty</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of W. C. S. V.  
Volunteers, is revoked; the irregularities causing such suspension having  
been rectified, and the Muster accepted at this Office, to date  
from October 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*[Signature]*

Assistant Adjutant General. *Vos*  
(31)

To: Quartr Officer  
9<sup>th</sup> W. C. S. V.  
1 Nashville, Tenn.

G. H. S.



Mustering Office for Colored Troops

Nashville, Tenn.

May 1st 1863

W. Irving Bidler  
Act. Adj. 9th U.S.C. Art. (Ky)

Lieutenant:

I have the honor  
to report myself as on the same duty and at  
the same station as specified in my last  
monthly report

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

Wm. H. Barrett

1st Lieut. 9th U.S.C. Art. (Ky) And

Asst. Mustering Officer



Sp Order

No 89. 1865.

Comd'g U. S. C. F.

Nashville. Tenn.

Barrell 10m H.

9m 24a



Office Com Org U.S.C. Troops  
Nashville Tenn May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863

Special Order  
No 89.

II First Lieut Wm H. Barrett asst  
Mustg Officer U.S.C.T. will proceed to Greenville  
Tenn on mustering business  
Q M Dept will furnish transportation

By order of Col Wm Innes  
(Signed) Jno. T. Williams.  
1st Lieut &c A.A. Genl.

Official copy  
Jno. T. Williams  
1st Lieut &c A.A. Genl



Mustering Office for Colored Troops.

Nashville, Tenn.

June 1<sup>st</sup>

1863

W. Irving Milder,  
Act. Adjutant 9th U.S. C. A. (Key)

Lieutenant:

I have the honor to report  
myself as on the same duty as specified  
in my last monthly report

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

Wm. H. Barrett

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 9th U.S. C. A. (Key)

Act. Mustering Officer



I 23 m D T. 1865

Orashville Tenn.

July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865

Inspector Genl's Office  
Examination Board of  
Ten Perads. W. A. S. G.

Reports proceedings of examination  
in case of E. M. Koff Maj  
9<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Art. (Hq.) 18

Recd. H. G. M. D. T. July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865



Head-Quarters Military Division of the Tennessee,  
INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Nashville, Tenn., July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865.

Major

To the undersigned members of the Board ordered by Special Order, No. 8. Part XXX Head-Quarters Military Division of the Tennessee, dated Nashville, Tenn., July 1<sup>st</sup> 1865, for the examination of Major E. Crosskopf 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment, United States, Colonel Artillery (Heavy) with a view to his assignment to another Command, in compliance with Special Order, No. 31. Part VII dated Nashville, Tenn., May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865, issued by order of the Secretary of War, I have the honor to make the following Report.

The Board met at the Camp of the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment, United States, Colonel Artillery (Heavy) Hill's No. 1, near Nashville, Tennessee, at 5 P.M. July 1<sup>st</sup> 1865, and examined Major E. Crosskopf theoretically and practically, as to his fitness and qualifications to hold the position of First Officer in an Infantry Regiment.

After due consideration it is the opinion



of the Board, that

"Major E. Grosskopf is a very efficient Officer  
"and in every respect well qualified to fill  
"the position he now holds, and furthermore  
"that, if the Board had been instructed  
"to report upon Major Grosskopf's qualifica-  
"tions for a higher position, we would have  
"recommended him very highly for the  
"position of Colonel & as a senior Reg.  
"instruct, as his energy and efficiency as a  
"Commanding Officer would be of great  
"benefit to the service."

Very Respectfully

Wm. Obit. Hancock.

A. von Schrader  
Lieut. Col. Apt. Insp. Gen.  
Mil. Div. of the Tenn.

Wm. Wilkinson  
Lieut Col of Mich Infy  
Ed. Knoble  
Capt & Actg Asst Insp. Genl  
Mil. Div of the Tenn



248  
Co 280 2nd Div  
Mustering Office  
U. S. Col Troops  
Nashville Aug. 8 1865

Wm Barrett  
Lt GUSCHA

Respectfully returned to  
Henry M. Cist, Asst. Adjt. Genl.  
Mil. Div. of the Arm.  
The within named officer, William  
Barrett of "B." Comp., 9th U. S. C.  
Arty. (Heavy), having been prom-  
oted, by the Adjutant General  
of the Army, to the rank of  
Captain on the 5th of May 1865,  
was, on the 31st of June, mustered  
out of the 9th U. S. C. Arty. (Heavy)  
and, on the 1st of July 1865,  
mustered-in to the 40th U. S. C.  
Inftry.

Wm Harrison

Capt. 15th U. S. C. &  
and Asst. M. O.

Sons 2 per 11 Aug 1865

Revoke  
the return  
H. C.



HEAD-QUARTERS MILITARY DIVISION OF THE TENNESSEE,

Nashville, Tenn.,

July 24<sup>th</sup>

1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 31

[EXTRACT.]

The following Officers of the 9th U.S. Col. Arty (Heavy) having declined an examination before the Board called from these Head Quarters in compliance with orders from War Dept. breaking up that organization and transferring the Officers and men thereof to other commands will report to Captain W. J. Sumner Asst. Comd. Muster for muster out of service

1st Lieut William Barrett Company "B"

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

1st Lieut William Barrett

C. B. 9th Col. Arty

Ermy A. Crut.

Assistant Adjutant General.



Special Orders  
No. 31.

Head Quarters Mil. Div. Tenn.

Nashville Tenn. July 24 1865-

(Extract.)

III The following Officers of the 9th. C. S.  
C. Art'y. (Heavy), having declined an examination  
before the Board called from these Head Quar-  
ters in compliance with orders from War  
Dept. breaking up that organization and  
transferring the officers and men thereof  
to other commands will report to  
Captain<sup>W. J.</sup> Harrison Asst. Com. of Muster  
for muster out of service.

"1st. Lieut. William Burnett Comp. '83"

X

X

X

X

By Command of Major Genl. Thomas

(Signed) Henry M. East

Asst. Adj't. Genl.



220 pp 1 15  
Nashville Tenn  
August 8 1865

Colored Troops  
Marion H. J.  
Capt & 15 regt  
& 2nd M.T.

Returns S. C. No 31  
stating that the author-  
ized officer has  
received commission as Capt  
and mustered in to the  
4th Regt.

Wm Barrett  
Lt 9 1st Regt



Barry, Joseph  
Co @, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5485531  | 26 |
| 2  | 5483889  | 27 |
| 3  | 5485682  | 28 |
| 4  | 5485833  | 29 |
| 5  | 5486082  | 30 |
| 6  | 9123217  | 31 |
| 7  | 40745042 | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



*B* | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Barry*  
Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *olive*

Eyes *brown*; hair *black*

Where born *N. Carolina*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *6 Sept*, 1864.

Where *Toledo O.*

By whom *Capt Kent*; term *Three* yrs.

Remarks: *substitute for*  
*Wm Murdock before*  
*drafts - Oregon T. Lucas*  
*Co 10th dist Ohio sent*  
*to Gen Hospital May*  
*4 1865 discharged in*  
*Wilson U.S. Gen Hospital Nash*  
*ville Tenn May 29 1865 by*  
*telegraphic orders*  
*Wm*

*Hadgills*



MAY. 14

9123217

# 1891 \*

From the War  
Department  
Washington D. C.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Barry  
Pvt

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for From Muster-in to Dec. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 ..

Where Substitute.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 6, 1864.

Where Toledo, Ohio

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586)

Leonard  
Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Barry  
Plt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leonard  
Copyist.



*C*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Barry*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. B. Ferguson*

Copyist.



*P*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Barry*

*Priv*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Wilson*  
*U. S. A. Gen Hospital Nashville*  
*Tenn. May 29/65 by order*  
*from War Dept.*

Book mark:

(358)

*W B Ferguson*

Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Barry  
Pvt. Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865 - Absent  
Sick sent to  
Hosptl May 4,  
65.

June 1865 - Loss  
May 29. 65. Wilson  
U. S. Gen. Hospt  
Nashville, Tenn.  
Discharged in  
pursuance of  
a Telegraphic  
order from the  
War Dept.

Book mark:

R. V. Bayles

(546)

Copyist.



B

9

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Barry  
 Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'dy (Fly)

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn. May 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 29, 1865.

Last paid to pay due from enlistment, 186 .

### Clothing account:

~~Never~~

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 52 <sup>19</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance  
 with instructions in Telegram from  
 War Department, Dated May 3d, 1865.  
 Due Suttler H. H. Pugh \$8.00. Has  
 one (1) Haversack, Knapsack & can-  
 teen. Transportation and sub:  
 (ag 12)

Book/mark:

(over.)

Conard

(348)

Copyist.



JAN 14

5483889

1001

istence furnished to place of en-  
rollment.



Parry, Joseph  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 9 Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

2 Enclosures.

|                                    |                           |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....    |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. ..  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....   |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....     |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....              |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record ..... |
| Enlistment Papers ..... 2          | Resignations .....        |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                            |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. ..... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....     |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....    |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....      |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....     |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....   |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. ..... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....       |

2 copies 2/12/02  
WES



B/64 colored

33  
Dupl

No. 53

Joseph Barry.  
Enlisted at Toledo

As Substitute for

Wm H Maddocks

On the 6 day of Sept, 1864.

By

Capt Chas Kent

1st Lieut Ensign

Silas Bailey

Board of Enrollment,

10 Dist. of Ohio



## SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Joseph Barry born in the State of North Carolina, aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Asa W Maddocks, Esq., of Oregon Twp Lucas Co Ohio

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 5th day of Sept, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Asa W Maddocks, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 5th day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 5th day of Sept, 1864

BEFORE

Charles Hunt  
Cap & Pro Mar  
to Hunt

Joseph Barry  
Pro

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Asa W Maddocks prior to being drafted in Oregon Twp Lucas Co Ohio, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has brown eyes, blk hair, bad complexion; is five feet 10 inches high.

Charles Hunt  
Capt and

Provost Marshal.

W. O. E. Morgan

Commissioner of Board.

James B. ...

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 10 Dist. of Ohio



Colored B/64

No. 52

Joseph Barry

Enlisted at Toledo

As Substitute for

Wm. W. Maddocks

On the 6 day of Sept, 1864.

By

Capt Chas. Kent

Jm O. Ensign

Silas Bailey

Board of Enrollments

10 Dist. of Ohio



# SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Joseph Barry born in the State of North Carolina, aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Asa W. Maddocks, Esq., of Oregon Terr

Lucas Co Ohio

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fourth day of Sept, 1864

and having thus agreed with said Asa W. Maddocks, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fourth day of Sept

1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 6th day of Sept 1864

BEFORE

Charles Hunt  
Capt & Asst Surg  
10 Dist O

Joseph Barry  
Subst

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to

perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Asa W. Maddocks drafted in Oregon Terr

Lucas Co Ohio, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has brown eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is five feet 10 inches high.

Charles Hunt

Capt & Asst Provost Marshal.

Wm O Engle

Commissioner of Board.

Edw Bailey

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 10 Dist. of Ohio



Bartlett, Bennett  
Co C, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5485530  
2 5485681  
3 5485832  
4 5485976  
5 9123216  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



S-1223333-and W.D.  
S1224636-and W.D.  
S1236586 " " mel  
S1240095-and W.D.  
S146621 P. 1. 11. 11. 11.  
AS 2711411

L Ballant 4r



B

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bennett Bartlett

Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Lancaster O.

Occupation Barber

**ENLISTMENT.**

When 8 Sept, 1864.

Where Toledo O.

By whom Capt Kirk; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to  
88th U S Co Infantry

W. A. C. Field



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bennett Bartlett

Pvt

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age <sup>x</sup> years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *From Muster-in to Dec 31, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 8*, 1864.

Where *Toledo, Ohio*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 8*, 1864.

Where *Toledo, Ohio.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*\* Not shown*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

*Conard*  
Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bennett Bartlett

Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Conard  
Copyist.



*B*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Bennett Bartlett*

*Priv*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. B. Ferguson*

Copyist.



P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bennett Bartlett

Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y.  
and 15, 8, and 100 U.S. Infy.  
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.



40  
Bass, William

Co D, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5486099 | 26 |
| 2  | 5486250 | 27 |
| 3  | 5486400 | 28 |
| 4  | 5486545 | 29 |
| 5  | 5485959 | 30 |
| 6  | 9123366 | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



*B* | 9 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Bae*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Col'd*

Eyes *brown*; hair *dk*

Where born *Kenton Co N C*

Occupation *former*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 3*, 186*4*.

Where *Columbus O*

By whom *W. Williams*, term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Volunteer credited  
to Prairie tp Franklin Co  
Ohio appointed Corp'l  
Dec 4 1864 by of Maj  
E Groskopf  
Transferred to the 100 Regt  
N.C. Inf'ty in accordance  
with orders from the  
War Dept*

*Hadfield*



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Bass  
Corp, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *from Muster-in to Dec. 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 3*, 1864.

Where *Columbus, Ohio*

Period *One* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 3*, 1864.

Where *Columbus Ohio*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal, December 4, 1864 by order of Major E. Grosskopf*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358b)

*J.B. Yager*

Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Bass  
Corp., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jamy V Leby, 1865.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Dec.  
4, 1864, by order of Major  
E. Grosskopf

Book mark:

(358)

J B Gage

Copied.



*B*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Bass*

*Capt.*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse/\$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal Dec 4<sup>th</sup> 1864  
by order of Maj E Grosshaff*

Book mark:

*S W Hillard*

(358)

Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Bass

Capt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Dec 4<sup>th</sup> 1864 by order of Maj E Grosshoppff

Book mark :

C. M. Hillman

(358)

Copyist.



B | *g H. A. Haly* | U.S.C.T.

*William Bass*

*Cap*, Co. *10*, *g* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Haly*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Shredville Tenn Aug 7*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*Aug 7*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*Sept 30*, 186*5*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$ ; due U. S. \$ *12*  $\frac{10}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *76*  $\frac{20}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ *66*  $\frac{2}{3}$   $\frac{100}{100}$  due \$ *33*  $\frac{1}{3}$   $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *Mustered out as*  
*superannuated Non*  
*com'd officer in transfer*  
*in accordance with*  
*Special orders No. 31*  
*Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. of*  
*(29232)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(349)

*Joseph Stewart*

Copyist.



JAN. 14

5483959

1891

Remarks:  
the Tenn. dated Nash-  
ville Tenn July 24"  
1865,



4  
Beach, Andrew  
Co E, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5483816  | 26 |
| 2  | 5486681  | 27 |
| 3  | 9123517  | 28 |
| 4  | 40745043 | 29 |
| 5  |          | 30 |
| 6  |          | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



5-1990930 - P.O.M & M.  
P 2300145 P.O. Rtr  
MS. 1113772

L Ballany & r



B

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Beach

, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes Black, hair Black

Where born Humphries Co Tenn

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Apr 24, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn

By whom Capt. Lyman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to 8 Cong

dis's Tenn

Transferred to 88  
US C Infly pursuant  
to orders from War  
Dept

(383g)

Hartfield

Copyist.



93

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Beach

Capt, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *From enlistment to June 30, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 24*, 1865.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *April 24*, 1865.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*Regiment was broken up and transferred to 2 U. S. L. A. y. and 15, 8, and 100 U. S. C. Infantry.*

\*The only roll for this organization.

Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark :



*B* | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Beach*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Kashville, Tenn., May 1, 1865.*

Where born *Humphreys Co, Tenn*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *April 24, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Kashville, Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Apr 24, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Kashville Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300 100*

Where credited *Long Dist. Tenn.*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*E. L. Thornton*



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Beach  
Pr, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865 - Gain; May  
1865 - Nashville  
Tenn. Recruit  
from depot.

Book mark :

Rev Bayles

(546)

Copyist.



9. Ha.

Peach Andrew

, Co.

Regt

Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew B Sach, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 22 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn.  
the 24 day of April 1865

Witness:

A. J. Symman Andrew B Sach  
mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_.

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By A. J. Symman 100th Regiment of Vol.

April 24th 1865

Volunteered at Nashville Tenn.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Andrew B Sach

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Nashville

I, Andrew Brach, born in Memphis Tenn.  
in the State of Tennessee, aged 22 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 24<sup>th</sup> Twenty fourth day of April, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Andrew Brach, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

Nashville Tenn.  
this 24<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1865,  
Andrew Brach  
Capt. 100<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. B. Elliott  
Chy. 100<sup>th</sup> Regt. M.B.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Andrew Brach  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5  
feet 8 inches high.

C. P. Lyman Capt.  
100<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Volunteers,  
Regiment of

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of 100<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Volunteers, on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1865, at Nashville



42  
Beaver, Samson  
Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5484957  | 26 |
| 2  | 5485204  | 27 |
| 3  | 5485348  | 28 |
| 4  | 5485401  | 29 |
| 5  | 9123508  | 30 |
| 6  | 9123078  | 31 |
| 7  | 40745044 | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



B

9 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

\* Samuel Beaver

....., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6  $\frac{1}{2}$  inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Brun Co Va

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 5, 1864.

Where Cheshire O

By whom D C Whaley; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

\* Entire entry cancelled  
by line drawn through

Kadfield



*B* | 9 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Cannon Beaver*

....., Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Boon Co., Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 5*, 186*4*.

Where *Cheshire, Ohio*

By whom *D. C. Mahaley*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Credited Cheshire*  
*Gallia Co. 11th Cong*  
*Dist, Ohio*

*Transferred to the*  
*13th Regt U. S. C.*  
*Inftry by order of the*  
*War Dept.*

*M. M. Jackson*

(383g)

Copyist.



B. | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samson Beaver,*  
*Private,* Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age <sup>\*</sup> \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

~~for~~ *dated Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 5*, 186*4*.

Where *Wethershire, Ct.*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Delaware*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*\* not shown*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358b)

*E. H. Woodford,*  
Copyist.



B.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Sampson Beaver,*  
*Private,* Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: *Transferred to Battery*  
*"E" per extract of special*  
*order No. 22, dated Hd. Qrs.*  
*9<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. A. Hq., Nashville,*  
*Tenn., Jan'y. 13, 1865.*

Book mark:

*E. H. Woodford*  
Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samson Beaman*

*Pri*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned from "E" Co 9th  
U.S.C. Art'y (H) to which he  
was by Error reported  
transferred on Feb Roll*

Book mark :

*C. C. Parker*

(358)

Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samson Beaver*

*Pri*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in  
Hospital at Nashville Tenn  
since May 26/65.*

Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U. S. L. A. Y.  
and 15, 8 and 100 U. S. C. Infy.  
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

(358)

Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Beaver  
Pvt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1865. L & S  
Jan'y 13. 65 -  
Transferred  
fr S.O. to 22  
dated Ad. ops  
9 U.S.C. Art'y  
Heavy Jan'y 13. 65.

Book mark :

Rev Bayles

(546)

Copyist.



Beaver, Sampson

, Co.

9

Reg't

U.S.C. H.A.

Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

E.P. filed 2/11/02

WES



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

### DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Amber Devel, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camden, N. J. the 11th day of August, 1861.

Witness:

*Charles Thompson*  
*11th*  
*Co. 1st Regt of Arty.*

Discharged 18

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of

Regiment of

By D. D. Hatch

Volunteered at

*11th/1861*  
*Camden, N. J.*  
No. 107

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Samuel A. Brown, born in New York  
in the State of New York, aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Soldier, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 2 day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel A. Brown, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chenango  
this 3<sup>d</sup> day of August, 1864,  
BEFORE Samuel A. Brown

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Samuel A. Brown  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5  
feet 7 inches high.

D. O. Whaley

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of 1<sup>st</sup> Volunteers, on the 2 day of Sept, 1864, in Company 1<sup>st</sup>

Samuel A. Brown  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt. 1<sup>st</sup> Div.  
114<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
1<sup>st</sup> Div.



Beeson, Noah

Co E, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5483768  
2 5486682  
3 9123509  
4 33190467  
5 33190665  
6 33190703  
7 33190857  
8 33190936  
9 40745046

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



B | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Noah Beeson

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 19, 1864.

Where born St. Clair Co., Ala.

Age 16 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Nashville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Nov. 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville, Tenn.

Bounty paid \$None 100; due \$300 100

Where credited Ala

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Tharnton



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Noah Benson

, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born St Clair Co Ala

Occupation former

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 17, 1864.

Where Tenn

By whom St Williams; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 88.  
No Infly pursuant to  
orders from War Dept

Hasfield



93

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Noah Beeson

1st, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *from enlistment to June 29 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 17*, 186*4*.

Where *Tennessee*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Nov 17*, 186*4*.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Genl Hospital*

*at Nashville Tenn of small pox*

*since April 22/65*

*Regiment was broken up and*

*\*The only roll for this organization.*

Book mark *and 15, 8. and 100 U. S. 3. infly.*

*Aug. 11, 1865.*

(358e)

*W. P. Whiff*  
Copyright



B | 9 H A | U.S.C.T.

Noah Beason  
Priv., Co. E, 9 Reg't U.S.C.A.H.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 11 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Apr 27, 1865.

How employed patient

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: For two months pay

Book mark :

W. S. Penner

(843)

Copyist.



B | 9 H. A. | U. S. C. A.

Noah Beeson  
Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't USCAH

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 11 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When April 27, 1865.

How employed patient

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

W. Spencer



B | 9 H. A. | U.S.C.A.

Noah Beaseman  
Pvt, Co. E., 9 Reg't U.S.C.A.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 11 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Apr 27, 1865.

How employed

patient

Last paid by Maj

pay due from enlistment

to

, 186 .

Bounty paid \$

100;

due \$

100

Present or absent

present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

mspencer

(848)

Copyist.



B | 9 H. A. | U. S. C. A.

Noah Beson

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. C. A.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 11 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When April 27, 1865.

How employed patient

Last paid by Maj. pay due from  
to Enlistment, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(343)

ms pence

Copyist.



B | 9 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Noah Beason

Pr4, Co. E, 9 Reg't U.S.C.A.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 11 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Apr 27, 1865.

How employed patient

Last paid by Maj. pay due from  
to enlistment, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(343)

M. Spencer

Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Beeson  
Pvt., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April to June 1865  
absent & sick in  
Gen. Hospital No.  
11 at Nashville  
Tenn. of small  
pox since April  
27. 65.

Book mark:

R. B. Bayles

(546)

Copyist.



9.H.A.

Beeson, Noah

Co.

~~107<sup>th</sup>~~

Reg't

U.S.C.S.

**2** Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records ..... /             | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers ..... /          | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Noah Beeson* desiring  
to Volunteer as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do  
DECLARE that I am *Eighteen* years and months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I  
know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Nashville Tenn.*  
The *Eleventh* day day of *Nov* 1864.  
*Noah Beeson*  
*on oath*

WITNESS:

*Frederick S. Schrack,*

Discharged.....186

Reg't of.....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment U. S. colored Infantry.

By.....

Volunteered at.....

*No 32*  
*Beeson*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of ; that the  
said is years of age; and I do  
hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186



# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.



STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Nashville*  
 I, *Noah Beeson* born in *St. Clair county*  
 in the State of *Alabama* aged *sixteen* years,  
 and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *Eleventh* day of *November* 1864,

to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE  
 YEARS, under the act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner  
 discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing,  
 as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Noah Beeson*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance  
 to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
 all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
 President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to  
 the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville Tenn.*  
 this *Eleventh* day of *Nov* 1864.  
 Before *St. J. B. Williams Recd Officer*

*Noah Beeson*  
*enlist*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects  
 and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a  
 soldier.

*J. C. Williams M.D. Surgeon to Regt. Col. to Supply*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Noah Beeson*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, and that, to the best of my judgment,  
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *black* eyes. *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches  
 high.

*St. J. B. Williams 1st Lt. 1st Regt.*  
 Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .  
 Mustering Officer.



Moak Benson  
E 986 814  
Jan 12/66  
Res 1 Hospital No 11  
Hastings Tenn

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Chas. E. Smith



No. 1.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

*Noah Benson*

Number and locality of the grave . .

*Persh. Hospital Cemetery*

Hospital number of the deceased . .

*154*

Regiment, rank, and company . .

*Priv. Co. E. 9<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Arty*

Residence before enlistment . . .

Conjugal condition, (and if married, )  
the residence of the widow) . .

*Single*

Cause of death . . . . .

*Small Pox*

Age of the deceased . . . . .

*16 years*

Nativity . . . . .

References and remarks . . . . .

*Aug 12<sup>th</sup>*

Date of death and burial . . . . .

186 *6*

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:



44

Beeson, Pinkney  
Co E., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5483767 | 26 |
| 2  | 5486683 | 27 |
| 3  | 9123510 | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



13

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Prickly Bursen

, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes black; hair black

Where born St Clair Co Ala

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 17, 1864.

Where Penn

By whom St Mearns, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 88  
NCO Infty pursuant  
to orders from War  
Dept

(383g)

Haelfield

Copyist.



B | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Linkey Beeson*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 19, 1864.*

Where born *St Clair Co. Ala.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov. 11*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Nashville, Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn*

Bounty paid *\$none* 100; due *\$300* 100

Where credited *Ala*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. L. Thornton*



*B*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Pinkney Beeson*

*Plt*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *From enlistment to June 30, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 17*, 186*4*.

Where *Tennessee*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Nov 17*, 186*4*.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Regiment was broken up and*

*transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y.*

*and 15, 8. and 100 U.S. 3. Infy.*

*Aug. 11, 1865.*

\*~~85~~ The only roll for this organization,

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358e)

*W. H. White*  
Copyist.



~~101~~ ~~U.S.C. Inf~~

Beeson, Pinkney 9 Heavy arty

Co.

~~101<sup>st</sup>~~ Regt ~~U.S.C.~~

1 Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers <u>1</u> .....   | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |



# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.



STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Nashville*  
I, *Pinkney Beeson* born in *St. Clair County*  
in the State of *Alabama* aged *twenty-two* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eleventh* day of *November* 186*4*

to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, under the act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner  
discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing,  
as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Pinkney Beeson*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance  
to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to  
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville Tenn.*  
this *Eleventh* day of *Novemr* 186*4*  
BEFORE *Lt. J. A. B. Williams Recd Officer*

*Pinkney + Beeson*  
*(Brant)*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects  
and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a  
soldier.

*W. E. Elliott*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Pinkney Beeson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, and that, to the best of my judgment,  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes. *black* hair, *yellow* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches  
high.

*J. A. B. Williams*  
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service

day of

186 .

Mustering Officer.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Anthony Beeson* desiring  
to Volunteer as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO  
DECLARE that I am *twenty-two* years and *four* months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I  
know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

*Nashville Tenn.*

The

*Seventh*

day day of

*Nov*

186*4*

WITNESS:

*Frederick A. Schrack.*

*Anthony Beeson*

Discharged.....

186

Reg't of.....

enlistment; last served in Company (.....)

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry.

By.....

Volunteered at.....

186

*Anthony Beeson*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, that I am the  
of : that the  
said is years of age; and I do  
hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186



Bell, Edward

Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 54 84 933 | 26 |
| 2  | 54 85 086 | 27 |
| 3  | 54 85 244 | 28 |
| 4  | 54 85 392 | 29 |
| 5  | 9123074   | 30 |
| 6  |           | 31 |
| 7  |           | 32 |
| 8  |           | 33 |
| 9  |           | 34 |
| 10 |           | 35 |
| 11 |           | 36 |
| 12 |           | 37 |
| 13 |           | 38 |
| 14 |           | 39 |
| 15 |           | 40 |
| 16 |           | 41 |
| 17 |           | 42 |
| 18 |           | 43 |
| 19 |           | 44 |
| 20 |           | 45 |
| 21 |           | 46 |
| 22 |           | 47 |
| 23 |           | 48 |
| 24 |           | 49 |
| 25 |           | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



*B* | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Bell*

*B*, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Richmond, Va.*

Occupation *Miner*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 5* 186*4*.

Where *Pomeroy, Ohio.*

By whom *D. C. Mahaley*, term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Credited to Pom-*  
*eroy Recr. to Salisbury*  
*Township, Meigs*  
*Co., 15th Cong. Dist.*  
*Ohio.*

*Transferred to the 15th*  
*Regt. U. S. C. Inftry by*  
*order of the War Dept.*

*M. Jackson*

(383g)

Copyist.



B.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Bell,  
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age <sup>+</sup> years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 5, 1864.

Where Pomeroy, O.

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 2, 1864.

Where Camp Delaware,

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

+ not shown

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(358b)

E. H. Houdford,

Copyist.



B. | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Bell,

Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Woodford,  
Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Bell

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Parker

(358)

Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Bell

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y.  
and 15, 8 and 100 U.S.C. Infy.  
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.



Bill, Edward

, Co. 9 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers 1 .....          | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

E.P. filed 2/27/02

MB



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Bell, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty, four years and Seven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

Grover J. ...

Edward Bell  
mark

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By

W. H. ...

Volunteered at

Edward Bell

No.

3

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

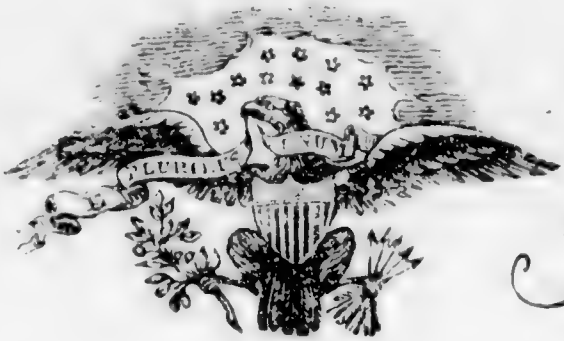


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Ohio*



*Perry*

I, *Edward Bell*, born in *Richmond*  
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Twentyfour* years, *7m*  
and by occupation a *Miner*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fifth* day of *Aug*, 186*4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~three~~ *one* YEAR*s*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Edward Bell*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*4*

BEFORE

*Perry* } *Edward Bell*  
*S. S. Paine Notary Public* } *Miner*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. White*

*A. A.* EXAMINING SURGEON.

*in Charge Camp Delaware*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Edward Bell*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is  
feet *7 1/4* inches high.

*D. B. Phaley*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of *1st* Volunteers, on the *22* day of *Sept*, 186*4*

*Co. H 1st Regt. Del.*  
*at*



*Bell, James*

Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5483595  
2 5484936  
3 5485203  
4 5485347  
5 5485400  
6 9123511  
7 9123075  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark: 2203-a-89

See also



B | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

\* James Ball

, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Christian Co Ky

Occupation former

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 2, 1864.

Where Clarksville T.

By whom R. D. Palk; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

\* Entire Entry Cancelled  
by line drawn through

Hadfield



*B* | 9 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*James Bell*

*B*, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Christian Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct - 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Clarksville*

By whom *Capt. Gate*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Volunteer*

*Transferred to the  
15th Regt. U. S. C.,  
Inftry by order of the  
War Dept.*

*W. M. Jackson*

(383g)

Copied.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Bell  
Pvt

Appears with rank of on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Clarksville, Tenn, Oct 15, 1864.

Where born Trigg, Ky.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Clarksville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited 2nd District, Ky.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

(339)

Copyist.



B.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Bell,  
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 2, 1864.

Where Clarkesville.

Period 6 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 15, 1864.

Where Clarkesville.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : 2203-a-89.

(3586)

E. H. Woodford,  
Copyist.



B.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Bell,  
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1865.  
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to  
Battery "E" per extract  
of special order No. 22,  
dated Hd. Qrs. 9th U.S.  
C. A. Bty. Nashville, Tenn.,  
Jan'y. 13, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

C. H. Woodford,  
Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Bell

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned from E Co 9th  
U.S.C. Art'y (H) to which he  
was by Error reported trans-  
ferred on Feb. Rolls

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(355)

Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Bell

Pr, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y.  
and 15, 8. and 100 U.S. Infly.  
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark: 2203-a-89

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.



Bell, James

....., Co. ...., 9 Reg't 40649

1 Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

E. P. filed 2/27/02

MB



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mastering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Bell, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Three years and ✓ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn  
the 2nd day of October

Witness:

Lieut E. R. Davis

James Bell  
marks

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By 3rd Regiment of Indiana

Volunteered at Clarksville

October 2nd, 1864

No. James Bell 41

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

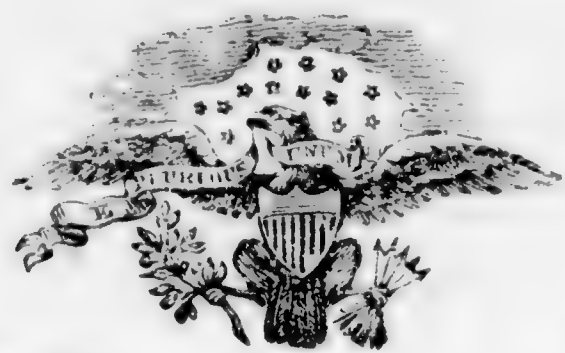
Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



County  
TOWN OF

Christian

I, James Bell, born in Christian Co  
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty three years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Second day of October, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I James Bell, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville  
this 2nd day of Oct, 1864, } James Bell  
BEFORE Lieut E R Davis } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper  
Surf J. S. S. S.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Bell,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion, is five  
feet 6 inches high.

Capt R. C. Pate  
37<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Indiana Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_



*Wellsberry Stephen*  
Co E, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD<sup>1</sup> NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



48

Bennet, James  
Co D., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5486126  | 26 |
| 2  | 5483867  | 27 |
| 3  | 5486278  | 28 |
| 4  | 5486428  | 29 |
| 5  | 5486668  | 30 |
| 6  | 5483890  | 31 |
| 7  | 9123379  | 32 |
| 8  | 40745049 | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



B

9 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

James Barnett

, Co. 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches.

Complexion

light

Eyes

hazel; hair dk

Where born

Halifax Co NC

Occupation

Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When

sept 7, 1864.

Where

Chillicothe O

By whom

St J Wilson; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Volunteer credited  
to East Decota tp Ross Co Ohio  
mustered out May 15 Hunts  
ville Ala 1865 in accord  
ance with telegraphic  
orders from War Dept  
adjt Genls office  
Washington DC

H. A. Jones



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Bennet  
Pvt, Co. D,

9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *from Muster-in to Dec 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 7*, 1864.

Where *Chillicothe, Ohio*

Period *One* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 8*, 1864.

Where *Circleville Ohio*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(3586)

*J.B. Gage*

Copyist.



*B* | *J. H. Hardy* **U.S.C.T.**

*James Bennett*  
*Bat*, Co. *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hardy*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*.

Station *Huntsville Ala*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. E. Purke*  
Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Bennet  
Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James T. Feby, 1865.  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Recruiting  
Service

Book mark:

(358)

J B Gage

Copyst.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Bennet*  
*Det.*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Mar & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Absent on recruiting service*

Book mark:

*S. W. Hillen*

(358)

Oppost.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Bennett*  
*Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out of the service*  
*of the U.S. in accordance with*  
*Telegraphic order from the War*  
*Department May 15, 1865. Thinks-*  
*Ville Alabama*

Book mark: *304.611.*

*G. W. Sullivan*



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Bennet  
Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb to April 1865  
absent on recruiting  
service since Feb  
5, 65.

May 1865 - absent sick  
in Hospital since  
May 6, 65.

June 1865 - Last: May  
15, 65 - Huntsville  
Ala. Mustered  
out by telegraphic  
order from War  
Dept in Huntsville  
Ala

Book mark:

R. D. Bayles  
Copyist.



B

9

U.S.C.T.

James Bennett  
Plt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy Arty.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., May 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 15, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

~~Never~~  
~~Last~~ settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind ~~or money~~ adv'd \$ 42 <sup>57</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with Instructions contained in Telegram from War Dept. Has one Kitapsack, Haversack & Canteen. In addition has drawn the following clothing no price being given.

Book mark: 314.511

(age 18) (over.)

Leonard



JAN. 14

5483890

★ 1291 ★

(1) one cap two (2) gray flannel  
shirts (2) Pr. drawers (1) one  
pair booties one (1) rubber poncho.



Berry, Isaac  
Co D, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

~~Private~~

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5483569  
2 5486121  
3 5486270  
4 5486425  
5 5486568  
6 9123374

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Berry

, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion

blk

Eyes

blk

hair

blk

Where born

Wilmington Penn

Occupation

Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Sept 21, 1864

Where

Atlanta Ga

By whom

Henry or Read; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Volunteer

Transferred to 11th

Regt US Col'd Infy in

accordance with orders

from War Dept

Hadfield



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Berry

Appears with rank of

Prvt

on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 28, 1864.

Where born Wilmington, Tenn.

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Atlanta, Ga.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville, Tenn.

No Advance Bounty paid

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 19<sup>th</sup> Dist., Chenango Co., N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruited in Georgia & Alabama under General Order No. 227. 1864

Book mark:

L. Y. Spian

(339)

Copyist.



*B*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Perry*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *from Muster-in to Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 21*, 186*4*.

Where *Atlanta, Ga*

Period *Three* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 21*, 186*4*.

Where *Nashville, Tenn*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(3586)

*J B Gage*

Copyist.



*B*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Perry*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*J B Gage*



*B*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Perry*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Hiltner*

(358)

Copied.



*B*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Berry*

*Plt*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U. S. Art'y.  
and 15, 8. and 100 U. S. C. Inf'y.  
Aug. 11, 1865.*

Book mark:

*S. W. Hilton*

(358)

Copyist.



Berry Isaac

, Co.

Reg't

9 WCHA

2 Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers 2 .....          | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Perry, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am twenty nine years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 31 day of September 1864

Witness:

B. Wilson

Isaac Perry  
Mark

No. 40

Volunteered at Atlanta Ga

September 21<sup>st</sup>, 1864

By Herbert A. Cook (sent)

for Regiment of New York

Enlistment, last received in Company ( )

9<sup>th</sup> Regt of Heavy Arty, N.Y.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18  

Location to the town of  
Smithville Tennessee  
May - 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT. at Atlanta Ga

For the  
STATE OF  
New York  
(19<sup>th</sup> District)



TOWN OF  
Smithville  
Chenango Co.

I, Isaac Berry, born in Wilmington Co  
in the State of Mississippi, aged twenty nine years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twenty first day of September, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Isaac Berry, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn his  
this 24 day of Sept, 1864 } Isaac X Berry  
BEFORE C. R. Phossian Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott  
Surgeon 10<sup>th</sup> 1864  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Isaac Berry  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5  
feet 10 inches high.

C. R. Phossian Capt.  
100<sup>th</sup> Regt of Misses Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers, on the 24 day of September, 1864, at Nashville

Isaac Berry  
100<sup>th</sup> Regt of Misses



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the company (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Perry, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty nine years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Atlanta, Ga

the 21<sup>st</sup> day of

September 1864

Witness:

G. Wilson

Isaac Perry  
Mark

*Forbid to the town  
of Smithville Tennessee to  
pay 19-21-1-*

Discharged

9<sup>th</sup> for Regt of Heavy Arty. M. G. Co.

No. 46  
Isaac Perry  
Mustered at Atlanta Ga  
September 21<sup>st</sup> 1864  
By Henry A. Cook Agent  
for Reimbursement Home Work

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT *at Atlanta Ga.*

For the  
STATE OF  
*New York*  
(*19<sup>th</sup> District*)



TOWN OF  
*Smithville*  
*Chenango Co*

I, *Isaac Perry*, born in *Wilmington Co*  
in the State of *Georgia*, aged *twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmers*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twenty first* day of *September*, 186*4*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Isaac Perry*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville*  
this *24* day of *Sept*, 186*4*,  
BEFORE *C. B. Lyman* } *Isaac Perry* his  
*100<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.* mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. B. Elliott*  
*Surgeon 100<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Isaac Perry*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5-*  
feet *10* inches high.

*C. B. Lyman Capt.*  
*11<sup>th</sup> Regt of N.C.* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in  
*9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of N.C. Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 26 day of Sept. 1864 at Nashville*

*W. B. Dorman,*  
*Capt 15<sup>th</sup> Regt. N.C.*  
*Mustering Officer*



*Beverly, James*  
Co D, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Corporal*

*Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5486098 | 26 |
| 2  | 5486249 | 27 |
| 3  | 5486399 | 28 |
| 4  | 5486544 | 29 |
| 5  | 5483958 | 30 |
| 6  | 9123365 | 31 |
| 7  | 9215463 | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



S- 2243176 R.O. del

P.O. del m. ch. 622729

4/12/17 EAC

L Ballantyne



B

9 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Beverly

, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 6 feet 2 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Va

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 3, 1864.

Where Columbus O

By whom Capt Milcox; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Volunteer credited  
to Silver Creek Green  
Co Ohio appointed Corp  
Dec 4, 1864 by order Maj  
E Grosekopff  
Transferred to the 100 Rgt  
U S C Inftry in accordance  
with orders from the  
War Dept

Hartfield



B

9  
100

H. Arty.  
U.S.C.T.

James Beverly  
Co. H, 100 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 6 feet 2 inches.

Complexion *dk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *unknown Va*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 3*, 1864.

Where *Columbus O.*

By whom *Cpr Wilcox*; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: *paid by Maj James*

*& Young to Apr 30*

*1865 Bounty due \$33 1/3*

*due the U.S. for*

*ordnance bounty*

*three cts (.23) dischar*

*ged Aug 7, 1865 as*

*sergt in "D" Co. 9*

*USCA (Heavy)*

*Has fees*



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Beverly*  
*Corp*, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *from Muster-in to Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 3*, 186*4*.

Where *Columbus Ohio*

Period *One* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 3*, 186*4*.

Where *Columbus, Ohio*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal, Decem-*  
*ber 4, 1864 by order of Major*  
*C. Grosskopf*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

(3586)

*J B Gage*

Copyist.



*B*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Beverly*  
*Corp*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp't Dec.*  
*4, 1864 by order of Major E.*  
*Grosskopf*

Book mark:

(358)

*JVB Gage*

Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Beverly*  
*Capt.*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal Dec 4<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
*by order of Maj E Groshopp*

Book mark :

*S M Hillard*

(358)

Capt.



*B*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Beverly*  
*Capt*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June, 1865.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Appointed Corporal Dec 4<sup>th</sup>*  
*1864 by order of Maj E Grosshoppff*

Book mark:

*J W Hillard*



B | 9 Harty | U.S.C.T.

James Beverly  
Capt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Shedville Tenn, Aug 7, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Aug 7, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Apr 30, 1865*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *13 74* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *50 33* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *66 2/3* 100 due \$ *33 1/3* 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for ord-  
nance twenty three  
(23) cents.*

*Mustered out as super-  
numerary non com.  
officers in transfer in*

Book mark:

*(age 22)*

(349)

*Joseph Stewart*

Copyist.



JAN 14

5483958

1891

Remarks:  
accordance with  
Special orders No. 31,  
Hd. Qrs. Mil Div. of  
the Tenn. dated Nash-  
ville Tenn. July 24<sup>th</sup>  
1865.



James Beverly

Co. D

9

Reg't USC 114

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Ref slip



# Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. 622729

James Beverly  
(Name.)

, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. C. Hy. Art.

To Adm. Div. Apr 12, 1917

For med rec.

1150 Johnson

7.

7.

Statement furnished APR 12 1917 191

Thos.



94411



51  
Bias, Lewis

Co @, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5485532

26

2 5485683

27

3 5483866

28

4 5485944

29

5 9123218

30

6 40745050

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

12

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also



B | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Bias

Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Memphis Tenn

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When 6 Sept, 1864.

Where Sandusky O

By whom Cpt Steiner; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: detached on Recty  
service Feb 5-65 died  
in small Pox Hospi-  
tal Huntsville Ala  
March 6-65 of small  
pox

(383g)

Macphail

Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Bias

Pvt

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age 7 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for From Muster in to Dec. 31, 1864 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 3, 1864.

Where Sandusky, O.

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 3, 1864.

Where Sandusky, O.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not shown

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

Conard  
Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Bias

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Detached on Rect's  
service, By order of Col. Mussey  
since Feb 5/65.

Book mark:

Conard

Copyist.



*O* | *9th Reg't* **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis' Bias*

*Priv.*, Co. ...., *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd *9th*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Station *Huntsville Ala*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*

*since Feb 14" 1865*  
*in Hosp at Hunts*  
*vill Ala.*

Book mark :

*D. E. Parks*



*P*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Louis Price*

*Price*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Small  
Pox Hospital at Huntsville  
Ala. March 6<sup>th</sup> 1865 of  
Small Pox.*

*No muster out roll*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. B. Ferguson*

Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Bias

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1865 Absent  
on recruiting  
service by order  
of Col. R. D. Massey  
since Feb 2, 65,

Mich 1865 Loss: Mich 4  
65 Nashville, Tenn.  
Died in Small  
pox Hospital Hunts-  
ville Ala, Mich  
6, 65,

Book mark:

R. D. Bayles

(546)

Copyist.



*Bias Lewis*

*P*, Co. *E*, *9* Reg't *U.S.H.A.*

*1* **Enclosures.**

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |
| .....                        | .....                     |



A.G.O. Aug. 24, 1865.  
Pro. of A. of Ad. & P. M. recd.  
for St. 84 sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor  
B,

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Lewis Briss

9 Reg't of USC Heavy Arty

VOLUNTEERS.

Dis. March 6/65

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

March 18, 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Lewis Bias a Private of  
Captain Jacob A. Barger Company (C) of the 9 Regiment of US Heavy Arty  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Memphis, State  
of Tenn, aged 20 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Steiner  
\_\_\_\_\_, at Sandusky, on the 6 day of Sept  
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 1 year  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

A. A. Allen, Major & Co. Adj. Gen. U.S.A.  
The said Private Lewis Bias was last paid by Paymaster  
Pay Due from Enlistment to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$ 46 <sup>12</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

He has received no Bounty  
\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Huntsville Ala, this 17<sup>th</sup> day of March, 186 5.

J. R. Gaulton  
Asst Surg 18<sup>th</sup> Mich Infy  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding Company.  
In Charge



52  
Billsberry, Stephen  
Co E, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5483769  | 26 |
| 2  | 5486750  | 27 |
| 3  | 9123512  | 28 |
| 4  | 40745051 | 29 |
| 5  |          | 30 |
| 6  |          | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



2nd Hdsone 4/9/34 <sup>ver</sup> ~~WFX~~

L Ballauf 4-11

WFX



B

9 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Stephen Billsbury

, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion

black

Eyes

black

hair

black

Where born

St John Parish La

Occupation

farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Nov 17, 1864.

Where

Penn

By whom

Capt Lyman

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Died May 30/65

in Comp disease

unknown

Hastfield

(383g)

Copyist.



3 | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Billsberry*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Nashville, Tenn, Nov. 19, 1864.*

Where born *St. John's Parish, Louisiana*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov. 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Nashville, Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn*

Bounty paid *\$*~~None~~ *100*; due *\$* *300* *100*

Where credited *Loua*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. L. Tharnton*



73

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Bellsberry*

*1st*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *From enlistment to June 30, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 17*, 186*4*.

Where *Tennessee*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Nov 17*, 186*4*.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died May 30/65 in Camp*  
*of U.S.C. H. Art'y. Disease unknown*  
*No muster out roll*

\*The only roll for this organization.

Book mark :

(358e)

*J. G. Theliff*  
Copyist.



73

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Bellsberry

Capt, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll\*

for ~~From enlistment~~ to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 17, 1864.

Where Tennessee

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Nov 17, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died May 30/65 in Camp  
9 U.S. H. Art'y. Disease unknown  
No muster out roll

\*The only roll for this organization.

Book mark :

(358e)

J. G. A. H. H.  
Copyright.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Billsberry  
Pr, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865 - Loss  
May 30. 65 -  
Nashville, Tenn.  
Died in camp,  
disease unknown

Book mark :

Rev Bayle

(546)

Copyist.



Billsberry, Stephen,  
Pri, Co. E, 9 U.S.C.H.A.  
Reg't

4 Enclosures.

|                              |                    |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists  |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements / |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs          |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists    |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders             |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information /  |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects /         | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |
| E. G. /                    |                      |



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of masters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stephen Billberry, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 23 years and 11 months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tennessee  
the 17 day of November 1864

Witness:

O. P. Hyman Stephen Billberry  
Capt. 100<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By O. P. Hyman Capt.  
100<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C.

Volunteered at Nashville Tenn

November 17, 1864

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Stephen Billberry

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

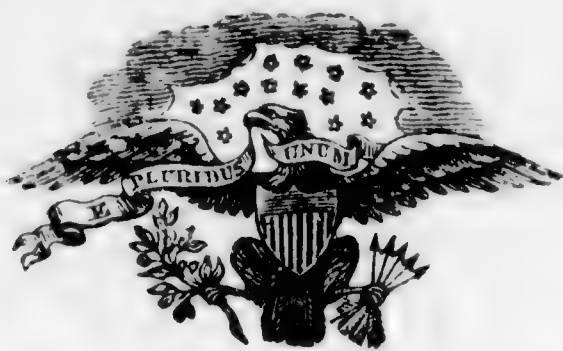
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Mississippi



TOWN OF

Nashville

I, Stephen Billberry, born in St. Johns Parish  
in the State of Louisiana, aged 20 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Seventeenth day of Nov., 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Stephen Billberry, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

Nashville, Tenn.  
Stephen B. Billberry  
Capt. 100th Regt. U.S.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. P. Elliott  
Surgeon 100th Regt. U.S.C.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Stephen Billberry  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5  
feet 9 inches high.

A. P. Rhyma Capt.  
100th Regt. of U.S.C. Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stephen Billberry, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 29 years and 11 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tennessee  
the 17<sup>th</sup> day of November 1884

Witness:

A. P. Sherman  
Capt. 100<sup>th</sup> Regt.

Stephen Billberry  
mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Stephen Billberry

Volunteered at Nashville Tenn

November 17<sup>th</sup> 1884

By

A. P. Sherman Capt.  
100<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mass.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stephen Billberry, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 29 years and 11 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tennessee  
the 17<sup>th</sup> day of November 1864

Witness:

A. P. Sherman Stephen Billberry  
Capt. 100<sup>th</sup> Regt. mark

No.         
Stephen Billberry  
Enlisted at Nashville Tenn  
November 17<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By A. P. Sherman Capt.  
100<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mass.  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18  

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Stephen Pillsbury Private*

Late of Company *"E."*

*9th* Reg't of *U.S. Col. Henry*

Volunteers, who died at *Nashville Tenn.*

on the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1865.

die, or be  
officer of  
missioned  
above his  
of the De-  
ad paid to  
or soldier.  
the effects  
counted to  
regiment or  
mitted to  
or of the  
missioned  
r, and paid

ned officers  
warded to  
which the  
of the regi-  
will be sent  
on a soldier  
the duty of  
y and final  
ling officer.  
death, spe-  
aid, and the  
ase; which  
which the  
ory of the  
of ———,  
l represen-  
the soldier

d officer or  
his decease,  
under the  
eds depos-  
until they

istration, a  
fied by the  
er's receipt  
icer to the  
ort of the  
regi-  
6-."

be turned  
om the Ad-  
tives of the  
neral, their  
other cases,  
e Adjutant

n duplicate  
opy should  
o officer.



Inventory of the effects of Stephen Billsberry late  
a Private of Captain 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. B. H. Ferris Company E of  
the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Col. (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Recruit at Nashville in the State of Kennassee on  
the 17 day of November 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Recruit on the 17 day of November 1864, at Nashville Tenn.  
in Company E, 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Col. (Heavy) Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in St. John's Parish in the State  
of Louisiana; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Camp 9<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. (Heavy), at  
Nashville Tenn. on the 30 day of May 1865, by  
reason of Disease Unknown

| INVENTORY.              |                   |                            |                   |                         |                   |
|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| ARTICLES.               | No.               | ARTICLES.                  | No.               | ARTICLES.               | No.               |
| Hats.....               | <u>No Effects</u> | Pairs trousers.....        | <u>No Effects</u> | Knapsacks.....          | <u>No Effects</u> |
| Caps.....               |                   | Pairs flannel drawers..... |                   |                         |                   |
| Forage caps.....        |                   | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |                   |                         |                   |
| Great coats.....        |                   | Flannel shirts.....        |                   |                         |                   |
| Uniform coats.....      |                   | Cotton shirts.....         |                   |                         |                   |
| Uniform jackets.....    |                   | Pairs boots.....           |                   |                         |                   |
| Flannel sack coats..... |                   | Pairs shoes.....           |                   |                         |                   |
| Blouses.....            |                   | Pairs socks.....           |                   |                         |                   |
| Stable frocks.....      |                   | Blankets.....              |                   |                         |                   |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |                   | Haversacks.....            |                   |                         |                   |
|                         |                   |                            |                   | MONEY.                  |                   |
|                         |                   |                            |                   | Specie... <u>00</u> ... | \$                |
|                         |                   |                            |                   | Notes... <u>00</u> ...  | \$                |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Stephen Billsberry Private E Co 9<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. (Heavy), deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Nashville Tenn.

DATE: May 30 1865

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

\_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding the Company.



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Stephen Pillsbury* Pvt. E. Co.  
*Wmth* Reg't of *W. C. H. (Hearst)*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Paid May 31 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutter and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*July 6. 1865*  
Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Stephen Billsberry a Private of  
Captain 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut B.H. Harris Company (E) of the Ninth Regiment of U.S. Col. (Heavy)  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in St. Johns Parish, State  
of Louisiana, aged 23 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. N. J.  
Harrison, at Nashville, Tenn., on the Seventeenth day of November,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years or during the war: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in Camp 9<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col.  
on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of May. 1865. Disease Unknown.

The said Stephen Billsberry 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut B.H. Harris was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and has  
pay due him from ~~that time~~ <sup>Enlistment</sup> to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Seventy Eight 78 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
Nothing 00 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, Nothing 00 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: Nothing 00 Dollars.

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with <sup>no</sup> TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has <sup>not</sup> been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to H. H. Pugh, **SUTLER**, Twelve 12 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, 00 00 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville, Tenn., this 30<sup>th</sup> day  
of May, 1865.

B.H. Harris  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. B.H. Harris  
Commanding Company



Office "E" Co. 9<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cavt (Hvy)  
Nashville Tenn. June 27. 1865.

Adjutant:

I have the honor to forward  
herewith for your official action, "Final Statements"  
and "Inventory of Effects" of Priv. Stephen Pillsbury  
(Deceased) of my Company, in duplicate.

I am Lieutenant

Very Resp<sup>y</sup> Yrs

B. H. Ferris

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Comdg "E" Co 9<sup>th</sup> & Co

W. Irving Midler

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut & Adj<sup>t</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cavt (Hvy)

Nashville Tenn.



53

Bird, Thomas  
Co D, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |  |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1  | 5486125 | 26 |  |
| 2  | 5486277 | 27 |  |
| 3  | 5486427 | 28 |  |
| 4  | 5486570 | 29 |  |
| 5  | 9123378 | 30 |  |
| 6  |         | 31 |  |
| 7  |         | 32 |  |
| 8  |         | 33 |  |
| 9  |         | 34 |  |
| 10 |         | 35 |  |
| 11 |         | 36 |  |
| 12 |         | 37 |  |
| 12 |         | 38 |  |
| 14 |         | 39 |  |
| 15 |         | 40 |  |
| 16 |         | 41 |  |
| 17 |         | 42 |  |
| 18 |         | 43 |  |
| 19 |         | 44 |  |
| 20 |         | 45 |  |
| 21 |         | 46 |  |
| 22 |         | 47 |  |
| 23 |         | 48 |  |
| 24 |         | 49 |  |
| 25 |         | 50 |  |

Book Mark:

See also



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bird

, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion

blk

Eyes

blk

; hair

blk

Where born

Randolph Co Ind

Occupation

Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Sept 3

, 1864.

Where

Dayton O

By whom

Cpt Mills P.M.

; term

1

y'rs.

Remarks:

Volunteer credited  
to Jefferson tp Preble  
Co Ohio Mustered out  
May 29 1865 in Wilson  
As a Gen Hosp Wash with  
Dem in accordance with  
telegraphic orders from  
the War Dept adjt  
Gen's office Washington D.C.

Hackfield



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas

Bird

Pvt

Co. D

, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age <sup>+</sup> years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *from Muster-in to Dec 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 3*, 1864

Where *Dayton, Ohio.*

Period *One* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 3*, 1864.

Where *Dayton, Ohio*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*+ not shown*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

*J B Gage*

(3586)

Copyist.



*P*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Bird*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jany V Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*J B Gage*



*B*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Bird*

*Pl*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*S. W. Hillman*

(358)

Copyist.



*B*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Bird*

*Wd*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U. S. L. A. y.  
and 15, 8. and 100 U. S. C. infly.  
Aug. 11, 1865.*

Book mark:

*S. W. Nelson*

(358)

Copyist.



*Bird Thomas*

Co.

*D*

*9*

Reg't

*2nd*

*2* Inclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....   | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Bird, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and 11 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dayton Ohio  
the 3 day of September 1861

Witness:

James Hayden

Thomas Bird  
mark

*one year enlistment*

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By Capt Wm Mills 7th

Volunteered at Dayton Ohio  
September 3<sup>rd</sup> 1861

Thomas Bird

*Recorded in September 27th 1861  
Dist No. 5-11. 3<sup>rd</sup> Dist-11*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Ohio*



TOWN OF

*Dayton*

I, *Thomas Bird*, born in *Pandolph, Co.*  
in the State of *Indiana*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Third* day of *September*, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Bird*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Dayton Ohio*  
this *Third* day of *Sept*, 1864, *Thomas Bird*  
BEFORE *John Marshall*  
*Captain & Prov. Marshal*  
*of District Ohio*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*H. S. Schuchman*  
*Boone, Indiana*  
3<sup>d</sup> *Sept* 1864  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Thomas Bird*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of *sound* age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five*  
feet *3* inches high.

*John Marshall*  
*Captain and Prov. Marshal*  
Regiment of *Marshall* Volunteers,  
*Dayton Ohio* RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*  
Regiment of *Marshall* Volunteers, on the *3* day of *September*, 1864 at *Dayton, Ohio*

*John Marshall*  
*Captain and Prov. Marshal*  
*of District Ohio*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas J. Bird, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Not months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

Charles Smith

Thomas J. Bird  
Mark

*one year subscription*

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

Coe

By

Capt. John Miller P.M.

Volunteered at

Warren 13rd

September 3rd

18 84

*Sub Dist 50.3, Dist 0  
Lehigh 24 Pa Co 1000*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

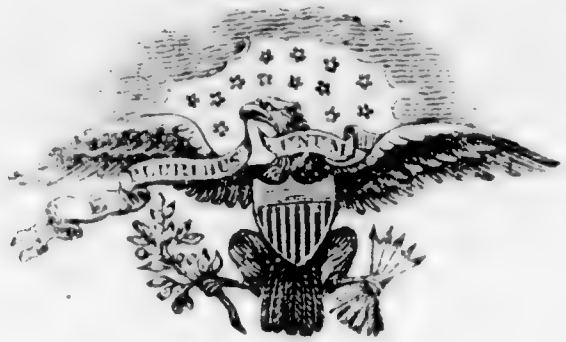
Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I,

*Thomas Bird*

, born in

*Randolph Co*

in the State of

*Indiana*

, aged

*Eighteen*

years,

and by occupation a

*Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

*Third*

day of

*September*

, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Bird*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Capitol*

this

*3rd*

day of

*September*

, 1864.

Before

*John Meier*  
*Capt and Co. Mar. H. Co.*

*Thomas Bird*  
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*H. S. Schuchman*  
*Bo. of Enlistment*  
*3rd Dist. Co.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

*Thomas Bird*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is

feet *3* inches high.

*John Meier*

*Capt and Co. Mar. H. Co.* Regiment of *Mar. H. Co.* Volunteers,  
*3rd Dist. Co.* RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *One* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*, Regiment of *Mar. H. Co.* Volunteers, on the *3rd* day of *September*, 1864, at *Capitol*.

*John Meier*  
*Capt and Co. Mar. H. Co.*



Black, Aaron

Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |  |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1  | 5484938 | 26 |  |
| 2  | 5485087 | 27 |  |
| 3  | 5485245 | 28 |  |
| 4  | 5485393 | 29 |  |
| 5  | 9123076 | 30 |  |
| 6  |         | 31 |  |
| 7  |         | 32 |  |
| 8  |         | 33 |  |
| 9  |         | 34 |  |
| 10 |         | 35 |  |
| 11 |         | 36 |  |
| 12 |         | 37 |  |
| 13 |         | 38 |  |
| 14 |         | 39 |  |
| 15 |         | 40 |  |
| 16 |         | 41 |  |
| 17 |         | 42 |  |
| 18 |         | 43 |  |
| 19 |         | 44 |  |
| 20 |         | 45 |  |
| 21 |         | 46 |  |
| 22 |         | 47 |  |
| 23 |         | 48 |  |
| 24 |         | 49 |  |
| 25 |         | 50 |  |

Book Mark:

See also



Q 2172617 Pomeroy  
P.O. 2M + MCH 364732 - 2/4/19  
Haf

Lt Ballary 4r

... 1 2 3 4 5



B | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Naron Black

....., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 11 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Botetourt, Va.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 10 1864.

Where Pomeroy, Ohio

By whom D. Mahaly, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited Pomeroy  
Delisburg Township,  
Meigs Co., 15th Cong  
Dist., Ohio.

Transferred to the  
13th Regt. U. S. C. Art'y  
by order of the War  
Dept.

M. Jackson

(383g)

Copyist.



*B.* | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Sam Black,*  
*Private,* Co. *B,* 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age <sup>+</sup> \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *dated Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 10*, 186*4*.

Where *Pomeroy, O.*

Period *1* year*s*.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Delaware.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*\*not shown*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(3586)

*E. H. Woodford,*  
Copyist.



B.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sam Black,

Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. H. Woodford*  
Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Caron Black

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

CC Parker

(358)

Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Caron Black

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and  
Transferred to 2 U.S. Art'y.  
and 15, 8 and 100 U.S. Infly.  
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.



Black Aaron

, Co.

9

Reg't

W. L. H. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

E. P. filed 3/14/02

W. L. H. A.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Aaron Black, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for — years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

Mustering Officer

Aaron Black

Discharged  
15th Aug 1864  
Company 1st Regt  
Volunteer Infantry  
Mass Co

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By

D. B. Butler

Volunteered at

No.

Aaron Black

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:



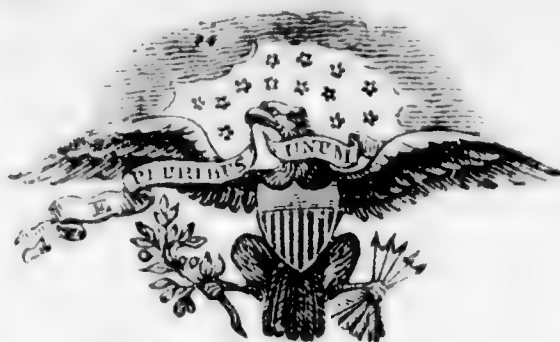
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Ohio*

*Pomery*



I, *Aaron Black*, born in *Pondlot*  
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Twenty five* years,  
and by occupation a *Labourer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Tenth* day of *August*, 186*4*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Aaron Black*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of

*Pomery*, *August*, 186*4*.

BEFORE

*S. S. Paine* Notary Public

*Aaron Black*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. B. White*  
*A. B. Surge in Charge* **EXAMINING SURGEON.** *Camp Delaware*  
*Aaron Black*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Aaron Black*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five*  
feet *11 3/4* inches high.

*D. C. Phaley*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*  
Regiment of *Adelphi* Volunteers, on the *2* day of *Sept*, 186*4* at *Camp Delaware*

*Wm. M. Brown*  
*West 20th St*  
*New York*



Black, George

Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5484939 | 26 |
| 2  | 5485188 | 27 |
| 3  | 5485246 | 28 |
| 4  | 5485394 | 29 |
| 5  | 9123077 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



*B* *g Harty* **U.S.C.T.**  
*George Black*  
*B*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years; height *6* feet *1 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Botetourt, Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Pomeroy Ohio*

By whom *S. C. Mahaley*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Credited to Salis-*  
*bury Township, Meigs*  
*Co., 15 Cong Dist., Ohio.*  
*Transferred to the*  
*13th Reg't of U. S. C.*  
*Inftry by order of*  
*the War Dept.*

(383g)

*M. Jackson*

Copyist.



B 9 Harty U.S.C.T.  
George Black  
B 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years; height 6 feet 1 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Botetourt, Va

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 15, 1864.

Where Pomeroy Ohio

By whom S. B. Maley; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to Salis

bury Township, Meigs

Co., 15 Cong Dist., Ohio.

Transferred to the

13th Reg't of U. S. C.

Inf'ty by order of

the War Dept.

M. Jackson

(383g)

Copyist.



B. | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Black,  
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

+  
Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 16, 1864.

Where Pomeroy, O.

Period 1 year.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 2, 1864.

Where Camp Delaware.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

+ not shown

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

E. H. Woodford,  
Copyist.



B.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Black,  
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty since  
Jan'y. 21, 1865.

Book mark :

C. A. Woodford,

(358)

Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Black

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as  
carpenter since Feb 7/65

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Black

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y.  
and 15, 8. and 100 U.S. C. Infly.  
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.



*Black George*

....., Co. ....

Reg't

*U.S.C.*

**Enclosures.**

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George B. Smith, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pomona, Miss. Co. Ohio  
the 15<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864

Witness:

L. J. Smith

George B. Smith  
mark

Pomona, Miss. Co. Ohio  
15<sup>th</sup> day of August

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18  

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By George B. Smith

1864

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

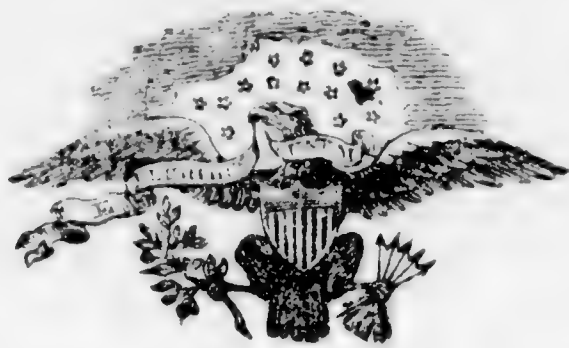
Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, George Black, born in Baltimore  
in the State of Edw. Virginia, aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Soldier, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this fifteenth day of August, 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, George Black do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 15th day of August, 1864,

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George Black  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Six  
feet 1 1/2 inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company one  
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 20th day of Sept, 1864

George Black  
1st Regt. Del. Art.  
1st Div. 1st Army  
1st Corps



Blakely, Edmond  
Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |  |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1  | 5485971 | 26 |  |
| 2  | 5483639 | 27 |  |
| 3  | 5484025 | 28 |  |
| 4  | 5484303 | 29 |  |
| 5  | 9122927 | 30 |  |
| 6  |         | 31 |  |
| 7  |         | 32 |  |
| 8  |         | 33 |  |
| 9  |         | 34 |  |
| 10 |         | 35 |  |
| 11 |         | 36 |  |
| 12 |         | 37 |  |
| 13 |         | 38 |  |
| 14 |         | 39 |  |
| 15 |         | 40 |  |
| 16 |         | 41 |  |
| 17 |         | 42 |  |
| 18 |         | 43 |  |
| 19 |         | 44 |  |
| 20 |         | 45 |  |
| 21 |         | 46 |  |
| 22 |         | 47 |  |
| 23 |         | 48 |  |
| 24 |         | 49 |  |
| 25 |         | 50 |  |

Book Mark:

See also



B

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Blakely

Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Caldwell Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 6, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Oct 5th, 1864, Clarksville, Tenn.

M. Jackson

(383g)

Copyist.



B | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Blakely

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Clarksville, Tenn., Oct., 1864.

Where born Galdwell Co., Tenn.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in July 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Clarksville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2<sup>d</sup> District

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Edmond Blakely*  
*Privt*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Clarksville Tenn, Oct-8*, 1864.

Where born *Caldwell Co Ky*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *July 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2<sup>d</sup> District*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

*C. S. Rozzell*

Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Blackeley

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted October 8 - 1864 -

Name not borne on subsequent rolls - No muster out roll

Book mark:

C. L. Rozzelle

(358)

Copyist.



P. J. Harty, U.S.C.T.

Edmund Blakely  
Sgt, Co. A., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nashville T. Mich 31, 1865.

Deserted :

When Oct 15, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

A. L. Grall  
Copyist.



Blakelie Edmund

, Co.

9

Reg't

U.S. H.A.

Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

E.P. files 3/22/02  
WES



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Edmund Blakely*, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am *Twenty Two* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Clarksville Tenn*  
the *6th* day of *July* 18*64*  
Witness: *R. H. England* *Edmund Blakely*  
matic

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Edmund Blakely*  
Volunteered at *Clarksville Tenn*  
*July 6th* 18*64*  
By *Edmund Blakely*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Linness*



*Clarksville*

I *Edmund Blakely*, born in *Coldwell Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty-two* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Sixth* day of *July*, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Edmund Blakely*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

*Clarksville Tenn*  
*Sixth* day of *July*, 1864  
*Edmund Blakely*  
*Rep of*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*C. S. Cooper*

*Surgeon & Co. 2d Ill. V.L.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Edmund Blakely*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five*  
feet *Eight* inches high.

*C. S. Cooper*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_



Blakely, John  
Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Printed | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5483640  | 26 |
| 2  | 5484024  | 27 |
| 3  | 5484185  | 28 |
| 4  | 5484340  | 29 |
| 5  | 5484497  | 30 |
| 6  | 5484649  | 31 |
| 7  | 5484796  | 32 |
| 8  | 40745053 | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

K 88 U.S. C Inf New



B | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Blaxely*  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated  
*Clarksville Tenn Oct*, 1864.

Where born *Trigg Co., Ken.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Fanner*

When enlisted *July 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *10 1/2* in.

When mustered in *July 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2<sup>d</sup> District*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. L. Harman*



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Blakey*  
Privt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Clarksville Tenn, Oct-8, 1864.*

Where born *Trigg Co Ky*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5- ft. 10 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *July 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2d District*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

*L. S. Rozzell*

Copyst.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Blackley*  
*Private*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enlistment to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. S. Rozzell*  
Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Blackely*  
*Private*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C S Rozzell*  
Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Blakely,

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie.

Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Blakely,

Priv., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr. 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie

Copyist.



13.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Blackely,

2nd, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May/June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y.  
and 15, 8. and 100 U.S. Infly.  
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

Hastie

(358)

Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Blakely  
Pr. Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1865 - On duty  
as teamster in  
Regtl. 2 M. Dep't  
Per Regtl. order  
No. 17 dated Jan'y  
15, 65.

Book mark:

R. V. Bayles

(546)

Copyist.



*Blakely John*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

*9*

Reg't

*U. S. C. H. A.*

*1*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

*E. P. H. 3/22/02*

*W. B.*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment leads to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Blatalie, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn the 6th day of July 1864

Witness:

R. H. Cleveland

John F. Blatalie  
man

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
John F. Blatalie  
Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn  
July 6th 1864  
By C. B. Moore Rec'd

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Immense* *Charkeville*

I, *John Blakelie*, born in *Trigg Co,*  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Sixth* day of *July*, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Blakelie*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Charkeville* *Trigg Co*  
this *Sixth* day of *July*, 1864, *John Blakelie*  
BEFORE *C. S. Cooper* *mark*  
*Not aye*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*C. S. Cooper*  
*Surgeon & Ill. U.S.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Blakelie*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *Six*  
feet *10 1/2* inches high.

*C. S. Cooper*

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_



Blanks, Logan

Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5485641 | 26 |
| 2  | 5484025 | 27 |
| 3  | 5484184 | 28 |
| 4  | 5484341 | 29 |
| 5  | 5484498 | 30 |
| 6  | 5484650 | 31 |
| 7  | 5484794 | 32 |
| 8  | 9122920 | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



B

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Logan Blanks

, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Mumbell Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 19, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn

By whom L. B. Barry; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to  
15th U. S. C. Infantry

M. Jackson

(383a)

Copist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Logan Blanks

Privt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Oct-8, 1864.

Where born Trumbull Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.

When mustered in Aug 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Clarksville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited Trumbull Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

C S Rizzell

Copyst.



B | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Logan Blanks  
Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Clarksville, Tenn, Oct, 1864.

Where born Turnbull, Co., Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 3/4 in.

When mustered in Aug. 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Clarksville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited Turnbull Co., Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Logan Blanks

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Logan Blanks

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.



B.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Logan Blanks,

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie



13.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Logan Blanket,*  
*Privt.,* Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April,* 186*5.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Hastie.*

Copyist.



B. | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Logan Blanks,  
Prs., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1st June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U. S. L. A. y.  
and 15, 8 and 100 U. S. C. Infly.  
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

Postie  
(358) Copyist.



Blanks, Logan

, Co.

9

Reg't

U. S. C. J.

1 Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers /          | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Logan Blanks, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Clarksville

the

19<sup>th</sup>

day of

August 1864

Witness:

Allen Thayer

Logan Blanks  
mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Logan Blanks  
Volunteered at Clarksville

August 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

By W. Carey 1<sup>st</sup> Lt

9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of W. I. C.

Ad. Thayer

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

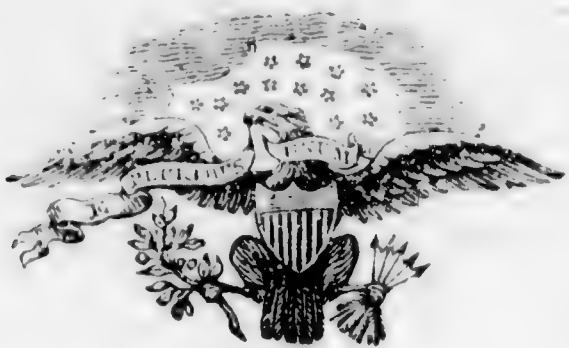


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Tennessee*



*Clarksville*

I, *Logan Blanks*, born in *Tremble, Ky*  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Nineteenth* day of *August*, 186*4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States of America**, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Logan Blanks*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*19<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*, 186*4*

BEFORE

*Alexander Theuer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. S. Cooper, Surg.*  
*83<sup>rd</sup> Illinois*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Logan Blanks*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5'*  
feet *6 3/4* inches high.

*B. Cary 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*  
*9<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Miss.* *Volunteers.*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*, at \_\_\_\_\_



*Bobo, Isaac*

Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Print* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5483598 | 26 |
| 2  | 5484185 | 27 |
| 3  | 5484342 | 28 |
| 4  | 5484499 | 29 |
| 5  | 5484657 | 30 |
| 6  | 5484798 | 31 |
| 7  | 9122921 | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



B

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bobo

Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Robinson Co., Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 19, 1864

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

By whom B. Pate; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to  
15 U. S. Col. Inftry.

M. Jackson

(383g)

Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bobo

Appears with rank of *Prvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Clarksville, Tenn., Oct 15, 1864.*

Where born *Robinson, Tenn.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 19, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Clarksville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 19, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *8 Robinson Co., Tenn.*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. J. Spann*

(339)

Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bobo

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct-31, 1864.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bobo

Privt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.



B.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bobo,

Priv., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie



3. | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Bobb,*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Hastie,*  
Copyist.



B. | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bobb

Priv., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y.  
and 15, 8. and 100 U.S. Infy.

Book mark: Aug. 11, 1865.

Vaslie



Bobo, Isaac

, Co.

9

Reg't

U.S.L. 4a

Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

E. P. file 3/26/02

823



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent and the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must be made in all cases, previous payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Bobb, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Charlottesville  
the 14<sup>th</sup> day of September

Witness:

Isaac Bobb  
mark

Discharged —, 18 —

Reg't of —

enlistment; last served in Company ( — )

By Capt. W. C. Bobb  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Ind. Inf.

Volunteered at Charlottesville

Isaac Bobb

No. 1

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, —, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the — of —; that the  
said — is — years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at —  
the — day of —

Witness:

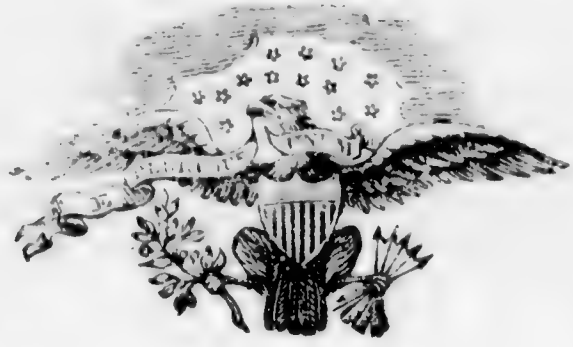


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Indiana



Indianapolis

I, Isaac Bobo, born in Princeton Co  
in the State of Indiana, aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty day of September, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Isaac Bobo, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville  
this 19<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1864, } Isaac Bobo  
BEFORE Capt R. C. Pate } man

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. S. Cooper  
Surgeon U. S. A.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Isaac Bobo  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion, is five  
feet seven inches high.

Capt R. C. Pate  
37<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Indiana Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_



*Boling, Bailey*  
Co C, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5485533 | 26 |
| 2  | 5483869 | 27 |
| 3  | 5485684 | 28 |
| 4  | 5485884 | 29 |
| 5  | 5485977 | 30 |
| 6  | 9123219 | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



B

9 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Bailey B. King

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes grey; hair black

Where born Newell Va.

Occupation Teamster

**ENLISTMENT.**

When 31 Aug, 1864.

Where Fronton A

By whom St Mackel; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: detached on Rectg  
service Oct 15 - 65  
Returned to Co May 7  
1865  
transferred to 8th U.S.  
C Infantry

H. A. C. J. B.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bailey Boling

Priv

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age <sup>+</sup> years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *From Muster-in to Dec. 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1864.

Where *Ironton, Ohio.*

Period *1* year.

Mustered in:

When *Aug 31*, 1864.

Where *Ironton, Ohio.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*\* Not Shown*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

*Conard*

Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bailey Boling

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached on Rect'g ser-  
vice, By order of Col. Mussey,  
since Feby. 5/65.

Book mark:

(358)

Howard  
Copyist.



*O* | *9 Harby* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Baley Boling*  
*Prf*, Co., *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harby*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Station *Huntsville Ala*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

*D. E. Parks*

Copyist.



*D*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Quiley Poling*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Detached on duty*  
*service by order of*  
*Col W. A. Murray since*  
*Feb. 5<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. B. Ferguson*

Copyist.



*P*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Bailey Soling*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U. S. L. A. y.  
and 15, 8. and 100 U. S. 3. 10 fly.  
Aug. 11, 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Ferguson*

Copyist.



*Boling, Bailey*

Co.

*C*

*9*

Reg't

*USCMA*

*2*

Inclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....   | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and ~~re-enlistments~~ <sup>discharge</sup> of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Baley Botling, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEAR~~s~~,  
Do Declare, That I am thirty two years and five months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three year~~s~~.

GIVEN at San Antonio Texas  
the 31st day of August 1864

Witness:

C. W. Witman Baley Botling

No. Baley Botling  
Volunteered at San Antonio Texas  
Aug thirty first 1864  
By B. B. White & Seal  
1863 Regiment of O. V. I. D.  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18  
W. C. W. Witman  
San Antonio Texas

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, DO CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Ohio*



*Perinton*

I, *Boley Boling (old)*, born in *Castill Co*  
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *thirty two* years,  
and by occupation a *Steamer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *thirty first* day of *August*, 186*4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Boley Boling*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*31st*

day of

*August*, 186*4*

BEFORE

*B. T. McKee 2d Lieut*  
*18th C. V. D.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*David Coleman*

*11th Cong. Dist. Ohio*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Boley Boling*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five*  
feet *7 1/2* inches high.

*B. T. McKee 2d Lieut*

*18th* Regiment of *C. V. D.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years, *commencing* the *31st* day of *August*, 186*4*, at *Perinton, Ohio*, from date of enlistment in Company *D*, *18th* Regiment of *C. V. D.* Volunteers, on the *31st* day of *August*, 186*4*.

*Mustering Officer*  
*Wm. H. H. H. H. H.*  
*18th C. V. D.*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Baley Boling, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am thirty two years and five months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Proctorville Ohio  
the 9<sup>th</sup> day of August 1862

Witness:

C. W. Witman. Baley Boling

No. 1862  
Baley Boling  
Volunteered at Proctorville Ohio  
Aug thirty first 1862  
By A. B. McKee & friend  
1862 Regiment of O. R. I.  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18  
11 years out. Recd.  
Washington D.C.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Ohio*



TOWN OF

*Green town*

I, *Baley Boling (Cold)*, born in *Tasball Co*  
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *thirty two* years,  
and by occupation a *Teamster*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *thirty first* day of *August*, 186*4*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Baley Boling*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*thirty first* day of *August*, 186*4*

BEFORE

*B. F. McKee 2d Lieut*  
*183d C. V. I.*

*Baley Boling*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*David Coleman*

*1st Surg. Dist. Ohio*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Baley Boling*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five*  
feet *7 1/2* inches high.

*B. F. McKee 2d Lieut*

*183d Regiment of C. V. I. Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year, ~~or during the war~~, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*  
Regiment of *183d C. V. I.* Volunteers, on the *31st* day of *August*, 186*4* at *Green town, Ohio*

*David Coleman*  
*1st Surg. Dist. Ohio*  
*Mustering Officer*



Bond, David

Co D, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5486118 | 26 |
| 2  | 5486270 | 27 |
| 3  | 5486420 | 28 |
| 4  | 5486565 | 29 |
| 5  | 9123371 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



13

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Bond

, Co. *K*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.Complexion *dk*Eyes *dk*; hair *Curly*Where born *Warren Co Ohio*Occupation *Farmer*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 8*, 186*4*.Where *Cincinnati O*By whom *Capt A E Jones*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Volunteer credited to Columbus Tp Home Co Ohio transferred to the 100 Regt U.S.C. Inftry in accordance with orders from the War Dept*

*Hadfield*

(383g)

Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Bond

Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age <sup>x</sup> years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for from Muster-in to Dec. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 8, 1864.

Where Cincinnati, Ohio

Period One years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 8, 1864.

Where Cincinnati Ohio

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* Not Shown

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

JVB Gage

(3586)

Copyist.



*P*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*David Bond*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jany V Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

*J B Gage*

Compt.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Bond

Plt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Hillard

(358)

Copyst.



*B*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*David Bond*

*2nd*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U. S. Art'y.  
and 15, 8, and 100 U. S. Infly.  
Aug. 11, 1865.*

Book mark :

*C. W. Hillier*

(358)

Copyist.



Bond, John H.  
Co D, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |  |
|----|-------------|----|--|
| 1  | 5486117     | 26 |  |
| 2  | 5486269     | 27 |  |
| 3  | 5486419     | 28 |  |
| 4  | 5486564     | 29 |  |
| 5  | 9123370     | 30 |  |
| 6  | 9414-A-1888 | 31 |  |
| 7  |             | 32 |  |
| 8  |             | 33 |  |
| 9  |             | 34 |  |
| 10 |             | 35 |  |
| 11 |             | 36 |  |
| 12 |             | 37 |  |
| 13 |             | 38 |  |
| 14 |             | 39 |  |
| 15 |             | 40 |  |
| 16 |             | 41 |  |
| 17 |             | 42 |  |
| 18 |             | 43 |  |
| 19 |             | 44 |  |
| 20 |             | 45 |  |
| 21 |             | 46 |  |
| 22 |             | 47 |  |
| 23 |             | 48 |  |
| 24 |             | 49 |  |
| 25 |             | 50 |  |

Book Mark: 9414 A 88  
B-132-PCY-1868

See also



2mg H Stone 4/9/34 <sup>rec</sup> rfl

L Ballant 8r



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John H. Bond  
Pot, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age <sup>x</sup> years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for from Muster-in to Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

Period One years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 30, 1864.

Where Hillsboro Ohio

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

+ not shown

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : 9414 A '88  
B 132 ACS 1262

(3586)

J B Gage

Copyist.



13

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H Bond.  
Co. 10, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Penn

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 30, 1864.

Where Hillsboro O

By whom Capt J K Marlay; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for George  
Bingham Scott of Brown  
Co Ohio transferred to the  
100 US C Infantry in  
accordance with  
orders from the War  
Dept

Hadfield



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John H. Bond  
Pot, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y V Feby, 1865.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J B Gage



*B*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John W Bond*

*W*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W Hillard*

(358)

Copyist.



B | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W Bond

Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in General Hospital  
Nashville Tenn since June 29 '1865

Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U. S. Art'y.  
and 15, 8 and 100 U. S. Inf'ty.  
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

J W Wilson

(358)

Copyist.



L. | 9<sup>th</sup> A. | W. C. H.

John A. Bond  
Co. D, 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't W. C. H.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark

94/4 A. 1868  
with B-132-RCJ-1868

**Adjutant General's Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 7, 1868.

Admitted to Wilson  
G. H., Nashville, Tenn.,  
June 28, 1865, with  
acute diarrhoea, and  
transferred Aug. 19, 1865,  
admitted to Cumberland  
G. H., Nashville, Tenn.,  
Aug. 19, 1865, with chr.  
diarrhoea, and died  
August 20, 1865 of that  
disease.

E. J. Anderson  
Copyist.



Pond, John H.

D, Co. 20, 9 Reg't 16th Inf. 1st Art.

5 Enclosures.

|                              |                    |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists  |
| Burial Records 2             | Final Statements 1 |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs          |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists    |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders             |
| E. P. 2                      |                    |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

E. P. filed 3/28/02  
MSS



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, John H. Bond born in the State of Tennessee, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with George Wingard, Esq., of Scott Co. Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Thirtieth day of August, 1864, and having thus agreed with said George Wingard, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thirtieth day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Caledonia Ohio  
this 30 day of August 1864.  
BEFORE John H. Bond  
Capt & Provost Marshal 1st Dist. Ohio

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George Wingard, drafted in 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high.

John H. Bond  
Provost Marshal.

Geo. Z. Sumner  
Commissioner of Board.

David Noble  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5th Dist. of Ohio

Inducted into the service of the United States for the year or during the war from date of enlistment on the 30 day of August 1864 at Caledonia Ohio



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John H Bond desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>ONE</sup> YEAR<sup>s</sup>, **Do declare**, That I am  
Eighteen years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> year<sup>s</sup>

GIVEN at Wilmington Ohio  
the 30<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

WITNESS:

Spencer M. Reynolds

John H Bond  
Master

B/64

No. ....

John H Bond

Enlisted at Wilmington Ohio

As Substitute for

George Wagoner

On the 31 day of August, 1864.

By

John H Bond

Geo Wagoner

George Wagoner

Board of Enrollment,

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Ohio

31<sup>st</sup> Dist. Dist

Scout Wagoner

Wagoner

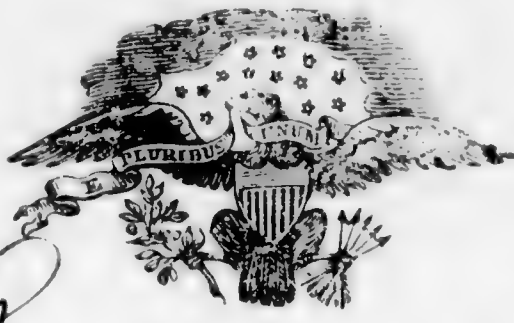
6<sup>th</sup> Dist



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John H. Bond born in the State of Indiana, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with George W. Bingham, Esq., of Scott Sp. Brown County to Wm of Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Thirtieth day of August, 1864; and having thus agreed with said George W. Bingham, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thirtieth day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Hillsboro Ohiothis 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1864

BEFORE

John H. Bond  
Capt. P. M. & Dis. Co.
John H. Bond  
Mar.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George W. Bingham, ~~dated in~~, ~~186~~, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high.

Joseph M. Mally  
 Provost Marshal.

Geo. B. Farnum  
 Commissioner of Board.

David Noble  
 Surgeon of Board.

 Board of Enrollment of 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Ohio

Inducted into the service of the United States for 111 years or during the war from date of  
 enlistment on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1864 at Hillsboro Ohio  
 Joseph M. Mally  
 Provost Marshal  
 Geo. B. Farnum  
 Commissioner of Board  
 David Noble  
 Surgeon of Board



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John H Bond desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEAR, **Do declare**, That I am  
Eighteen years and 0 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Madison Wis  
the 30<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

WITNESS:

Wm H. Rynders

John H Bond  
Man

B/104

No. ....

John H Bond  
Enlisted at Madison Wis

As Substitute for

George H. Bond

On the 30<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864.

By

John H Bond

George H. Bond

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Wis

31<sup>st</sup> Aug

Scot Wis

Bond

6<sup>th</sup> dist



## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

|   |                                  |
|---|----------------------------------|
| Name and number of person interred.   | John H. Brael                    |
| Number and locality of the grave . . .  | 143326th Cemetery                |
| Hospital number of the deceased . . .   | 333 Chamberland General          |
| Regiment, rank, and company . . .   | Private Co D, 9th U.S. C. H. art |
| Residence before enlistment . . .   | Washville Tennessee              |
| Conjugal condition, (and if married, }<br>the residence of the widow) . . . } | Single                           |
| Cause of death . . . . . }  | Chronic Durrhore                 |
| Age of the deceased . . . . .   | Twenty Five years                |
| Activity . . . . .  |                                  |
| References and remarks . . . . . }  |                                  |
| Date of death and burial . . . . .  | August 20 <sup>th</sup> , 1865.  |

uplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the  
*D.R. F.S.* Cemetery.

enda:

Effects One Great Coat One Pair Trowsers One shirt  
 One Pair Shoes



## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

|  |                                      |                |
|--|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| Name and number of person interred.                                | <i>John M. Bonell</i>                |                |
| Number and locality of the grave .                                 | <i>4382 City Cemetery</i>            |                |
| Hospital number of the deceased .                                  | <i>333 Cumberland General</i>        |                |
| Regiment, rank, and company .                                      | <i>Private C D. 9 U.S. C &amp; A</i> |                |
| Residence before enlistment .                                      | <i>Nashville Tennessee</i>           |                |
| Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . | <i>Single</i>                        |                |
| Cause of death .   | <i>Chronic Diarrhoea</i>             |                |
| Age of the deceased .  | <i>Twenty Five Years</i>             |                |
| Nativity .   |                                      |                |
| References and remarks .   |                                      |                |
| Date of death and burial .   | <i>August 20</i>                     | <i>, 1865.</i> |

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR:

*Brig Genl L. Thomas*  
*Capt Genl U.S.A.*

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*McBride*  
 Surgeon U. S. ~~Army~~ *Vol*

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

*Cumdt U.S.A.*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*John M. Bruce*  
9<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S.C. 16<sup>th</sup> Art

## VOLUNTEERS.

*29*  
*2nd Aug 1875*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Sept 1. 1865*  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.







63

*Bowans, Freeman*  
**Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5483642  | 26 |
| 2  | 5484026  | 27 |
| 3  | 5484186  | 28 |
| 4  | 5484343  | 29 |
| 5  | 5484500  | 30 |
| 6  | 5484652  | 31 |
| 7  | 5484799  | 32 |
| 8  | 9122922  | 33 |
| 9  | 40745056 | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



Ref 474160

P. 1445983 and N.D.

S. 1562996 PONTM

L. Ballantyne



B

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Freeman Bowen

, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Where born Brigg Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 3, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to  
88th U.S. Col Infantry.

M. M. Jackson

(383g)

Copist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Freeman Bowman*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Clarksville, Tenn., Oct., 1864.*

Where born *Trigg Co., Ken.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Copper*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300*

Where credited *2<sup>d</sup> District*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

*E. L. Thornton*

Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Freeman Bowans  
Priv., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Oct-8, 1864.

Where born Trigg Co Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 5-, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Aug 5-, 1864.

Where mustered in Clarksville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited 2<sup>d</sup> district

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

C S Rozzell

Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Freeman Bowens*

*Private*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enlistment to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. D. Rozzell*

Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Freeman Bowers

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.



B.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Freeman Bowers,

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie

Copyist.



B.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Freeman Bowens,

Capt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1st Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Austin

Copyist.



B.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Freeman Bowens,

Prvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and

transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. Y.

and 15, 8. and 100 U.S. Infantry.

Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie

Copyist.



73

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Freeman Bowens  
Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mo to May 1865  
on daily duty  
as Co. Cook

Book mark:

R. V. Bayle

(546)

Copyist.



Brown. Freeman

, Co.

Reg't

W. S. C. I

Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



NOTE 1.—This Book will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, at the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Freeman Bourn, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn  
the fifth day of August 1894

Witness:

R. H. Evland

Freeman Bourn  
himself

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By W. B. Moore Adjutant  
August 5<sup>th</sup> 1894

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Freeman Bourn

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

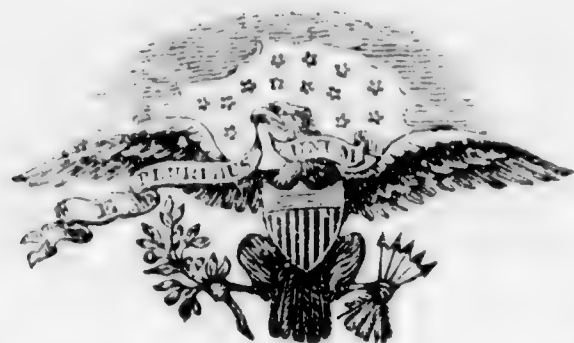
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Indiana*



TOWN OF

*Clarksville*

I, *Freeman Bowers*, born in *Wing Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fifth* day of *August*, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Freeman Bowers*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarksville Ind*  
this *fifth* day of *August*, 1864, } *Freeman Bowers*  
BEFORE *Wm Mone* } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*C. S. Cooper,*  
*Surg 83rd Ill. V. I.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Freeman Bowers*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *Brown* hair, *light* complexion, is *five*  
feet *three* inches high.

*Wm Mone*

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_



6  
*Bowman Freeman*

**Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

CARD NUMBERS.

|                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1                   | 26                |
| 2                   | 27                |
| 3                   | 28                |
| 4                   | 29                |
| 5 <i>See Bowman</i> | 30 <i>Freeman</i> |
| 6                   | 31                |
| 7                   | 32                |
| 8                   | 33                |
| 9                   | 34                |
| 10                  | 35                |
| 11                  | 36                |
| 12                  | 37                |
| 13                  | 38                |
| 14                  | 39                |
| 15                  | 40                |
| 16                  | 41                |
| 17                  | 42                |
| 18                  | 43                |
| 19                  | 44                |
| 20                  | 45                |
| 21                  | 46                |
| 22                  | 47                |
| 23                  | 48                |
| 24                  | 49                |
| 25                  | 50                |

Book Mark:

See also



63  
*Bowman, Cyrus*  
Co D, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5485566 | 26 |
| 2  | 5486120 | 27 |
| 3  | 5486272 | 28 |
| 4  | 5486422 | 29 |
| 5  | 5486567 | 30 |
| 6  | 9123373 | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



A1589051 P.O. aff

A 1989600 P.O. aff

P.O. m.m. S.C. - 1149998-1-17-16. *EB*

L Ballant *kr*

*... ..*



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Syrus Bowman*

Co. *H*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *FLK*

Eyes *FLK*; hair *FLK*

Where born *Columbia Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Bridgeport Ala*

By whom *Henry A Read*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Volunteer*

*Transferred to the 88  
Regt US C Infantry in  
accordance with orders  
from War Dept*

*Hadfield*



B | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Syrus Bowman

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn. Sept. 28, 1864.

Where born Columbia, Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Bridgeport, Ala.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville, Tenn.

No Advance Bounty paid

Bounty paid \$ 1 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 19<sup>th</sup> Dist., Chenango Co., N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruited in  
Georgia & Alabama  
under General Order  
No. 227, 1864.

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

(339)

Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Syrus Bowman

Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for from Muster-in to Dec. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 1864.

Where Bridgeport, Ala

Period Three years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 15, 1864.

Where Nashville, Tenn

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

J. B. Gage

Copyist.



*B*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Syrus Bowman*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jamy V Heby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

*J B Gage*

Capt.



*B*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Syrus Bowman*

*2nd*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

*D. M. Hillman*

Capt. &c.



*B*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Syrus Bowman*  
*Pop*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U. S. L. A. y.  
and 15, 80 and 100 U. S. Infy.  
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

*S. W. Hillard*

(358)

Copyist.



Brownman Lewis

, Co.

Reg't

9 USCA

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers 2          | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the soldier when he is discharged (not the recruiting officer), to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment takes no effect. A muster-in must be made in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Cyrus Lowman, desiring to VOLUNTARILY as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 1 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving loyally and ably as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Bridgeport - Alabama the 13<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864.

Witness: E. H. Tomlinson

Cyrus Lowman  
mark

Quartermaster to town of  
Bridgport, Alabama  
14th Nov. 1864

Discharged

1864

Enlistment taken at Company

1st Regt. Ala. Inf.

19th Nov. 1864

Volunteered at Bridgeport, Ala.  
Sept. 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

E. H. Tomlinson

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

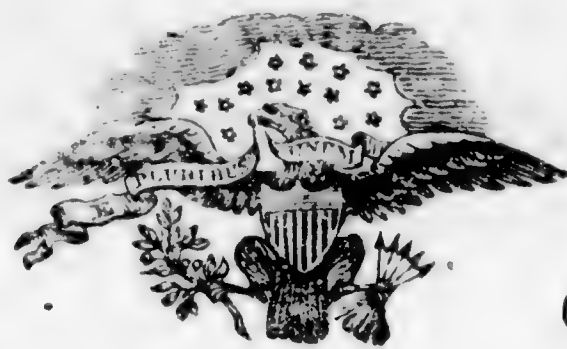
Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*New York*



TOWN OF

*Smithville*  
*Smithville*  
*Chenango*

I, *Syrus Bowman*, born in *Columbia* in the State of *Tennessee*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept.*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Syrus Bowman*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville Tenn* this *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *Sept.*, 1864, *Syrus Bowman*  
BEFORE *C. F. Symon*  
*Capt. 100<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. D. Bluff*  
*Surg 100<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Syrus Bowman* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *six* inches high.

*C. F. Symon* *Capt.*  
*100<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C.* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*, Regiment of *100<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.* Volunteers, on the *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept.*, 1864, at *Nashville, Tenn*

*Capt. 100<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.*  
*Recruiting Officer*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Cyrus Bowman, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 1 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bridges, Port - Ala. the 13<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1864

Witness:

E. H. Furman

Cyrus Bowman  
mark

*Enlistee to town of Smithville  
Birmingham Dec 19th 1864*

Discharged

Reg't of

Company

*9th Heavy Artillery, U.S.A.*

*1st Heavy Artillery, U.S.A.*

*Mustered at Bridges, Port - Ala.  
Sept. 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

No. 37  
Cyrus Bowman

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

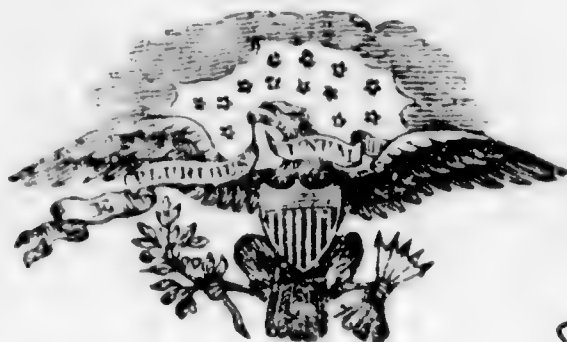
Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*New York*



TOWN OF

*Smithville  
Nineteenth County of  
District of Columbia*

I, Cyrus Bowman, born in Columbia  
in the State of Tennessee, aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 15<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Cyrus Bowman, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn  
this 22<sup>d</sup> day of Sept, 1864,  
BEFORE C. F. Lyman  
Capt. 100<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott  
Surg 100<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Cyrus Bowman  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five  
feet six inches high.

C. F. Lyman Capt.  
100<sup>th</sup> Regt of U.S.C. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of 100<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Volunteers, on the 24 day of Sept, 1864, at Nashville Tenn

Capt. 15<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.  
Chief Recruiting Officer



*Bracken, Green*  
Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Print*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5484027 | 26 |
| 2  | 5483645 | 27 |
| 3  | 5484187 | 28 |
| 4  | 5484344 | 29 |
| 5  | 5484501 | 30 |
| 6  | 5484655 | 31 |
| 7  | 5484800 | 32 |
| 8  | 9122923 | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



B

9 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Green Braeken

, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Black; hair Brown

Where born Casey Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 23, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn.

By whom C. B. Morise; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to  
58th U. S. Col. Inf'ty

M. Jackson

(382g)

Copyst.



*B* | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Green Braeken*  
*Print*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Clarksville Tenn, Oct-8*, 1864.

Where born *Carsey Co Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Copper*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *July 23*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300*.<sub>100</sub>

Where credited *Carsey Co Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. S. Rozzell*  
(356d) Copyist.



B | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Bracken

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Clarksville, Tenn., Oct, 1864.*

Where born *Cassidy Co. Ky.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 23, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Clarksville.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Copper*; height *5 ft. 8 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *July 23, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Clarksville.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300*

Where credited *Cassidy Co., Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. L. Thornton*

(339)

Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Green Bracken

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Green Bracken

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzelle

Copyist.



B. | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Braeken,

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Kastie.

Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Green Bracken,

Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 1st Apr., 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie

Copyist.



9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Green Braken

Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U.S. Army,  
and 15, 8 and 100 U.S. Infantry.  
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Vastie

Copyist.



Bracken. Green.

, Co. , 9 Reg't W. S. B. H. A.

Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

E. P. Filer 5/9/02

W. B.



**NOTE 1.**—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the book.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Green Backen, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn  
the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of July 1864

Witness:

R. H. Eversence

Green Lizard

Discharge

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By Charles F. Del

1864, 1772

Volunteered at the 11th Dec 1862

NO. 1  
PREFACE TO THE CHURCH

Allen  
Bachman

02

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

( A. G. O. No. 74 & 76. )



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Clarksville*

I, *Ernest Bracken*, born in *Casey Co* in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty Third* day of *July*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Ernest Bracken*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarksville*, this *23rd* day of *July*, 1864, *Ernest Bracken* mark  
BEFORE *B B Morse* Notary

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. S. Cooper*  
*Surg. 53rd Ill. Vol.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Ernest Bracken* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Copper* complexion, is *five* feet *5 1/2* inches high.

*B B Morse*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER *Agst*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_



Bradford, Albert

Co C, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5485534 | 26 |
| 2  | 5485685 | 27 |
| 3  | 5485835 | 28 |
| 4  | 5485978 | 29 |
| 5  | 9123220 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



B

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Bradford

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Monroe Ohio

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When 3 Sept, 1864.

Where Columbus O

By whom Lt Bratty; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 88  
U.S. Infy

Ladfield



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Bradford

Pvt

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age 4 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *From Muster-in to Dec. 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept. 3*

, 1864.

Where

*Columbus, Ohio.*

Period

*1*

years.

Mustered in:

When

*Sept. 3*

, 1864.

Where

*Columbus, O.*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*\* not shown*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

*Conard*

*Copied.*

(3586)



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Bradford

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Conard  
Copyist.



②

**9 H. Art'y.**

# U.S.C.T.

Albert Bradford

*Priv*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Wm. H. Emerson

*Copyist.*



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Bradford

Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y.  
and 15, 8. and 100 U.S. Infly.  
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Ferguson

Copyist.



Bradshaw, Gustavus

Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |
|----|---------|
| 1  | 5483843 |
| 2  | 5484945 |
| 3  | 5485093 |
| 4  | 5485250 |
| 5  | 5485398 |
| 6  | 9123080 |
| 7  |         |
| 8  |         |
| 9  |         |
| 10 |         |
| 11 |         |
| 12 |         |
| 13 |         |
| 14 |         |
| 15 |         |
| 16 |         |
| 17 |         |
| 18 |         |
| 19 |         |
| 20 |         |
| 21 |         |
| 22 |         |
| 23 |         |
| 24 |         |
| 25 |         |

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



*B* | *J. H. Harty* | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Gustavus Bradshaw*  
....., Co. *B*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age ..... years ; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to*  
*the 15th Regt. U. S.*  
*C. Inftry by order*  
*of the War Dept.*

(383g)

*M. Jackson*  
Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Gustavus Bradshaw*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Nashville, Tenn., Aug 4, 1865.*

Where born *Christian, Ken*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *27 Oct*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville, Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *27 Oct*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300*<sup>*100*</sup>

Where credited *Slough, Dist of Tenn*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. L. Thosent*

(339)

Copyist.



B.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Gustavus Bradshaw,*  
*Private,* Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *dated Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Not for pay. No*  
*enlistment papers received.*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

(3586)

*E. H. Woodford,*

Copyist.



B.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gustavus Bradshaw,

Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not for pay, — No  
enlistment papers received.

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford,

(355)

Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gustavus Bradshaw

Pri

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Not for Pay No Enlist.  
ment papers received

Book mark :

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Eustace Bradshaw

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not for pay No  
Enlistment papers received

Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U.S. Art'y.  
and 15, 8. and 100 U.S. Inf'y.  
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(353)

Copyist.



Bradshaw Gustavus

, Co. B, 9 Reg't USCHA

Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistment—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Eustavus Bradshaw, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tennessee

the 27<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864

Witness:

E. R. Davis

Eustavus Bradshaw  
mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By W. E. R. Davis  
9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. (11th)

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn  
October 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

No. 39  
Eustavus Bradshaw

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

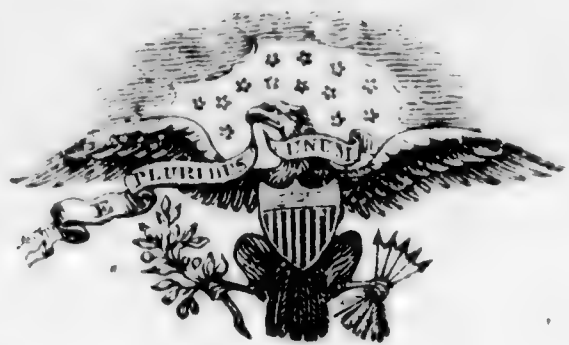
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Tennessee*



TOWN OF

*Clarksville*

I, *Gustavus Bradshaw*, born in *Christian Co*  
in the State of *Tenn*, aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty seventh* day of *October*, 1864;  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Gustavus Bradshaw*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarksville Tenn* his  
this *27th* day of *October*, 1864, *Gustavus Bradshaw*  
BEFORE *C. R. R. Davis* mark  
*2nd St. Co 9th U.S. C. A. (Heavy)*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John Gregory*  
*Surgeon 15th U.S. C. A.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Gustavus Bradshaw*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5*  
feet *4* inches high.

*C. R. R. Davis*  
*2nd St. Co 9th U.S. C. A. (Heavy)* Regiment of *U.S. C. A. (Heavy)* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*,  
*9th* Regiment of *U.S. C. A. (Heavy)* Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_



09  
Bradshaw, Silas

Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5483842 | 26 |
| 2  | 5484946 | 27 |
| 3  | 5485094 | 28 |
| 4  | 5485257 | 29 |
| 5  | 5485399 | 30 |
| 6  | 9123079 | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



S. 1545920 P.O. M. & M.  
S-2835792 And. W.D  
R. 1710912

L. Ballant & Co



B

9 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Vilas Bradshaw

Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age      years; height      feet      inches.

Complexion      .....

Eyes      ; hair      .....

Where born      .....

Occupation      .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When      , 186      .

Where      .....

By whom      ; term      y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to  
the 13th Regt U  
S. Art'y by order  
of the War Dept.

M. M. Jackson

(383g)

Copyist.



*B* | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Silas Bradshaw*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn, Aug 4, 1865.*

Where born *Christian, Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *27 Oct*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville, Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *27 Oct*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300*<sup>100</sup>

Where credited *Long. Dist. of Tenn*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* *As it appears on roll*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. L. Thornton*



B.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Silas Bradshaw,  
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period ..... years.

**Mustered in:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Not for pay. No enlistment papers received*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

(3586)

*E. H. Woodford,*

Copyist.



B.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Silas Bradshaw,  
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby. 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not for pay, — No en-  
listment papers received.

Book mark:

(358)

C. H. Woodford,

Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Silas Bradshaw

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not for pay No Enlistment papers received

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Silas Bradshaw

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Not for pay No  
Enlistment papers received

Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y.  
and 15, 8. and 100 U.S. infly.  
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.



Bradshaw Silas

, Co. B, 9 Reg't WCHA

Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Silas Bradshaw, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Clarksville, Tenn.

the 27

day of

October

Witness:

E. R. Davis

Silas Bradshaw  
month

Discharged

, 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By John A. Smith

October, 1861.

Volunteered at Clarksville

John A. Smith

No.

451

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

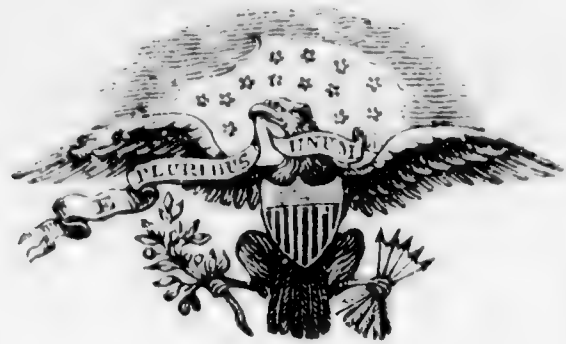


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Tennessee*



*Clarksville*

I, *Silas Bradshaw*, born in *Christian Co.*  
in the State of *Ty.*, aged *19* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty-seventh* day of *October*, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Silas Bradshaw*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarksville, Tenn.*  
this *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 1864, *Silas Bradshaw*  
BEFORE *E. R. Davis* mark  
*2<sup>nd</sup> St. Co. 9<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. (Heavy)*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John Gray*  
*Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Silas Bradshaw*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blue* hair, *blue* complexion, is *5*  
feet *6* inches high.

*E. R. Davis*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> St. Co. 9<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. (Heavy)* Regiment of *U. S. C. A. (Heavy)* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*  
*9<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U. S. C. A. (Heavy)* Volunteers, on the *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 1864, at *Clarksville, Tenn.*



Briesen, Julius

Co B.C., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5485406

26

2 5483407

27

3 5484907

28

4 5485059

29

5 5485807

30

6 5485952

31

7 5483891

32

8 9436908

33

9 9436932

34

10 9436904

35

11 RbP 580,304

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark: RbP 580,304

See also I 10 Inn Inf



ASP 525518

L Ballou & Co



*J* *V 9<sup>th</sup> H. Art.* **U.S.C.T.**

*Julius Briesen*

*2d Lt.*, Co. ...., *9<sup>th</sup>* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art.*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *2d Lt.*

Date of appointment *Oct. 24* 186*4*.

Remarks: *Appld. by S. O. No. 151*

*Com. Org. U. S. C. T. Nashville*

*Leun. Assigned to duty as*

*2d Lt "B" Comp.*

*Druggist*



B. | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Julius Briessen,  
Sen. 2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for dated dec. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Jan. 21, 1865.

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to duty by Spec. order  
No. 151, H. L. Comm. orgn. U.S.C.T.  
Nashville, Tenn., dated Oct. 21, 1864.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

E. H. Woodford

Copyist.



B 9 Harty | U.S.C.T.

Julius Brice

2d Lt. Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Age 37 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, May 21, 1865.

Muster-in to date Oct 24, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 24, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to duty by S.

O. 151 N. & L. Co. 10th

Orq' U. S. C. Troops Oct 21st

1864. Late Private Co. "I"

10th Tenn Infy

Book mark: R. & P. 580.304.

(336) H. Schorley Copyist.



B.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Julius Briessen,  
Lieut., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.  
per Sp. order No. 28, dated  
Comm. org. U. S. C. T., Nash-  
ville, Tenn., Feby. 7, 1863, and  
transferred to Battery "C."  
vice Lt. Oratt.

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Woodford,  
Copyist.



10

19<sup>th</sup> H. Art. U.S.C.T.

Julius Briesen

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.

Date of appointment Feb. 8 1865.

Remarks: App'd. by S.O. No. 28  
Com. Org. U.S.C. T. Nashville,  
Tenn. Assigned to duty as  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. "C" Comp.

W. J. B. J. B.



B | 9<sup>th</sup> H. Art'y | U.S.C.T.

Julius Briesen

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.

Date of appointment Feb. 8 1865

Remarks: Promoted from 2<sup>d</sup> Lt.

Transferred to 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. I.

Per S.O. No. 31 M. S. G. I.

Haygett



B 94 Artz U.S.C.T.

Julius Briese  
Det. Co. 6, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Age 37 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn Mich 8<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Muster-in to date Feb 8<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 8<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
9<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col'd Artz (Heavy) by  
Special Order No 28, X'd  
Lrs Comdr Org'n A. S.  
Colored Troop Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

(336)

Copyist.



*B*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Levin Brisson*  
*1st*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Late 2nd Lieut "B" Co.*  
*7th U. S. C. A. (Hy) appointed*  
*as a volunteer promoted on*  
*special duty Comdg. "E" Co.*  
*9th U. S. C. A. (Hy) since*  
*Mar. 7th 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

*W B Ferguson*

Copyist.



*B*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Julius Priesen*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----  
-----

*W. B. Ferguson*

(358)

Copyist.



B

9

U.S.C.T.

Julius Priesen  
2d Lt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'dnty (Hvy)

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Mch 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb 7, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to date February 7, 1865, to enable him to accept an appointment as 1st Lieutenant "C" Co. 9th U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) Vice Morris S. Ormatt app'd Capt. "D" Co. 9th U.S.C.A. (H.)

Book mark:

Conard



B 9 HA USEA

Julius Brieson  
1st Lieut, Co. B, 9 Reg't (USCHA)

NOTATION.

Book mark: R 4P 580 304

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Feb. 24, 1900.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of

first lieutenant  
Co. B, 9 Reg't (USCHA),

to take effect from Feb. 7, 1865.  
vice M. N. Oviatt,  
promoted

B. J. M.



Brierson, Julius.

1<sup>st</sup> St. Co.

9

Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

4

Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |



111  
Received by mail this 28th.  
day of March 1865-

Wm. H. Miller

Lt. & Adjt

9th. U.S.C. Art. (N.)

R. A. O. Mar 28 / 65-



Pay Department U. S. A.,

Nashville, Tenn., *Mar 24* 186*5*.

Paymaster of the *9* Reg't *11th Cav*

I have this day paid

*Julius Briesen, 2nd Lt. Co. D*

\$ *332.39*, in full from *21 Oct* 186*4* to *7 Feb* 186*5*

ASA HOLT, JR.,

Paymaster U. S. Army.



Quarters Comp. "C" 9th U.S.C. Art. (Hvy.)  
Fashville April 26th 1865  
B - 236 - D.C. 1865

Briessen Julius

1st. Quarters Comp. "C"  
9th U.S.C. Art. (Hvy.)

Makes application for leave of  
absence for 20 days to go to New  
York City to meet his wife and  
family, who will arrive there from  
Europe strangers in a strange land.  
Has been in the service 4 years  
and has never had a furlough or  
leave of absence.



Respectfully forwarded,  
recommended.

Wm Jones  
Adj. 15" used as A.C.O. used.

APR 26 1865

Quarters Comp. "C" 9th U.S.C. Art. (Hvy.)  
Fashville April 26 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved.

Robt Wallace

Capt. 6th  
9th U.S.C. Art. (Hvy.)

Sho Nell per Cape 24 63

Head Quarters 9th U.S.C. Art. (Hvy.)  
Fashville Tenn. April 24 1865

Respectfully forwarded, app-  
roved and recommended.

E. C. Groff

Major Commanding  
9th U.S.C. Art. (Hvy.)

off



Camp 9<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Artillery (Heavy)  
Nashville, Tenn. April the 26<sup>th</sup> 1865

Captain W. M. Bist  
Asst. Adj<sup>t</sup> General  
Department of the Cumberland.

Sir,

I have the honor to request  
a leave of absence for twenty (20) days for the purpose of going  
to New York to meet my wife and family on their arrival in  
that City from Europe. They will arrive strangers in a strange land  
with no one to receive or care for them except I am there.

I have been in the service for four (4) years  
and have never been absent on furlough or leave of absence.

There are three Officers viz: Captain Wallace  
Lieutenant Chesbrough and Lieutenant Weeks serving with the Company,  
to which I am attached and my service can readily be spared  
for the period desired.

I am Sir

very respectfully

Your abett servt

Wm. Bissell

C. C. 9<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Artillery (Heavy)



HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

*Wash D C April 29 1865*

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS }

*No. 112* }

[EXTRACT.]

\* \* \* \* \*

*III* Leave of absence for *Twenty* *20* days, to date from time of leaving Department, is hereby granted to

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Julius B. Bensen*  
*9<sup>th</sup> U. S. Army.*

\* \* \* \* \*

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

*W. 9<sup>th</sup> U. S. Army*

*Frederick Hoffman*  
Assistant Adjutant General.



Head Qrs E Co 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. (Lt. Heary)  
Nashville Tenn. June 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.

Major:

I have the honor to state that the books and papers kept by 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Julius Prieson, during the time that he was in command of Co. E 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. (Lt. Heary) are in a defensible condition, some of the papers needing correction, others missing altogether.

I therefore very respectfully ask that Lieut. J. Prieson may be ordered to turn them over to me in good condition.

Yours Truly

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant

B. H. Ferris

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Comd'g E Co 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. (Lt. Heary)

Major C. Grosshopp

Comd'g 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. (Lt. Heary)

Nashville, Tenn.



Bristol, William H  
Co C, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5485535 | 26 |
| 2  | 5485686 | 27 |
| 3  | 5485836 | 28 |
| 4  | 5485979 | 29 |
| 5  | 9123221 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William W. Brieto

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Meriden Ky

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When 3 Sept, 1864

Where Dayton O.

By whom C. W. Mill, P.M.; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: transferred to 88th  
C. Inf'ty

Ladfield



B

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William W. Bristo

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age 4 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for From Muster-in to Dec. 31, 1864 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 3, 1864.

Where Dayton, Ohio.

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 3, 1864.

Where Dayton, Ohio.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On extra duty in Regimental Q. M. Department.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

\*Not Shown

Book mark:

Leonard  
Capt.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William W. Bristo

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On extra duty in Reg't  
Q. M. Dept.

Book mark:

Conard

(358)

Copyist.



*B*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William W. Bristo*

*Priv*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On extra duty in*  
*Reg't. 2nd. H. Art'y.*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. B. Ferguson*

Copyist.



*D*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William M. Crist*

*Priv*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Extra duty in  
Reg't 2. M. Art'y.*

*Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U.S. Art'y.  
and 15, 8. and 100 U.S. Infy.*

*Aug. 11, 1865.*

Book mark:

*W. P. Hargrave*

(358)

Copyist.



72

Broadwell, John  
Co E, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 548684  | 26 |
| 2  | 9123518 | 27 |
| 3  |         | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



B

9 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John Broadwell

, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 10  $\frac{1}{2}$  inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Montgomery Co. Va

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When 6 sept, 1864.

Where Hillsboro O

By whom L Watson; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Cred 7 sub-dist  
Penn Td Highland Co  
6 dist Ohio

Transferred to 88 US  
C Infly pursuant  
to orders from War  
Dept

Hasfield

(383g)

Copyist.



*B* | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Broadwell*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *From enlistment to June 30, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 6*, 186*4*.

Where *Hillsboro Ohio*

Period *one* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sep 6*, 186*4*.

Where *Hillsboro O*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*\*not shown* Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U.S. Army.

*\*The only roll for this organization*  
*and 15, 82 and 100 U.S. Army.*

Book mark : *Aug. 11, 1865.*



73

Brooks, Alfred  
Co D, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5486125  | 26 |
| 2  | 5486275  | 27 |
| 3  | 5486425  | 28 |
| 4  | 5486663  | 29 |
| 5  | 9123376  | 30 |
| 6  | 40745060 | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



B

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Brooks

, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion

AK

Eyes

AK; hair

AK

Where born

Randolph Co Va

Occupation

Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

May 20, 1864

Where

Barnesville O

By whom

W French; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Volunteer credited to  
Warren tp Belmont Co 16 dist  
Ohio

Died by reason of Bron  
chitis June 6 1865 in  
Wilson WS a Gen Hosp  
Nashville Tenn

Ladfield



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Brooks

Priv, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age 4 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for from Muster-in to Dec. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1864.

Where Barnesville Ohio

Period One years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 30, 1864.

Where Urichsville, Ohio

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* Not shown

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

J.B. Gage

Copyist.



*P*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Brooks*  
*Private*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J.B. Gage*

Captain.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Brooks*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*S W Hillman*

(358)

Copyst.



*B*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Brooks*

*Plt*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died by reason of Bronchitis  
in Wilson W.S.A. Co. Fort Nashville  
June 6" 1865*

*No muster out roll*

Book mark:

*S. W. Hill*

(358)

Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Brooks  
Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865 - absent sick  
in Hospital since  
May 10, 65,

June 1865 - Loss: June  
6. 65 - Nashville Tenn.  
Died by reason of  
bronchitis in Wilson  
U. S. A. & H.

Book mark:

R. E. Bayles

(546)

Copyist.



Brooks. Alfred

Co. B, 101st

Reg't 1st

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                    |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists  |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements / |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs          |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists    |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders             |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |



Alfred Brooks  
Priv. Batt D. 9 U. S. C. H.

June 6. 65.

Wilson G. H. Tenn

# Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



No. 1.

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Name and number of person interred.....                                   | Alfred Brooks                              |
| Number and locality of the grave.....                                     | 13827 City Cemetery                        |
| Hospital No. of the deceased.....   | 869 Wilson Ufa General Hospital            |
| Regiment, rank, and company.....  | 9 <sup>th</sup> Art U.S.C. Private Btry 10 |
| Residence before enlistment.....  | Bannsville Belmont Co Ala                  |
| Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence<br>of the widow.)..... |  |
| Cause of death.....   | Bronchitis                                 |
| Age of the deceased.....  | 26 years                                   |
| Nativity.....   | Va   |
| Remarks and references.....   | His List Furnished                         |
| Date of death and burial.....   | June 6 <sup>th</sup> 1865                  |

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the  
..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

"Effects"  
1 hr coat  
1 Blouse  
1 Pair Pants  
1 Pair Boots  
1 Cap



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Alfred Brooks

9th Co. D. C. A. M.  
Reg't of U. S. C. A. M.

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 11. 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*St. Aug. 24, 1865.  
Rect. of Prest. for  
A. & effects sent 2d  
Auditor*

*A. D. June 8, 1866.*

*1st. of C. & Adm. 1866*

*1st. of C. & Adm. 1866*



I certify, on honor, that Alfred Brooks a Private of  
Captain Oviatt's Company (D.) of the 9th Regiment of U.S.C. art'd (Heavy)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Virginia, aged 25 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Barnesville Ohio, on the 26th day  
of August, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. A. J. Ready  
at Wicksville Ohio on the 30th day of August  
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of One Year  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, Died  
at Wilson U. S. A. Genl. Hospital June 6th 1865 of  
Bronchitis

The said Alfred Brooks <sup>never</sup> was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster  
Pay due from enlistment to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Seventy one (71) <sup>89</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz: 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack, 1 Canteen

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_

He is indebted to H. H. Pugh, Lt. SUTLER <sup>Eighteen (18)</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn., this 6th day of June, 1865.

S. C. Fuller

Surgeon U. S. Vols.  
Commanding Company

In Charge  
Wilson Genl. Hospital



Brooks, Henry  
Co E, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |  |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1  | 5486685 | 26 |  |
| 2  | 9123513 | 27 |  |
| 3  |         | 28 |  |
| 4  |         | 29 |  |
| 5  |         | 30 |  |
| 6  |         | 31 |  |
| 7  |         | 32 |  |
| 8  |         | 33 |  |
| 9  |         | 34 |  |
| 10 |         | 35 |  |
| 11 |         | 36 |  |
| 12 |         | 37 |  |
| 13 |         | 38 |  |
| 14 |         | 39 |  |
| 15 |         | 40 |  |
| 16 |         | 41 |  |
| 17 |         | 42 |  |
| 18 |         | 43 |  |
| 19 |         | 44 |  |
| 20 |         | 45 |  |
| 21 |         | 46 |  |
| 22 |         | 47 |  |
| 23 |         | 48 |  |
| 24 |         | 49 |  |
| 25 |         | 50 |  |

Book Mark:

See also



B

9 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Henry Brooks

, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Ohio

Occupation former

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 30, 1864.

Where Hillsboro O

By whom Capt R Marley, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for M M Murphy

Cred to 18 sub dist Union Tp

Brown Co 6 dist Ohio

Transferred to 88 use  
Infty pursuant to orders  
from War Dept

Hasfield

(383g)

Copyist.



*B* | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Brooks*

*Plt*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age *4* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *From enlistment to June 30, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Substitute*, 186

Where

Period *one* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug 30*, 186*4*.

Where *Hillsboro O*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *Regiment was broken up and*  
*transferred to 2 U.S. Infantry*  
*+ not shown and 15, 8. and 100 U.S. Infantry*  
*Aug. 11, 1865.*

\*The only roll for this organization,

Book mark :

(358e)

*V. G. Whiff*  
Copyist.



Brooks, Henry,  
Pri. Co. E, 9 U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

E. J.

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |



SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Henry Brooks born in the State of Ohio, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Morgan M. Murphy, Esq., of Union Sp. Brown Co. 6th Dist. S.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Thirtieth day of August, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Morgan M. Murphy I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thirtieth day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of one ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Willsboro Ohio this 30th day of August 1864.  
BEFORE John C. Paul  
Cap. P. M. 6th Dist. S.

Henry Brooks  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Morgan M. Murphy, drafted in \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

John Mallory  
Provost Marshal.  
Geo B. Gardner  
Commissioner of Board.  
David Noble  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th Dist. of Ohio.

Inducted into the service of the United States for one year or during the war from date of enlistment on the 30th day of August 1864 at Willsboro Ohio



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Brooks desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Eighteen years and Seven months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> years.

GIVEN at Killbuck Ohio  
the 30<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

WITNESS:

J. C. Gaddis

Henry Brooks  
mark

6/64

No. ....

Henry Brooks

Enlisted at Killbuck Ohio

As Substitute for

Morgan M. Murphy

On the 30<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864.

By

J. C. Gaddis

Enlist

Board of Enrollment,

18<sup>th</sup>  
Dist. of Ohio

18<sup>th</sup> Dist. of

Union of

Union of

6<sup>th</sup> Dist



TOWN OF



occupation a Printer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Morgan M. Murphy, Esq., of Union Sp.  
Brown Co. 6<sup>th</sup> Dist. O.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Walden, Ohio  
this 30<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864.

BEFORE

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Marye M. Perry, drafted in \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/4 inches high.

*Provost Marshal.*

*Commissioner of Board.*

*Surgeon of Board.*

Board of Enrollment of Vol Dist. of Calif



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Brooks <sup>one</sup> desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEAR, **Do declare**, That I am  
Eighteen years and Seven months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for one ~~three~~ year.

GIVEN at

Clinton Ohio  
the 30 day of August 1864

WITNESS:

J. C. Gaddis

Henry Brooks  
his  
mark

No.

Henry Brooks

Enlisted at

Clinton Ohio

As Substitute for

Morgan M. Murphy

On the

31 day of August, 1864.

By

J. C. Gaddis

David Miller

Board of Enrollment,

Clinton Ohio

18 " dist

Clinton Ohio

Clinton Ohio

Clinton Ohio



Nerry Brooks  
Private  
Co. E. 9 U.S. C. H. Arty.

Quarter roll, dated  
from enrollment  
to June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865  
(first on file) shows  
him present. Mustered  
into service August  
3<sup>rd</sup> 64 at Hillsboro, O.  
Please see request  
from Pension Office.

2<sup>d</sup> Dir. V.R.R.

March 19<sup>th</sup> 1888

Wm J.R.T.  
mm  
ES

~~Mr. Gibson~~

Mr. Pratt

This man was recd  
at Camp Delaware Ohio Aug  
31/64 and sent reassigned  
to Nashville Tenn. Sept  
12 1864. date and place of entry  
not stated

EDABO.  
Apr 6. 88 } 20

Respy  
W. B. Brown

Ex-100



Brown, Austin

Co D, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |  |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1  | 5486116 | 26 |  |
| 2  | 5486268 | 27 |  |
| 3  | 5486418 | 28 |  |
| 4  | 5486562 | 29 |  |
| 5  | 9123369 | 30 |  |
| 6  |         | 31 |  |
| 7  |         | 32 |  |
| 8  | /       | 33 |  |
| 9  |         | 34 |  |
| 10 |         | 35 |  |
| 11 |         | 36 |  |
| 12 |         | 37 |  |
| 13 |         | 38 |  |
| 14 |         | 39 |  |
| 15 |         | 40 |  |
| 16 |         | 41 |  |
| 17 |         | 42 |  |
| 18 |         | 43 |  |
| 19 |         | 44 |  |
| 20 |         | 45 |  |
| 21 |         | 46 |  |
| 22 |         | 47 |  |
| 23 |         | 48 |  |
| 24 |         | 49 |  |
| 25 |         | 50 |  |

Book Mark:

See also



B | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Brown

Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born La

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 5, 1864

Where Cincinnati

By whom J. Howell Green; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for George  
Wilguissee transferred  
to the 100 Reg't U.S. Inf'ty  
in accordance with  
orders from the War  
Dept

Kael J. J. J.



*P*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Austin Brown*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age *+* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *from Muster-in to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Substitute*, 186 .

Where

Period *Three* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 5*, 186*4*.

Where *Cincinnati Ohio*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*+ Not shown*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

*J B Gage*

(3586)

Copyist.



*J*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Austin Brown*

*Pos*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

*JOB Gage*

Copyist.



*B*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Christie Brown*

*Det.*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & April*, 1863 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*S. M. Vinton*

(358)

Copyst.



13

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Clinton Brown*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as Teamster  
in R.Q.M. Dept.*

*Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U.S. Art'y.  
and 15, 8 and 100 U.S. Inf'ty.  
Aug. 11, 1865.*

Book mark:

*B. W. Hillon*

(358)

Copied.



76  
Brown, George  
Co D, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5486115  | 26 |
| 2  | 5486267  | 27 |
| 3  | 5486417  | 28 |
| 4  | 5486562  | 29 |
| 5  | 9123368  | 30 |
| 6  | 40745062 | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



2 mly H. Stone 12/12/23 ver

L. Ballou & Co.



13 | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Brown

Co. 20, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 6 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Ala

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 6, 1864.

Where Warren O

By whom W.D. Cadwell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for  
Leveritt Morris mrs  
potamia tp Trumbull  
Co Ohio Died by reason  
of Chron Diarrhorea  
July 15 1865 Wilson  
U. S A Gen Hosp  
Knoxville Tenn

(383g)

Hadfield

Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Brown

Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for from Muster in to Dec 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Substitute, 186

Where

Period Three years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 6, 1864.

Where Warren, Ohio.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* not shown

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

J B Gage

Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Brown  
Pvt

, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

J B Gage

Copyst.



*7*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Brown*

*Pl*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*S. M. Hiller*

(358)

Capt.



*B*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Brown*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*

, 1865.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y.  
and 15, 8. and 100 U.S. C. Infly.  
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

*S. W. H. Allen*

(358)

Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Brown  
Pvt, Co D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1865 on duty  
as teamster at  
R. F. M.

July 1865 - L. 2 - July  
15 - 65 - Wilson H. A.  
G. H. Ashville  
Tenn. Died of  
Chronic diarrhoea

Book mark:

Rev Bayles

(546)

Copyist.



*Brown, George*  
*Pri, Co. D, 9* **Reg't U.S.C.H.A.**

*3* **Enclosures.**

|                              |                    |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists  |
| Burial Records /             | Final Statements / |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs          |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists    |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders             |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information /  |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |



40  
Head Quarters 9th US Col  
Nashville Tenn Feb. 11/65

George Brown & Tailor  
as Teamster to the Quar-  
ter Master Department  
will be ordered back  
to his Battery and  
Captain Ansatt & Waddy  
Battery, I will detail  
a other good Teamster  
in said Brown's place,  
report the new man  
to the Adjutant's Office  
so that the orders of  
detail can be made out  
according

I Grasp Kaffs Maj  
Candy & Co US Col

N. E. O. Feb. 11. /65.



I.M. Dept 9<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Ark, (Heady)  
Nashville Tenn Feb 11<sup>th</sup>/65

Major,

I have the honor to state that  
Pvt George Brown of Battery "D" 9<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. A. & H.  
who was detailed for duty in this department  
as teamster, has proved himself totally  
unfit for said position.

I would respectfully request that  
he may be ordered to return to his Battery

I am Major  
Most respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

James S. Elliott

Lieut & R. 2<sup>nd</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. A. & H.

To  
Major E. Grosskoff  
Com 4<sup>th</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Ark, (Heady)



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Priv George Brown*  
9<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *U. S. A. Artillery*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

\* NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Aug 1<sup>st</sup> 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*George Brown*  
9<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. A. Artillery



I certify, on honor, that George Brown a Private of  
Captain Thomas A. Smith Company (10) of the 9 Regiment of U.S. 6 Arty  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Alabama, aged 33 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Leather, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain  
Codwell, at Warrent, on the 6th day of September  
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three (3) Years :  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_

to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death died  
at Wilson U.S. A. Gen. Hospital, Nashville Tenn  
July 15, 1865 of Chronic Diarrhoea

The said George Brown ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~  
Paymaster from Enlistment to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received seventy four  $\frac{14}{100}$  dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

one Knapsack one Haversack one Canteen  
two (2) Gr Coat Straps amounting to \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
He is indebted to H. N. Pugh, **SUTLER**, 18  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 15th day of July, 1865.

A. D. Tucker

W. S. Bolo

Commanding Company.

In Charge Wilson Hospital



No. 1.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....

Number and locality of the grave.....

Hospital No. of the deceased.....

Regiment, rank, and company.....

Residence before enlistment.....

Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence  
of the widow.).....

Cause of death.....

Age of the deceased.....

Nativity.....

Remarks and references.....

Date of death and burial.....

George Brown.  
14193 City Cemetery  
1561. Wilson U.S.A. Gen'l Hospital  
9. U.S.A. at Univ. Co. H.  
Warren Ohio  
Single  
Chol. Diarrhoea  
30 Years.  
Virginia  
His list furnished  
July 15. 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the  
Cemetery.

Memoranda :

Oct 1865

One wool Blanket one 1/2 Haversack.  
One 10 Rubber " one 11 pr. of Boots  
one 11 Cap.



77

*Brown, Henry*  
Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5484940 | 26 |
| 2  | 5485091 | 27 |
| 3  | 5485248 | 28 |
| 4  | 5485396 | 29 |
| 5  | 9123073 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 12 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



B

9 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Brown

B, Co. 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Charleston, W. Va.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 6, 1864.

Where Middleport, Ohio

By whom D. M. Haley; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to Middleport, Salisbury Township, Meigs Co., 15th Cong. Dist. Ohio.

Transferred to the 15th Regt. of U. S. C. Inftry by order of the War Dept.

W. M. Jackson



B.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

\* Harry Brown, \*

Private Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 6, 1864.

Where Middleport, O.

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 2, 1864.

Where Camp Delaware

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Name appears in "present" column as "Henry Brown".

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

\* Not shown

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford

(3586)

Copyist.



B.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown,

Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y + Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*E. H. Woodford,*  
Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Parker

(358)

Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Pri., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U.S. Art'y.  
and 15, 8 and 100 U.S. Infly.  
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.



78  
Brown, Isaac

Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5484941  | 26 |
| 2  | 5485090  | 27 |
| 3  | 5485353  | 28 |
| 4  | 9123071  | 29 |
| 5  | 33189775 | 30 |
| 6  | 40745063 | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



SS, to Com Sec, with letter  
by V. Cobb.

2-18-28

Letter from Vergie Cobb, <sup>2nd</sup> Akron, O.  
to Com. Sec. 4-3-28, with ref. to  
above notation. 8 time

2 me, Hartone 12/12/23 ver

L Ballant & r



B

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Brown

, Col. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Nithe, W. Va.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 29, 1864

Where Cheshire, Ohio

By whom Dr. Mabley; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to Mid-  
dleton, Salisbury  
Township, Meigs  
Co., 13th Co., Dist  
Ohio.

Died

M. Jackson

(383g)

Copyist.



B. | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Brown,  
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age <sup>+</sup> years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1864.

Where Lecherer

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 2, 1864.

Where Camp Delaware

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

+ not shown

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

E. H. Woodford,  
Copyist.



B.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Brown,

Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in hospital  
at Nashville, Tenn.,  
since Feby. 13, 1865.

Book mark:

E. Z. Woodford,

(358)

Copyist.



B | 9 art | U.S.C.

Isaac Brown

Pat, Co. B, 9 Reg't U.S.C.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 11 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Jan 13, 1865.

How employed patient

Last paid by Maj. Pay due from enlistment.  
to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

ms pence



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Brown

Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Died in small pox  
Hospital Nashville Tenn  
March 1/65.

No muster out roll

Book mark: 91. 067

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Brown  
Pr. Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1865 - observed  
sick in Hosp't  
at Nashville Tenn  
since Feb 14, 65,

Mich 1865 - Laid up; Mich 1, 65  
Nashville, Tenn.  
Died of disease

Book mark:

Pr. Bayle

(546)

Copyist.



Brown, Isaac

O. B.

, Co

9

Reg't

1st Art.

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

2

Final Statements

1

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

1

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



# Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

1717 008 PH

Isaac Brown  
Priv B g. U. S. A. H. A.

March 1 65.

Post H N<sup>o</sup> 11 Nashville Tenn

C

Deaths Ent.

1717 008 PH



NO. 1.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Name and number of person interred.....                                   | Isaac Brown  |
| Number and locality of the grave.....                                     | Pest Hospital Cemetery                                 |
| Hospital number of the deceased.....                                      | 2050   |
| Regiment, rank, and company.....  | 9 <sup>th</sup> U. S. Col'd (Heavy) Artly Private Co B |
| Residence before enlistment.....  | Cheshire Ohio  |
| Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence<br>of the widow.)..... | Married. Cheshire Ohio                                 |
| Cause of death.....   | Small Pox  |
| Age of the deceased.....  | 22 years.  |
| Nativity.....   | Western Virginia                                       |
| References and remarks.....   |  |
| Date of death and burial.....   | March 1 <sup>st</sup> 1865                             |

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the  
Cemetery.

## Memoranda :

U. S. Genl Hospital No 11

Nashville Tennessee

G. W. Prance

A. A. Surgeon U. S. A.  
in charge



INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Isaac Brown*

Late of Company "B"

*9<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of U.S.C. Arty (Hvy)

Volunteers, who died at *Nashville Tenn*

on the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *March* 186*5*.

4



Inventory of the effects of Isaac Brown late  
a Private of Captain P. J. Cammings Company "B" of  
the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Artillery (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Cheshire in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the 29<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of September 1864, at Camp Delaware  
in Company "B", 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Artillery (Heavy) Volunteers, to serve one  
years or during the war; he was born in Wayne County in the State  
of W. Virginia; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches  
high, Mulatto complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Laborer; he died in U.S. Genl. Hospital No. 11, at  
Nashville Tennessee on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 1865, by  
reason of Small Pox

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                  |                |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|------------------|----------------|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.        | No.            |
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs trousers.....        |     | Knapsacks.....   |                |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     |                  |                |
| Forage Caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |     |                  |                |
| Great coats.....        |     | Flannel shirts.....        |     |                  |                |
| Uniform coats.....      |     | Cotton shirts.....         |     |                  |                |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     |                  |                |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     | <u>Signature</u> | <u>1</u>       |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           |     | MONEY.           |                |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              |     |                  | Specie..... \$ |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     |                  | Notes..... \$  |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
~~except such as it was necessary to destroy to prevent contagion~~  
Isaac Brown, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Surgeon in charge of Genl. Hospital No. 11  
Nashville Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: March 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

G. M. France  
A. A. Surgeon U.S.A.  
Commanding the Company.  
in charge Genl. Hospital No. 11



## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....

*Isaac Brown*

Number and locality of the grave.....

*West Hospital Cemetery*

Hospital number of the deceased.....

*2050.*

Regiment, rank, and Company.....

*9th U.S. Col'd Artillery (Try) Private Co. B*

Residence before enlistment.....

*Cheshire Ohio*Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence  
of the widow).....*Married. Cheshire Ohio*

Cause of death.....

*Small Pox*

Age of the deceased.....

*22 years*

Nativity.....

*Western Virginia*

References and remarks.....

Date of death and burial.....

*March 1<sup>st</sup> 1865*

## INVENTORY.

| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.      | No. |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs trousers.....        |     | Knapsacks..... |     |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     |                |     |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |     |                |     |
| Great coats.....        |     | Flannel shirts.....        |     |                |     |
| Uniform coats.....      |     | Cotton shirts.....         |     |                |     |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     |                |     |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     |                |     |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           |     |                |     |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              |     |                |     |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     |                |     |

*Daguerreotype - 1*

MONEY

Specie..... \$

Notes..... \$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of *Private Isaac Brown*  
except such as it was necessary to destroy to prevent contagion from *Small Pox*  
deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of *Surgeon in Charge of A. A. Co.*

*West Hospital No. 11 - Nashville Tenn* to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Station. *Nashville Tenn**G. M. Francis*Date. *March 1<sup>st</sup> 1865**A. A. Surgeon U. S. A. in Charge.*



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
*Private*  
Isaac Brown

9<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S.C. Ist Heavy

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Isaac Brown a Private of  
Captain P. J. Kennedy Company (22) of the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col. Heavy  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in W. Va., State  
of Virginia, aged 22 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Mellanch complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Volunteer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut. Vernon  
M. J. J. J., at Camp Delaware on the Second day of September  
186 \_\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of One Year; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the service to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
Recd. in U.S. Gen. Hosp. at Nashville, Tenn. March 1<sup>st</sup> 1868

The said Isaac Brown was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the Pay due from Enrollment 186 \_\_\_\_\_, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 55 22 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 \_\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to H. H. Rugh, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 4<sup>th</sup> day  
of March, 186 5.

Patrick J. Kennedy  
Capt. 9<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Heavy  
Commanding Company



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Isaac Brown

9<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S.C. Arty (Hvy)

## VOLUNTEERS.

March 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

March 13<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Isaac Brown a Private of  
Captain Camway Company (B.) of the 9th Regiment of U.S. Artly (Arty)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Waynes County, State  
of N. Virginia, aged 22 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Mulatto complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Camp Delaware, on the Second day  
of September, 1865, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of one year: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death. Died in U.S. Genl. Hospital No 11  
at Nashville Tenn. on the 1st day of March 1865 of Small Pox

The said Isaac Brown has pay due from enlistment was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Sixty <sup>89</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
No <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 1st day  
of March, 1865.

G. M. France

A. A. Surge U. S. A.

Commanding Company.

in charge Genl. Hospital No 11



Brown, Isom

Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5484942  | 26 |
| 2  | 5485202  | 27 |
| 3  | 9123072  | 28 |
| 4  | 31724104 | 29 |
| 5  | 31724765 | 30 |
| 6  | 40745064 | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



2nd Edition 12/15/33 ver

L Ballant 4v



*B* | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Isam Brown*

*B*, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *44* years; height *5* feet *8 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Lynchburg, Va.*

Occupation *Cooper*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 25*, 186*4*

Where *Middleport, Ohio*

By whom *D. C. Whaley*, term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Credited Middleport, Salisbury Township, Meigs Co., 15th Cong Dist, Ohio. Died.*

*M. Jackson*

(383g)

Copyist.



B | 9 Art | Use T

Isom Brown

Pl, Co., 9 Reg't Use Art

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 16 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Dec 13, 1864.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

Werner



B | 9 Art. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Brown  
Co. D, 9 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 16 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for Nov 7 Dec, 186 4

Attached to hospital:

When Dec 13, 186 4.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_



B. | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isam Brown,  
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age <sup>+</sup> years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 25, 1864.

Where Middleport, O.

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 2, 1864.

Where Camp Delaware.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in hospital  
at Nashville, Tenn., since  
Dec. 14, 1864.

+ Not shown

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

E. H. Woodford,

Copyist.



B.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Brown,  
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby. 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died in hospital  
at Nashville, Tenn.  
Dec. 16, 1864. Final  
statements given.

no muster out roll

Book mark:

(358)

E. A. Woodford,  
Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isom Brown  
Pvt B, Co. 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 & Jan'y 1865  
absent sick in  
Hospital at Nash-  
ville, Tenn, since  
Dec 14, 64,

Feb 1865 Loss: Dec  
16, 64 Nashville  
Tenn. Died of  
disease

Book mark:

R. Bayles

(546)

Copyist.



Brown, Isom,

Pri<sup>Co.</sup> B, 9 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

/ Enclosures.

|                              |                    |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists  |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements / |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs          |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists    |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders             |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |



also  
Rect. off Sect of C. of Ad.  
for effects sent 2d Auditor.  
Aug. 8. 1860

93.  
16. 11. 1860  
Adj. Gen. P. M. H. R.  
for 53 cents sent to 2d Auditor.

U. G. L.  
May 31. 1860  
Rep. C. of Adm. P. M. H. R.  
for 53 cents sent to 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
Private  
Wm Brown  
Reg't of 48th Ark. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
Sept 24<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Isaac Brown a Private of  
Captain P. J. Carmody Company (B) of the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Col. Art Heavy  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Lynchburg, State  
of Virginia, aged 44 years; 5 feet 8 3/4 inches high; Black complexion,  
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Cooper, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut. Vernon  
Mundy, officer, at Camp Delaware, on the Second day of September,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of One Year: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in for the field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
(Died in U. S. Gen. Hosp. at Nashville, Tenn. Dec. 16<sup>th</sup> 1864)

The said Isaac Brown was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the Pay due day of Enlistment, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 41 3/4 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 \_\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
4 1/2 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to H. H. Pugh, **SUTLER**, 2 50 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 6<sup>th</sup> day  
of March, 1865.

Patrik Carmody  
Capt. 9<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Art Heavy  
Commanding Company



80

Brown, Jacob  
Co D, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5486119 | 26 |
| 2  | 5486271 | 27 |
| 3  | 5486421 | 28 |
| 4  | 5486566 | 29 |
| 5  | 5483892 | 30 |
| 6  | 9123372 | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



13 | 9 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jacob Brown

, Co. 40, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Spottsylvania Va

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When sept 3, 1864.

Where Columbus O

By whom St Videner; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Volunteer credited to Pleasant tp Franklin Co Ohio

Transferred to the 100 Regt U S C Infy in accordance with orders from the War Dept

H act field



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Brown  
Pvt, Co. D,

9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *from Muster-in to Dec 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 3*, 1864.

Where *Columbus, Ohio*

Period *One* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 3*, 1864.

Where *Columbus, Ohio*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(3586)

*J.B. Gage*

Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Brown  
Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James V Feby, 1865.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J B Gage



*B*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Brown*  
*Pr*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in General Hospital*  
*Nashville Tenn since March 22 1865*

Book mark:

*J W Hill*



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Brown*  
*Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1865

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Absent in General Hospital  
Nashville Tennessee March 22, 1865*

Book mark:

*S. W. Hill*

(358)

Copyst.



B

9

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Brown  
 Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'dy (H'y)

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 7, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

### Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 19 <sup>27</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> 100 due \$ 66 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> 100

Remarks: Mustered out because of expiration of term of service. Transportation and subsistence to be furnished to place of enlistment. Paid Pay proper by Maj Knapp P.M. U.S.A. \$ 118 <sup>40</sup>/<sub>100</sub>. Must produce

Book mark: V186 P24, 74

(ag 20)

(over)

Conard

(348)

Copyist.



JAN 14

5483892

\*1891\*

on muster one Knapsack.  
Due Snt. H. H. Pugh (\$11)  
Eleven Dollars.



81  
Brown, John

Co C, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5485556

26

2 5485687

27

3 5485837

28

4 5485980

29

5 9123222

30

6 33194383

31

7 40745067

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also



B

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Brown  
Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Alabama

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When 3 Sept, 1864.

Where Cincinnati

By whom Col. Greene; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: sub for B J Muger  
transferred to 88 Mo  
C. Infy

Ladfield

(383g)

Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Brown  
Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age <sup>x</sup> years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for From Muster-in to Dec. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where Substitute.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 3, 1864 .

Where Cincinnati, O.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as company cook.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

x not shown

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(3586)

Leonard  
Copt. Gen.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Brown  
Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leonard  
Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Brown*  
*Priv.*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. & April*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In daily duty as*  
*Company Cook.*

Book mark:

(358)

*W B Ferguson*

Copyist.



B 1 gail. W. H. T.

John Brown  
W. H. T., Co. 10, 9 Reg't W. H. T.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Wilson U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Nashville, Tenn.,**

for Mar + Apr, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Apr 10, 1865.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. Pay due from en-  
listment, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Dischd.

ason roll.

Book mark : 100



*P*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Brown*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U.S. Army  
and 15, 8, and 100 U.S. Infantry.  
Aug. 11, 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. B. Ferguson*

Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Brown  
Pr. Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April & May 1865 -  
absent & sick  
in Hospital since  
April 10, 65;

June 1865 - La 22;  
May 29, 65 Nash-  
ville Tenn.  
Mustered out by  
telegraphic order  
from War Dept  
in Wilson U.S.  
A. G. H.

Book mark:

(546)

R. W. Bayles  
Copyist.



*Brown, John*

Co D, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 548612✓ | 26 |
| 2  | 5486276 | 27 |
| 3  | 5486426 | 28 |
| 4  | 5486667 | 29 |
| 5  | 5480895 | 30 |
| 6  | 9123377 | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 12 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



13

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion

Eyes

; hair

Where born

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

Volunteer credited to Warren  
tp Belmont Co 16 Dist Ohio  
Transferred to the 100 Regt  
U S C Infty in accordance  
with orders from the War  
Dept

(383g)

Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Brown  
Pot Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *from Muster-in to Dec. 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 20*, 1864

Where *Barnesville Ohio*

Period *One* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug 30*, 1864

Where *Urichville, Ohio*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*J B Gage*  
(3586) Copyist.



*P*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Brown*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

*J B Gage*

Capt. 1st.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Det., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in General Hospital  
Nashville Tenn Since April 10 '65*

Book mark:

J. W. Hilton



*B*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Brown*  
*B*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out of the service*  
*of the U.S. in accordance with*  
*telegraphic orders from the War*  
*Department May 29<sup>th</sup> 1863. Wilson*  
*U.S.A. Gen Hosp Nashville Tennessee*

Book mark:

*C. H. Wilson*



B

9

U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Priv, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art. (H'y)

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., May 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 29, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Never

Last settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 43 <sup>85</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100 due \$ 66 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> . . . . . 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with instructions in Telegram from War Department, Dated May 3, 1865. Transportation and subsistence furnished to place of enrollment.

(pgs 22)

Book mark: A. G. O. This man died

Leonard



JAN 14

5483893

1891

at Wilson General Hospital  
Nashville, Tenn., June 8, 1865.

See record of death in Regtl.  
files in Death and Disability  
room.



*Brown, John*  
Pri, Co. *D*, *9* Regt. *U.S.C.H.A.*

*2* Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|  |                      |
|--|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l                      | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet ( <del>Officers</del> ) / | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                              | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                                | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects /                       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                               | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l                    | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service                   | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                                     | Transportation       |



Complete,  
CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*John Brown*  
Pot \_\_\_\_\_ of Company *D*

*9<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U.S. C.A.H.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died June 8, 1865.*

*Ally.*  
This man was discharged the  
service May 29, 1865. One  
mustered out - full  
for 1000 C. & sent 2<sup>d</sup> Aug.  
Oct. 1, 1865.  
7.3.



# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: John Brown  
 Rank: Priv Company: "A" Regiment: "9"  
 Arm: U.S.C.A. Army State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

not given

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Enclosure

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

This man was mustered out  
of service May 29, 1865, one  
copy of muster-roll sent  
2<sup>d</sup> Auditor one placed on file,  
Disch. Certificate sent  
3<sup>d</sup> Auditor, Oct. 5, 1865,

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 8<sup>th</sup> 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Wilson Genl Hospital  
Nashville, Tenn.

James B. Smith,  
Clerk.



Wilson U.S.A. Genl Hospital  
Nashville Tenn

Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded to  
Adj<sup>t</sup> Genl. U.S.A. the within  
named John Brown A<sup>d</sup> USG  
Art. (Hvy) Died in this Hospital  
June 8<sup>th</sup> 1865.

L. O. Fuller

Surgeon U.S.Vols  
In Charge



83

Brown, Paulus

Co D, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |               |    |
|----|---------------|----|
| 1  | 5 4 8 6 0 9 2 | 26 |
| 2  | 5 4 8 6 2 4 3 | 27 |
| 3  | 5 4 8 6 3 9 3 | 28 |
| 4  | 5 4 8 6 5 3 8 | 29 |
| 5  | 5 4 8 5 9 5 3 | 30 |
| 6  | 9 1 2 3 3 6 4 | 31 |
| 7  |               | 32 |
| 8  |               | 33 |
| 9  |               | 34 |
| 10 |               | 35 |
| 11 |               | 36 |
| 12 |               | 37 |
| 13 |               | 38 |
| 14 |               | 39 |
| 15 |               | 40 |
| 16 |               | 41 |
| 17 |               | 42 |
| 18 |               | 43 |
| 19 |               | 44 |
| 20 |               | 45 |
| 21 |               | 46 |
| 22 |               | 47 |
| 23 |               | 48 |
| 24 |               | 49 |
| 25 |               | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



B

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paulus Brown

Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion

dk

Eyes

blk

hair

blk

Where born

Unknown Penn

Occupation

farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

5 sept

1864.

Where

Pandusky O

By whom

Geo J Steiner

term

1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Volunteer credited  
to Lyme Tp Huron Co O.  
appointed sergt Dec 4  
1864 by order of maj E  
Grosskopf Transferred  
to the 100 Reg't N.C. Inf'ty  
in accordance with  
orders from the War Dept

Field



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Paulus Brown*  
*Sergt*, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age *+* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *from Muster-in to Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 5*, 186*4*.

Where *Sandusky, Ohio*

Period *One* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 5*, 186*4*.

Where *Sandusky, Ohio*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Sergeant, December 4, 1864, by order of Major E. Grosskopf.*  
*x not shown*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .

(3586)

*J B Gage*

Copyist.



*P*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Paulus Brown*  
*Sergt*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt. Dec.*  
*4, 1864, by order of Major E.*  
*Grosskopf*

Book mark:

*J B Gage*



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Paulus Brown

Serjt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergeant Dec 4<sup>th</sup> 1864 by order of Maj. E. Grosshoppff

Book mark:

B. W. Hillen

(358)

Copied.



*B*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Paulus Brown*

*Sgt*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Sergeant Dec 4<sup>th</sup>*  
*1864 by order of Maj. C. Gronkoff*

Book mark:

*S. W. Hillard*



B | *9 Harty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Paulus Brown*

*Sgt*, Co. *D*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Missoula Tenn Aug 7*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*Aug 7*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*apl 30*, 186*5*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *12* <sup>*64*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *76* <sup>*26*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *33* <sup>*1*</sup>/<sub>3</sub> 100 due \$ *66* <sup>*2*</sup>/<sub>3</sub> 100

Remarks:

*(age 21)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(349)

*Joseph Stewart*

Copyist.



*Brown, Solomon*  
Co E, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5485825  | 26 |
| 2  | 5486755  | 27 |
| 3  | 5485987  | 28 |
| 4  | 5485980  | 29 |
| 5  | 9123516  | 30 |
| 6  | 40745068 | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



B

9 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Solomon Brown

, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 6 feet 0 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Columbia Tenn

Occupation former

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb 20, 1865.

Where Huntsville Ala

By whom A Banger; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Apr 10  
1865 whereabouts unknown

Hadfield

(383g)

Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Brown*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Nashville, Tenn., June 1, 1865.*

Where born *Columbia Tenn*

Age *25* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 20*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Monticello Ala*

For what period enlisted *2<sup>+</sup>* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Ok*; height *6* ft. *in.*

When mustered in *Feb 20*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *200* *100*

Where credited *Monticello, Ala*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

*\* As it appears on roll.*

Book mark:

*E. L. Thorton*

Copyist.



93

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Brown

1st, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for From enlistment to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 20, 1865.

Where Huntsville Ala

Period 2 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb 20, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted April 10/65

from Nashville. whereabouts

unknown

No Muster out roll

\*The only roll for this organization.

Book mark : .....

(358e)

W. H. H. H.  
Copyist.



P | *g. Harty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Solomon Brown.*

*priv*, Co *E*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Nashville, Tenn., June 1*, 1865.

Deserted :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*A. C. Pratt*



*P* | *9th Arty.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Solomon Brown*

*Art.*, Co. *E*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty.*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Nashville Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When *April 10*, 186*5*.

Where *Nashville, Tenn.*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(351)

*A. J. Pratt*  
Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Soloman Brown

Pvt. Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1865 Loss;  
April 10. 65 Nashville  
Deserted

Book mark:

(546)

R. V. Bayles

Copyist.



Brown Solomon

P

, Co.

9

Reg't

186th A

Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Solomon Brown, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of two ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and — of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for two ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Huntsville Alabama  
the 20<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1865.

Witness:

Elijah Henderson Sec'y ( Solomon Brown <sup>his</sup> mark )

Discharged —, 18—.

Reg't of —

enlistment; last served in Company ( — )

Rec. Officer

By J. H. Brown  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of W. & L. H. H.

Feb, 20<sup>th</sup>, 1865

Volunteered at Huntsville Ala

Solomon Brown  
No. 6

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, —, Do CERTIFY, That I am the — of —; that the said — is — years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at —  
the — day of —

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Alabama



Huntsville

I, Solomon Brown, born in Columbia  
in the State of Tennessee, aged Twenty five years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twentieth day of February, 1863,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Two ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Solomon Brown, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Huntsville Ala his  
this 20<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1863, } Solomon Brown  
BEFORE J. H. Bargar 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut } mark  
9<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. (H. 2)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott  
Surg. 100<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ill. Inf.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Solomon Brown  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Six  
feet — inches high.

J. H. Bargar 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut  
9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. A. (H. 2) Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, at \_\_\_\_\_



*Brown, Stephen*  
Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 548494  | 26 |
| 2  | 5485089 | 27 |
| 3  | 5485868 | 28 |
| 4  | 5485247 | 29 |
| 5  | 5485395 | 30 |
| 6  | 9123070 | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



B

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephney Brown

B, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 36 years; height 5 feet  $5\frac{1}{4}$  inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Charleston, N. Va.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 4, 1864.

Where Pomeroy, Ohio.

By whom D. B. Maley, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: ~~Credited to~~ ~~Cheshire~~

~~Township Gallia Co.~~

~~the Cong Dist, Ohio~~

Credited to Pomeroy,

Salisbury Sp. Meiggs

Co. 15th Cong Dist,

Ohio - Transferred to

the 15th Regt. U.S. 6 Infy

\* As appears (over)

M. M. Jackson

(383g)

Copyist.



MAY. 14

9123070

\* 1891 \*

*by order of the War  
Dept.*



B.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stepney Brown,  
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age 4 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 4, 1864.

Where Pomeroy, O.

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 2, 1864.

Where Camp Delaware.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*not shown

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

E. H. Woodford,

(3586)

Copyist.



B.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stepney Brown,  
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on recruiting  
service since Feby. 5, 1865,  
by order of Col. Mussey.

Book mark:

E. A. Woodford,

(358)

Copyist.



*J. H. Hardy* U.S.C.T.  
*Stephen Brown*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hardy*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*.

Station *Huntsville Ala*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

*A. E. Parks*

Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stepney Brown

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Absent on Recruiting  
Service By order of Col  
Murray, Since Feb 5<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Book mark :

C. C. Parker

(355)

Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephney Brown

Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y.  
and 15, 80 and 100 U.S. C. nfly.  
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.



86  
Brown, Thomas  
Co E, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5483778  | 26 |
| 2  | 5486686  | 27 |
| 3  | 9123514  | 28 |
| 4  | 40745070 | 29 |
| 5  |          | 30 |
| 6  |          | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



B

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown

, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Green Co Va

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 19, 1864.

Where Stevenson Ala

By whom Capt Lyman, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 88  
US Col'd H. Art'y pursuant  
to orders from War  
Dept

Hadfield



3 | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Nashville, Tenn. Jan 23, 1865.*

Where born *Green Co., Va.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec. 19, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Stevenson, Ala.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Dec. 19, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn.*

*No advance bounty paid*  
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *State of Mass. at large*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *recruited in*

*Ala. under Genl. Order*

*No. 227 - 1864*

Book mark:

*E. L. Thornton*



VB

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown

Pvt., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *From Enlistment to June 30, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 19<sup>th</sup>*, 186<sup>4</sup>.

Where *Stevenson Ala*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Dec 19*, 186<sup>4</sup>.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty at N.G.M.  
Deft since Feb 14/65 as Saddler*

\*The only roll for this organization.

Book mark: *Aug. 11, 1865.*

(358e)

*Y. D. Lutz*  
Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown  
Pr, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich to June 1865  
on duty at R. G.  
Mr. Dept. as saddle  
since Mich 11, 65,

Book mark:

(546)

Rev Bayler

Copyist.



*Brown Thomas*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

9 Reg't

*USCHA*

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards \_\_\_\_\_

Final Statements \_\_\_\_\_

Burial Records \_\_\_\_\_

Furloughs or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Charges \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Des. Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Descriptive Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Orders \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Pris. of War Record \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment Papers *2* \_\_\_\_\_

Resignations \_\_\_\_\_

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Furlough or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Casualty Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Examination \_\_\_\_\_

Confinement \_\_\_\_\_

Misc. Information \_\_\_\_\_

Contracts \_\_\_\_\_

Pay or Clothing \_\_\_\_\_

Death or Effects \_\_\_\_\_

Personal Reports \_\_\_\_\_

Desertion \_\_\_\_\_

Rank \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Service \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to V. R. C. \_\_\_\_\_

Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Transportation \_\_\_\_\_



NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Brown desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am twenty three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Nashville Tenn

the

27

day of

Dec 1864

Witness:

W R Fletcher

Thomas X Brown  
mnk

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Volunteered at Nashville, Tenn.  
December 19th 1864,  
By W R Fletcher Adjutant-General  
of the Regiment of Heavy Artillery.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
he \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Alabama*

*Stevenson*

I, *Thomas Brown* born in *Gray Co*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *twenty three* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *nineteenth* day of *December* 186*4*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Brown* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville Tenn*  
this *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 186*4*, } *Thomas X Brown*  
BEFORE *C. P. Phyma* } *his*  
*Capt. 100<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.* } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. B. Elliott*  
*Surg. 100<sup>th</sup> Re. U.S.C.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Brown*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet  
*four* inches high. He was presented by *Calvin Williams*  
*C. P. Phyma* *Capt.*  
*100<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers,*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in ~~Company~~ *the 4th* Regiment of *Kentucky* *White* Volunteers, on  
the *13* day of *January*, 186*5*, at *Nashville, Tenn.*  
*credited to the State of Missouri as a Soldier.*

*S. E. Parson*  
*Adjt. 100<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.*  
*W. H. May*



NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Brown desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am twenty three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

W. R. Fletcher

Thomas Brown  
mark

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Volunteered at Chermonore, Ala.  
December 19, 1864,  
By W. R. Fletcher  
for Adjutant-General's Office  
the 9th Regiment of Army and Navy

No.

13191

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
he \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Alabama*

*Stevenson*

I, *Thomas Brown* born in *Gray Co*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *twenty three* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *nineteenth* day of *December* 186*4*,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Brown* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville Tenn*  
this *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 186*4*. *Thomas Brown*  
BEFORE *C. P. Symon* *mark*  
*Capt. 100<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. C. Elliott*  
*Surgeon 100<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S.C.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Brown*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet  
*four* inches high. He was presented by *Calvin Williams*  
*gr. for Mass etc* *C. P. Symon* *Capt.*  
*100<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers,*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

credited to the State of Mass. at large.  
Mustered into the service of the United States, in *Company No. 9<sup>th</sup>*  
the *13* day of *Jan*, 186*5*, at *Nashville, Tenn.*  
Regiment of *King's Co. U.S.C.* Volunteers, on

*Alb. Parson*  
*to 100<sup>th</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> Feb 1865*  
*Wm. Webb Williams*



81  
Brim, Jack  
Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Printed Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5483841 | 26 |
| 2  | 5484944 | 27 |
| 3  | 5485092 | 28 |
| 4  | 5485249 | 29 |
| 5  | 5485397 | 30 |
| 6  | 9123081 | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



B

9 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Jack Brinn

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age            years; height            feet            inches.

Complexion           

Eyes           ; hair           

Where born           

Occupation           

**ENLISTMENT.**

When           , 186   .

Where           

By whom           ; term           y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to  
the 15th Regt U.  
S. 6 Inf by  
order of the War  
Dept.

M. Jackson

(383g)

Copyist.



*B* | **9** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jack Bruin*  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Nashville, Tenn, Aug 4, 1865.*

Where born *Christian Ky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *27 Oct*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *27 Oct*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *Slang. Dist. of Tenn.*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. L. Thayer*



B. | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Bruin,  
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for dated Dec. 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not for pay. No enlistment papers received

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

(3586)

E. H. Woodford,  
Copyist.



B.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Bruin,  
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not for pay, no  
enlistment papers received.

Book mark:

C. H. Woodford,

(358)

Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Bruin

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not for Pay, No  
Enlistment papers received

Book mark:

CC Parker

(355)

Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Bruin

Pr, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Not for pay No  
Enlistment papers received

Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U.S. Art'y.  
and 15, 8 and 100 U.S. Infantry.  
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.



*Brunn Jack*

, Co.

*B*

Reg't

*9*

*USCHA*

**Enclosures.**

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jack Brin, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 24 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarks Fork Tenn the 27 day of Oct 1884

Witness: E. R. Harris Jack Brin

No. 214  
Volunteered at Clarks Fork Tenn  
October 27, 1884  
By Lieut. D. H. Davis  
9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of A. C. C. Artillery  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of —  
Discharged —, 18—

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do CERTIFY, That I am the — of —; that the said — is — years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at — the — day of —

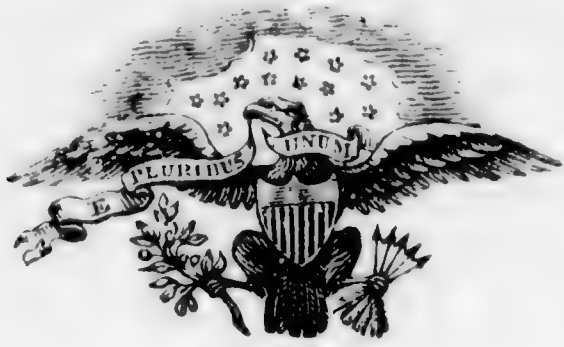
Witness: —



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Tennessee*



TOWN OF

*Clarksville*

I, *Jack Brown*, born in *Christian Co*  
in the State of *ky*, aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty seventh* day of *October*, 186*4*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Jack Brown*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarksville Tenn*  
this *27th* day of *October*, 186*4*. } *Jack Brown*  
BEFORE *C. R. Harris* } *his*  
*2nd Lt. A. Co. 9th U.S.C. (Heavy)* } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John H. Gregory*  
*Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Jack Brown*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *126* eyes, *Brk* hair, *126* complexion, is *5*  
feet *4* inches high.

*C. R. Harris*  
*2nd Lt. A. Co. 9th U.S.C. (Heavy)* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*  
*9th* Regiment of *U.S.C. (Heavy)* Volunteers, on the *27th* day of *October*, 186*4*, at *Clarksville Tenn*



80.  
Buckney, Wilson  
Co D, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |  |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1  | 5486122 | 26 |  |
| 2  | 5486274 | 27 |  |
| 3  | 5486424 | 28 |  |
| 4  | 5486569 | 29 |  |
| 5  | 9123375 | 30 |  |
| 6  |         | 31 |  |
| 7  |         | 32 |  |
| 8  |         | 33 |  |
| 9  |         | 34 |  |
| 10 |         | 35 |  |
| 11 |         | 36 |  |
| 12 |         | 37 |  |
| 13 |         | 38 |  |
| 14 |         | 39 |  |
| 15 |         | 40 |  |
| 16 |         | 41 |  |
| 17 |         | 42 |  |
| 18 |         | 43 |  |
| 19 |         | 44 |  |
| 20 |         | 45 |  |
| 21 |         | 46 |  |
| 22 |         | 47 |  |
| 23 |         | 48 |  |
| 24 |         | 49 |  |
| 25 |         | 50 |  |

Book Mark:

100  
See also



S. 2319190 P.O. m m  
Ag. 1403088

S S Person (Name) (Age)

(Name) (Address) (City)

17 June 49

L Ballant 4r



B | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Buckney

Co. L, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion DK

Eyes DK; hair DK

Where born Belmont Co Ohio

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 15, 1864

Where Barnesville O

By whom A. A. French, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Volunteer credited  
to Warren tp Belmont Co 16  
dist Ohio

Transferred to the 100  
Regt U.S.C. Inf'ty in ac  
cordance with orders  
from the War Dept

Kadzie



*D*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Wilson Buckney*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age <sup>x</sup> \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *from Muster-in to Dec. 31, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 15*, 186*4*

Where *Barnesville, Ohio*

Period *One* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug 30*, 186*4*

Where *Urichville, Ohio*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*\*not shown*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(3586)

*J.B. Gage*

Copyist.



*P*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Wilson Buckney*  
*Pvt*....., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

(358)

*J B Gage*  
Capt.



*B*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Wilson Buckney*

*Plt*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & April*, 1863 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*B W Hillard*

(358)

Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Buckney

Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U.S. Art'y.  
and 15, 82 and 100 U.S. C. Art'y.  
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

S. W. Willard

(358)

Copyist.



89

*Buford, Peter*  
Co., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5483590 | 26 |
| 2  |         | 27 |
| 3  |         | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 12 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark: *P. 77 R. C. I. 1865*

See also



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Buford

Appears with rank of *Prvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 4, 1864*

Where born *Tennessee*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 26, 1864*

Where enlisted *Nashville, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 7 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 26, 1864*

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *None* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *31<sup>st</sup> Dist, Chautauque Co., N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruited in Georgia*

*& Alabama under*  
*General Order No.*

*227, 1864.*

{ Book mark *See Little O. 77 R. C. O. 1865*  
- Book mark :

(339)

*L. Y. Spamm*  
*over*

Copyist.



JAN. 14

5483590

1891

*Name not taken up on  
muster rolls.*



Buford Peter

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 9 Reg't USCHA

Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers ..... / .....    | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |
| .....                        | .....                     |



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1830

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO  
SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS  
9TH REGIMENT HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Buford desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am thirteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Atlanta Georgia  
the 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864

Witness:

S. L. Cheyney

Peter Buford  
mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at Atlanta Georgia  
September 26<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By E. S. Mitchell & Co.  
Regiment of 7<sup>th</sup> U. S. Cavalry

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Peter Buford

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Georgia*



TOWN OF

*Atlanta*

I, *Peter Buford* born in *Tennessee*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *thirteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *26th* day of *September* 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Peter Buford* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville Tenn*  
this *26* day of *Oct* 1864 } *Peter X Buford*  
BEFORE *C. J. Lyness* mark  
*Capt. No. 100th Reg.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. B. Elliott*  
*100th Reg. Vol.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Peter Buford*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *fine*  
feet *7 1/2* inches high.

*C. J. Lyness*  
*100th* Regiment of *USC. 9* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company*  
*1st* Regiment of *Heavy Artillery*, *Volunteers*, on the *1st* day of *November*, 1864, at *Nashville, Tenn.*  
*is credited to* *Stonewall Jackson* *Co.*  
*3rd Long. Art. Bn.*  
*S. R. Tabor*  
*Capt. 100th Reg.*







# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Georgia*



TOWN OF

*Atlanta*

I, *Peter Buford* born in *Georgetown*  
in the State of *Georgetown* aged *Nineteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Peter Buford* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville*  
this *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *Oct* 1864 } *Peter Buford*  
BEFORE *C. B. Symon* mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. B. Elliott*  
*Inspector of Recruits*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Peter Buford*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *fine*  
feet *7 1/2* inches high.

*C. B. Symon* Capt  
*100<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *USCS* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in ~~Company~~  
*1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment of *Heavy Artillery* *Volunteers*, on the *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 1864, at *Nashville, Tenn.*  
*& Fredrick to Manover, Chouloungwa to,*  
*31<sup>st</sup> Long: Dist: W. H.*  
*Det. Co. 100<sup>th</sup> Regt. Artillery*  
*Chap. 13. 10. 1864*  
*Wm. H. Smith*



70

Burbridge, Beverly  
Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5483644  
2 5484028  
3 5484188  
4 5484345  
5 5484502  
6 5484654  
7 5484801  
8 9122925

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Beverley Burbridge

, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Ingg Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 17, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn

By whom Barclay; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to  
Batt'y A. 2d Col  
Light Artillery

M. Jackson

(383g)

Copyist



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Beverly Burbridge  
Privt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Oct-8, 1864.

Where born Trigg Co Ky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Aug 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Clarksville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300.100

Where credited 2d District

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

C S Rozzell

Copyist.



B | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Beverly Burbridge*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Clarksville, Tenn., Oct., 1864.*

Where born *Trigg Co., Ky.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300 100*

Where credited *2<sup>d</sup> District*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. L. Thornton*



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Beverly Burbidge*  
*Private*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. S. Rozzell*

Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Beverley Burbridge  
Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.



B, | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Burbridge,

Cvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie

Copyist.



B.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Beverly Burbridge,  
Capt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. Vastie,  
Copyist.



B.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Beverly Burbridge,

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y.  
and 15, 8. and 100 U.S. C. Infly.  
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie

Copyist.



*Burbridge Beverly*

Co.

*9*

Reg't

*USC Art*

**Enclosures.**

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Beverly Burbidge, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Charlestown  
the 17<sup>th</sup> day of August 1861.

Witness:

Alex. Thayer

Beverly Burbidge

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By B. B. Lang 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of M. & C. Artillery

Volunteered at

Charlestown

No. \_\_\_\_\_

40.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

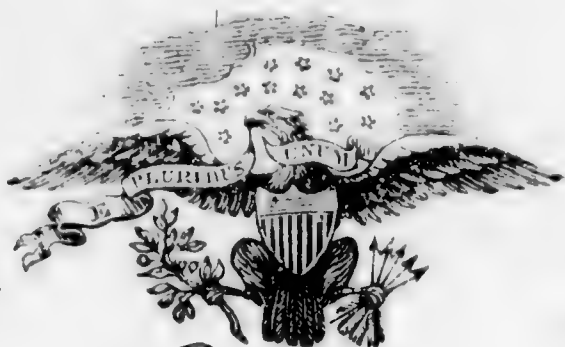


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Tennessee*



*Clarksville*

I, *Beverly Burbridge*, born in *Tennessee*  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty Five* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Seventeenth* day of *August*, 186*4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Beverly Burbridge*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *17<sup>th</sup>* day of

*Clarksville*  
*August*, 186*4*.

BEFORE

*Wm. D. Thayer*

*Beverly Burbridge*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*C. S. Cooper, Surgeon.*  
*83<sup>rd</sup> Illinois*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Beverly Burbridge*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5*  
feet *6 1/2* inches high.

*B. Cary 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*  
*9<sup>th</sup> Regt of M. S. P. V.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*, at \_\_\_\_\_



Burnett, John  
Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5483645 | 26 |
| 2  | 5484029 | 27 |
| 3  | 5484947 | 28 |
| 4  | 5485095 | 29 |
| 5  | 5485206 | 30 |
| 6  | 5485384 | 31 |
| 7  | 9123069 | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 12 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



*B* | **9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Burnett*

*B*, Co *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Logan Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Clarksville, Tenn*

By whom *Lt Casey*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Volunteer*

*Transferred to the  
15th Regt. U.S.C.  
Infy by order of  
the War Dept.*

*M. Jackson*

(383g)

Copied.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John M. Burnett*  
Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Clarksville Tenn, Oct., 1864.*

Where born *Logan Co, Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 15, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Clarksville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 15, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *3<sup>d</sup> District*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

*E. L. Thornton*

Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John H Burnett

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Oct-8, 1864.

Where born Logan Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 15-, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Aug 15-, 1864.

Where mustered in Clarksville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited 3<sup>d</sup> District

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Rozzell

(356d)

Copyist.



B.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Burnett,  
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

+  
Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 15, 1864.

Where Clarkesville, Penn.

Period 7 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 16, 1864.

Where Clarkesville, Penn.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

+ not shown

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

E. H. Woodford,  
Copyist.



B.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Burnett,  
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Wardford  
Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Burnett

Musician, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Burnett

Musican, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y,  
and 15, 8 and 100 U.S. C. infly.  
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.



Burnett John William

, Co.

B

Reg't

25CHA

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W. Burnett, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville  
the 15<sup>th</sup> day of August 1861.

Witness:

Alex. Thorne John W. Burnett

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

By Adj. Gen. W. H. Smith

August 15<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Volunteered at Clarksville

John William Burnett No. 1

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Tennessee*



*Clarksville*

I, *John William Burnett*, born in *Logan Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *August*, 186*4*,  
to serve as a ~~soldier~~ *Drummer* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John William Burnett*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *15<sup>th</sup>* day of

*August*, 186*4*

BEFORE

*Alexander Shaver*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a ~~soldier~~ *Drummer*.

*C. S. Cooper, Surgeon,*  
*83<sup>rd</sup> Ills Regt*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William Burnett*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied ~~soldier~~ *Drummer*, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5*  
feet *3* inches high.

*B. Leary*  
*9<sup>th</sup> Regt of Ills* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*, at \_\_\_\_\_



Burns, Richard

Co C, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5485515 | 26 |
| 2  | 5485667 | 27 |
| 3  | 5485861 | 28 |
| 4  | 5485819 | 29 |
| 5  | 5485964 | 30 |
| 6  | 9123223 | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



*R* | **9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Burns*

....., Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *6* feet *1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Butler Co Ohio*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *3 Sept*, 186*4*.

Where *Waupton O.*

By whom *Capt Mills*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *appts Corp'l Nov 10*  
*64 detached on Rectg*  
*service Oct 5. 65*  
*Returned to Co 1 May*  
*7 1865*  
*Transferred to 88 U.S. C.*  
*Inftry*



B 9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Burns  
Corpl, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Age <sup>+</sup> years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *From Muster-in to Dec. 31, 1864*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 3*, 1864.

Where *Dayton, Ohio*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 3*, 1864.

Where *Dayton, Ohio.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appt'd Corpl. Nov. 10/64.*  
*By order of Maj. E. Grosskopff.*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

*+ not shown*

Book mark:



*B* | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Burns*  
*Corpl.*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appt'd Corpl. Nov. 10/64. By*  
*order of Maj. E. Grosskopf.*  
*Detached on Rec't g service, By*  
*order of Col. Mussey Feb. 5/65.*

Book mark:



*O* | *9 Marty* **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Burns*

*Corpl*, Co. ...., *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Artillery*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Jan Feb*, 186*5*.

Station *Huntsville Ala.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *apt'd. Corpl. Nov. 10"*

*1864 by order of Major*  
*E. Grosskuppff Comdg.*  
*9. M. S. C. T. (Hy)*

Book mark :

*S. E. Parks*

(344)

Copyist.



*P*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Burns*

*Capt*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *App'd Capt*

*Nov. 10" 64 By order of*

*May Gruesbeck*

*Detached on Recd g*

*service By order of Col Muskey*

*since Feb. 5" 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. F. Ferguson*

Copyist.



*P*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Burns*

*Corp*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Appointed Corp'l  
Nov. 10<sup>th</sup> 1864 By order  
of Maj. E. Grosekopff.*

*Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y.  
and 15, 80 and 100 U.S.C. Infly.  
Aug. 11, 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

*W B Ferguson*

Copyist.



93

Burris, William  
Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 5483646  |
| 2  | 5484030  |
| 3  | 5484189  |
| 4  | 5484460  |
| 5  | 5484504  |
| 6  | 5484656  |
| 7  | 5484803  |
| 8  | 9122924  |
| 9  | 33193770 |
| 10 | 33194007 |
| 11 | 33194388 |
| 12 | 40745073 |
| 13 | 40745072 |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |
| 20 |          |
| 21 |          |
| 22 |          |
| 23 |          |
| 24 |          |
| 25 |          |

|    |
|----|
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |
| 35 |
| 36 |
| 37 |
| 38 |
| 39 |
| 40 |
| 41 |
| 42 |
| 43 |
| 44 |
| 45 |
| 46 |
| 47 |
| 48 |
| 49 |
| 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



B | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Burris

Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Odd Co., Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 13, 1864

Where Clarksville, Tenn

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Gen Hospital Nashville, Tenn, Dec 29/64  
Transferred to 88th U.S. Col. Inftry.

x As appears on Roll

M. Jackson

(383g)

Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Burris

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Clarksville, Tenn., Oct., 1864.*

Where born *Todd Co. Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 4 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *July 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3<sup>d</sup> District*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. L. Thornton*

(339)

Copyist.



*B* | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Burnis*

*Private*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Clarksville Tenn, Oct-8*, 1864.

Where born *Todd Co Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *July 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3<sup>d</sup> District*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

*C. S. Rizzell*

Copyst.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Burnis

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct-31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Burnis

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Died in Gen  
Hospital at Nashville  
Ten December 7-64-

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.



B 19arty, M.C.T.

William Burris  
Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't M.Carty.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 6 U. S. A. General Hospital (New),

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Attached to Hospital:

When Dec 28, 1864

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark :



B.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Burks,

Priv., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks:

Absent sick in  
Hosp. No. 16, Nashville,  
Tenn., since Dec. 12/64.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Hastie

Copyist.



B | 9 Arty | U.S.C.T.

William Burriss  
Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Arty

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Wilson U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Nashville, Tenn.,**

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Dec 28, 1864.

How employed sick

Last paid by Maj. Adams  
to Oct 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 10 0 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks Paid for Maj Knapp  
for Nov + Dec 1864.

Book mark :

Cass



B.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Burriel,

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb. 1 - Mar. 1, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Gen. Hosp., at Nashville,  
Tenn., since Dec. 12/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie.

Copyist.



B 1 garty 1167

William Burris  
Priv., Co. A, 9 Reg't Arty,

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Wilson U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Nashville, Tenn.,**

for Jan + Apr, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When -----, 1865.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. Adams

to Oct 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks Pd. by Maj. Knapp  
for Nov + Dec 1864. Re-  
turned to duty May 5

\* appears in red ink on  
roll.

Book mark : 1167

W. Adams

Copyist



3 | 9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Burris*

*Dr.*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y.  
and 15, 80 and 100 U.S. Infantry.  
Aug. 11, 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Hastie*

Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Burris  
Pr, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y to April 1865  
Absent sick in  
Gen. Hospital at  
Nashville, Tenn.  
since Dec 12, 64.

Book mark:

R. D. Bayles

(546)

Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Burrie

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 Log  
Dec 7 64 Nashville  
Died in Gen. Hosptl.

Book mark:

R. V. Bayles

(546)

Copyist.



Burris, William.

Ort, Co. a, 9 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l                       | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet ( <del>Officer's</del> ) / | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                               | Misc. Information /  |
| Contracts                                 | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects                          | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                                | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l                     | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service                    | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                                      | Transportation       |
|   |                      |



Burris, 24<sup>th</sup>

## Record and Pension Division,

Washington, *Sept. 13*, 1868.

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant  
General, U. S. Army.

The death-records of this Office furnish no information in this case, nor do the records of Capt. H. H. Nash, Jr., or of Capt. H. H. Nash, Jr.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

*Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.*

B. A. H.

9/26/11

No. of A., Vol ..... No



10 139 f  
14



WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

*July 22<sup>d</sup>*, 1868.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

*No* of the Final Statement *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *William Burris, Pisate*, of Co. *A*, *9<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U.S. Art. (Hvy.)* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

*Recd Dec. 7 '64.* Your obedient servant,

*In Gen. Hospital,*

*Nashville Tenn.*

*Samuel M. Grant*

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

*Bot. Lieut. Col.*  
COMMANDING OFFICER

*J. J. Woodward.*  
*Asst. Surg. U.S. Army.*

*app. B. H.*



## War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

187

The Status of WilliamBurris Priv., Co. A, 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S.Colored art<sup>y</sup> (Priv.), is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll. \*

For Thurs & Dec., 1864, died Dec 7, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

None on file, 186

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For 186, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

, 186

, 186, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

## CASUALTY SHEET

No.

William BurrisPrivate of Company A9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.A. (N.)

State Volunteers

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Dec 7, 1864Died  
JH

\* Jan & Feb. 65 Capt. Sick. - Tr. R. for May & June 64 - (Capt Roll of C.O.) Present for duty  
 & much & apt Roll - transferred to 88<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.T. in July 65 - (Capt. Transfer - Roll on file) -



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *William Burris*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *C* Regiment: *9<sup>th</sup>*  
 Arm: *U. S. Cold Art. (Hvy.)* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Dec. 31, 1864.*

REMARKS.

*Capt. Anton Kilp*  
*Comd'g Co*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Dec. 7<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*In Genl. Hospital*  
*Nashville, Tenn.*

*A. J. Ball*  
Clerk.



94

Burton, James  
Co E, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 5483770  | 26 |  |
| 2  | 5486687  | 27 |  |
| 3  | 9123515  | 28 |  |
| 4  | 40745074 | 29 |  |
| 5  |          | 30 |  |
| 6  |          | 31 |  |
| 7  |          | 32 |  |
| 8  |          | 33 |  |
| 9  |          | 34 |  |
| 10 |          | 35 |  |
| 11 |          | 36 |  |
| 12 |          | 37 |  |
| 13 |          | 38 |  |
| 14 |          | 39 |  |
| 15 |          | 40 |  |
| 16 |          | 41 |  |
| 17 |          | 42 |  |
| 18 |          | 43 |  |
| 19 |          | 44 |  |
| 20 |          | 45 |  |
| 21 |          | 46 |  |
| 22 |          | 47 |  |
| 23 |          | 48 |  |
| 24 |          | 49 |  |
| 25 |          | 50 |  |

Book Mark

See also



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Burton

, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Putnam Co Ohio

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 17, 1864.

Where Penn

By whom Capt Symon, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 88  
NS<sup>d</sup> Inf'ty pursuant  
to orders from War  
Dept

As it appears in Receipt  
Book

Hadfield



B | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Burton*  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated  
*Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 19, 1864.*

Where born *Putnam Co., Tenn.*

Age *42* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov. 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Nashville, Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn*

Bounty paid *\$* ~~one~~ *100*; due \$ *300* ~~100~~

Where credited *2 long. Dist., Tenn*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. L. Thornton*



93

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Burton

Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *From enlistment to June 30* 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 17*....., 186*4*.

Where *Tennessee*.....

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Nov 17*....., 186*4*.

Where *Nashville Tenn*.....

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks : .....

Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U.S. Art'y.  
and 15, 8, and 100 U.S. C. Art'y.  
\*The only roll for this organization.  
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark : .....



73

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Burton

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865 On daily  
duty as Co. Cook

Book mark :

R. V. Bayle

(546)

Copyist.



9 Ha

Purton James

, Co. 100 Reg't U. S. C. Inf

Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Burton, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 3 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tennessee  
the 17<sup>th</sup> day of November 1864

Witness:

W. H. Johnson  
Capt. 100<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S.A.

James L. Burton  
mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment: last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By W. H. Johnson Capt.  
100<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.A.

Enlistment at Nashville Tenn  
November 17, 1864

No. \_\_\_\_\_

James Burton

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Nashville

I, James Burton, born in Putnam Co  
in the State of Tennessee, aged 42 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Seventeenth day of November, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Burton, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

17<sup>th</sup>

day of

Nov

, 1864

BEFORE

C. P. Phymon  
Capt-100<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.

James X Burton  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. C. Elliott  
Chaplain Regt U.S. Army  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Burton  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 6'  
feet 9 inches high.

C. P. Phymon (Capt.)  
101<sup>st</sup> Regt of U.S.C. Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_



Burton, William

Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5483638  | 26 |
| 2  | 5484022  | 27 |
| 3  | 5484190  | 28 |
| 4  | 5484346  | 29 |
| 5  | 5484503  | 30 |
| 6  | 5484655  | 31 |
| 7  | 5484802  | 32 |
| 8  | 9122926  | 33 |
| 9  | 40745076 | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



1544599 and 1000  
and of 344839 9/5/13 2114

L Ballant & Co



*B* | **9** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Burton*

....., Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion

*Brown*

Eyes

*Brown*; hair *Brown*

Where born

*Christian Co., Ky*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*July 11*, 186*4*

Where

*Clarks ville, Tenn*

By whom

*C. B. Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Transferred to  
88th U. S. Col Sufty*

*W. M. Jackson*



B | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Burton*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Clarksville, Tenn, Oct*, 1864.

Where born *Christianboro, Tenn.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 11*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville*.

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *July 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2<sup>d</sup> District*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. L. Thornton*

(339)

Copyist.



B | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Burton

Privt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Oct-8, 1864.

Where born Christian Co Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in July 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Clarksville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2<sup>d</sup> District

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(356d)

Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Burton

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct-31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rogge

(358)

Copyist.



B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Burton

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozell

Copyist.



B.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Burton,

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

Copyist.



13.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Burton,

2nd, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb. 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

(358)

Copyist.



17

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Burton*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U.S. Art'y.  
and 15, 8. and 100 U.S. Infy.  
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

*Hastie*

(358)

Copyist.



B | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Burton  
Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865 absent  
sick in Gen.  
Hosp. Nashville  
Tenn. since  
May 12. 65.

Book mark:

(546)

R. V. Baylis

Copyist.



*Britton William.*

, Co.

*9*  
*1*

Reg't

*A. S. C. 74*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

*E. P. file 3/12/02*  
*AKS*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Burton, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn the Eleventh day of July 1864

Witness:

R. H. Garland

William Burton

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By W. H. Menden Ret'd July 1

July 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
William Burton

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

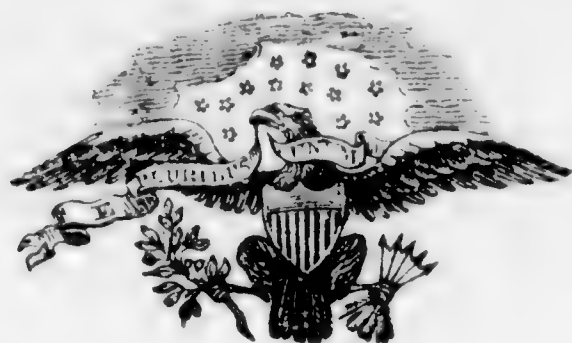


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Tennessee*



*Clarksville*

I, *William Burton*, born in *Christian Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *thirteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eleventh* day of *July*, 186*4*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I *William Burton*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarksville Tenn*  
this *Eleventh* day of *July*, 186*4*, } *William Burton*  
BEFORE *C. B. Moore* } *Recd*  
*Recd Asst*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. S. Cooper*  
*Surg 832d Ill. V. B.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William Burton*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Good* complexion, is *Six*  
feet *Seven* inches high.

*C. B. Moore*

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*, at \_\_\_\_\_



10  
Cage, Jackson  
Co A & B, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5483599  | 26 |
| 2  | 5482191  | 27 |
| 3  | 5484347  | 28 |
| 4  | 5484505  | 29 |
| 5  | 5484657  | 30 |
| 6  | 5484804  | 31 |
| 7  | 9122928  | 32 |
| 8  | 40745075 | 33 |
| 9  | 31724209 | 34 |
| 10 | 31724857 | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



*C*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jackson Cage*

....., Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Robinson Co., Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 19*, 186*4*.

Where *Clarksville, Tenn.*

By whom *A. B. Pate*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Transferred to  
88th U. S. Col. Inftry*

(383a)

*M Jackson*

Copyist.



C

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Cage  
Pvt

Appears with rank of on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Clarksville, Tenn. Oct 15, 1864.

Where born Robinson, Tenn.

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Clarksville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited Robinson Co., Tenn.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

L. J. Spann

Copyist.



6

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Cage

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct-31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzelle

Copyist.



*C*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jackson Cage*  
*Private*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Gen*  
*Hospital at Nashville*  
*Ten since Dec 10-64.*

Book mark:

(358)

*C. S. Rozzell*  
Copyist.



Id | 9 Art Used

Jack Haige  
Pr, Co A, 9 Reg't Use Art

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 16 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Attached to hospital:

When Dec 11, 186 4.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark :

Wear



76 | 9 Art. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Haize  
Co. A, 9 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **No. 16 U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Nashville, Tenn.,**

for Nov. 7 Dec, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Dec. 11, 1864.

How employed Attendant

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



C.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Cage,  
Priv., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Hosp. at Nashville,  
Tenn., since Nov. 23,  
1864.

Book mark:

Hastie,

(358)

Copyist.



101

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Cage,

Priv., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Gen. Hosp. at Nashville,  
Tenn. since Nov. 25/64

Book mark:

Gastie

(358)

Copyist.



(C) | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Crige,

Prvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May - June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent, Sick in Hosp.,  
Nashville, Tenn., since  
Nov. 25 1864.

Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y.  
and 15, 8 and 100 U.S. C. Infly.

Book mark: Aug. 11, 1865.

(358)

Wastie

Copyist.



*L*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jackson Cage*  
*Pvt. A*, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec 1864 to June 1865*  
*absent sick in*  
*Hosp. Nashville*  
*Tenn. since Apr*  
*25, 64.*

Book mark :

(546)

*R. V. Bayles*  
Copyist.



*Leage Jackson*

, Co. *D*,

Reg't *2nd*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must be made in all cases, previous payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jackson Leage, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am forty years and 6 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn  
the 19<sup>th</sup> day of September

Witness:

Jackson Leage  
recruit

Discharged

13

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By Capt. H. H. Lee  
37<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Land Art

Volunteered at Clarksville  
Sept. 15<sup>th</sup>, 1864

No. 21  
Jackson Leage

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

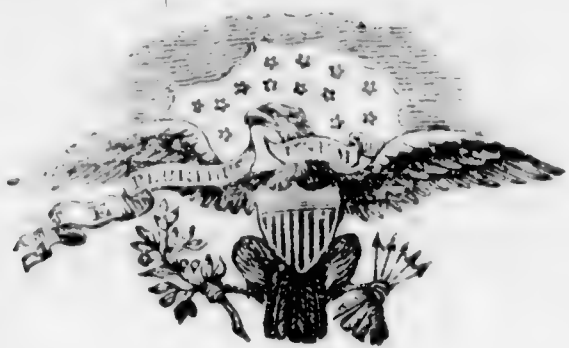


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Massachusetts



Chelsea

I, John C. Leary, born in Robinson in the State of Massachusetts, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty day of Sept, 1867, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John C. Leary, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chelsea this 19 day of Sept, 1867, BEFORE Capt. R. L. Pate John C. Leary

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. S. Cooper,  
Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John C. Leary previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

Capt. R. L. Pate  
Regiment of Indiana Volunteers  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1867, at \_\_\_\_\_



*Cage, John*

Co *AB*, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5483600*  
2 *5484192*  
3 *5484348*  
4 *5484506*  
5 *5484658*  
6 *5484902*  
7 *5483894*  
8 *9122929*  
9 *40745077*  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



D. 2331672 pouru  
m. d. 941799

D. 2430923 and. w. d.  
m. d. 1017333

J. D. Marx  
Ex.



D. 2331672 pouru  
m. d. 941799  
D. 2430923 and. w. d.  
m. d. 1017333

J. D. Mark  
Ex.



*b* | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Cage*

, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Robinson Co., Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 19*, 1864.

Where *Clarksville Tenn*

By whom *A. B. Tate*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged*

*May 29 in accordance with instructions contained in Telegram from War Department dated May 3/65.*

*M. Jackson*

(3830)

Copied.



*C*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Page*

Appears with rank of

*Prt*

on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Clarksville Tenn, Oct 15, 1864.*

Where born *Robinson, Tenn.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 19, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Clarksville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Sept 19, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *8 Robinson Co, Tenn.*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. Y. Spann*

(339)

Copyist.



6

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Cage*  
Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enlistment to Oct-31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. S. Ryzee*

Copyist.



*C*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Cage*

*Private*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. S. Rozzelle*

Copyist.



C.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Cage,

Pr., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hartie

(358)

Copyist.



9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Cage,

2nd, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 1st Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie

Copyist.



*C*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Cages,*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged May 29,*  
*1865, in accordance*  
*with instruction in*  
*Telegram War Dept,*  
*dated May 3, 1865.*

Book mark:

*Hastie*

(358)

Copyist.



C | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cage  
Pr, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865-absent  
Sick in Gen.  
Hosp. Nashville  
Tenn. since May  
4, 65.

June 1865-Less May  
29, 65 Nashville  
Tenn. by discharge  
mustered out in  
accordance with  
instructions from  
War dept dated  
May 3, 65.

Book mark:

R. L. Bayle

(546)

Copyist.



C

9

U.S.C.T.

*John Cage*  
*Privt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty (H'y)*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Mashville, Tenn., May 29, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*May 29, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Oct 31, 1864.***Clothing account:***Never*~~Last~~ settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind ~~or money adv'd~~ \$ *85* <sup>*76*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out in accordance with instructions in Telegram from War Department, Dated May 3, 1865. Transportation and subsistence furnished to place of enrollment.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Conard*

(348)

Copyist.



Leage John

, Co.

A,

9

Reg't

USCA

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs' or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments or veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must be made in all cases before payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Leape, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn  
the 19<sup>th</sup> day of September

Witness:

John Leape  
Recruit

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment: last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By Capt W. L. Lee  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Cavalry

Volunteered at Clarksville

September 15<sup>th</sup>, 1862

No. 4000

John Leape

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, DO CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

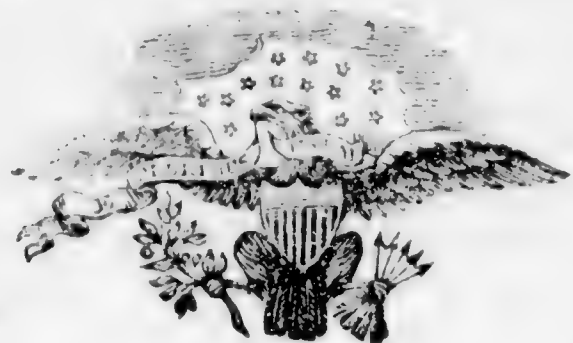


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Clarks ville

I, John Cage, born in Robinson Co  
in the State of Missouri, aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty day of September, 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Cage, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarks ville  
this 18<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1864.  
Before Capt R. C. Paley } John Cage  
Recruit

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. S. Cooper,  
Surj & S. M. M.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Cage  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion, is five  
feet Seven inches high.

Capt R. C. Paley  
2nd Regiment of Indiana Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_



Callaway, Aaron

Co C, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |  |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1  | 5485537 | 26 |  |
| 2  | 5485688 | 27 |  |
| 3  | 5485838 | 28 |  |
| 4  | 5485981 | 29 |  |
| 5  | 9123224 | 30 |  |
| 6  |         | 31 |  |
| 7  |         | 32 |  |
| 8  |         | 33 |  |
| 9  |         | 34 |  |
| 10 |         | 35 |  |
| 11 |         | 36 |  |
| 12 |         | 37 |  |
| 13 |         | 38 |  |
| 14 |         | 39 |  |
| 15 |         | 40 |  |
| 16 |         | 41 |  |
| 17 |         | 42 |  |
| 18 |         | 43 |  |
| 19 |         | 44 |  |
| 20 |         | 45 |  |
| 21 |         | 46 |  |
| 22 |         | 47 |  |
| 23 |         | 48 |  |
| 24 |         | 49 |  |
| 25 |         | 50 |  |

Book Mark:

See also



6

9 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Aaron Ballaway

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 9  $\frac{1}{2}$  inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Bedford Va

Occupation Furnace Mr

**ENLISTMENT.**

When 25 Aug, 1864.

Where Lick O

By whom St Hanna; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: transferred to 88  
No 2 Inftry

Castles



6

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Callaway

Pvt

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *From Muster-in to Dec 31*, 1864 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *Aug 25* ..... 1864.

Where ..... *Lick, Ohio.* .....

Period ..... / ..... years.

Mustered in:

When ..... *Aug 25* ..... 1864.

Where ..... *Ironton, Ohio.* .....

Present or absent ..... *Present* .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

(3586)

*Conard*  
Copyist.



C

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Callaway

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Conard

(358)

Copyist.



10

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Aaron Callaway*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W B Ferguson*

Copyist.



*6* | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Asen Callaway*  
*Priv.*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y.  
and 15, 80 and 100 U. S. C. infly.  
Aug. 11, 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. B. Ferguson*

Copyist.



Callaway, Samuel

Co 'C', 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5485538 | 26 |
| 2  | 5485689 | 27 |
| 3  | 5485839 | 28 |
| 4  | 5485982 | 29 |
| 5  | 9123225 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 12 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



# U.S.C.T.

Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

# Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

## Complexion

## Eyes

Where born

## Occupation

## ENLISTMENT.

# When

## Where

By whom

Remarks:

(383a)

**Copyist.**



6

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ballaway

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for From Muster in to Dec. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 2, 1864.

Where N. Bedford, O.

Period 1 year.

Mustered in:

When Aug. 2, 1864.

Where Circleville, Ohio.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Conard

Copyist.

(3586)



*B*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Callaway*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Conard*  
Copyist.



10

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Ballaway*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Ferguson*

Copyist.



*6*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Callaway*

*Priv*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y.  
and 15, 80 and 100 U.S. C. infly.  
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Ferguson*

Copyist.



100  
Campbell, Arthur

Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |  |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1  | 5484031 | 26 |  |
| 2  | 5483647 | 27 |  |
| 3  | 5484193 | 28 |  |
| 4  | 5484349 | 29 |  |
| 5  | 5484507 | 30 |  |
| 6  | 5484659 | 31 |  |
| 7  | 5484805 | 32 |  |
| 8  | 9122930 | 33 |  |
| 9  |         | 34 |  |
| 10 |         | 35 |  |
| 11 |         | 36 |  |
| 12 |         | 37 |  |
| 13 |         | 38 |  |
| 14 |         | 39 |  |
| 15 |         | 40 |  |
| 16 |         | 41 |  |
| 17 |         | 42 |  |
| 18 |         | 43 |  |
| 19 |         | 44 |  |
| 20 |         | 45 |  |
| 21 |         | 46 |  |
| 22 |         | 47 |  |
| 23 |         | 48 |  |
| 24 |         | 49 |  |
| 25 |         | 50 |  |

Book Mark:

See also



6

9 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Arthur Campbell

, Co *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *45* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Christian Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 4*, 1864.

Where *Clarksville, Tenn.*

By whom *C. B. Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to  
Battery A 2 Col  
Light Artillery.*

*M. Jackson*

(383g)

Copyst.



6

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Campbell

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Oct-8, 1864.

Where born Christian Co Ky

Age 48 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in May 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Clarksville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2<sup>d</sup> District

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(356d)

Copyist.



C

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Campbell

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Clarksville, Tenn., Oct., 1864.

Where born Christian Geo, Tenn.

Age 48 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville

For what period enlisted 23 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in May 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Clarksville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 9<sup>th</sup> District

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

(339)

Copyist.



*C*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Arthur Campbell*

*Private*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. S. Rozzelle*

Copyist.



C

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Campbell

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.



C. | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Campbell,

Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie

Copyist.



*Q.*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*1st Lieut Campbell,*

*Co. A,* Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *11th. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Hastie*

Copyist.



(C.)

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Campbell

Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y.  
and 15, 80 and 100 U.S. C. Infly.  
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

Hastie

(358)

Copyist.



10107  
Campbell, Washington  
Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5484032  
2 5483688  
3 5484155  
4 5484312  
5 5484468  
6 5484621  
7 5484768  
8 5483727  
9 9122931  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



6

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Campbell

Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Christian Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 7, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed 1st Sgt.

Sept. 16, 1864.

Transferred to Batty  
A, 2d Col. Light Arty.

M. Jackson

(383g)

Copist.



*C*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Washington Campbell*  
*Privt.*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Clarksville Tenn, Oct-8*, 1864.

Where born *Christian Co Ky*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 7*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *June 7*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2<sup>d</sup> District*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

*C. S. Rozzell*

Copyist.



C

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Campbell

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Clarksville, Tenn, Oct, 1864.

Where born Christian Co., Ky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in June 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Clarksville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2 District

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thacker

(339)

Copyist.



6

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Campbell

1<sup>st</sup> Sergt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enlistment to Oct-31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. S. Rozzell*

Copyist.



*C*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Washington Campbell*

*1st Sergt*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. S. Rozzelle*

Copyist.



C

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Campbell,  
~~1st~~ Sgt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hartie

Copyist.



W.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Campbell,  
Sergeant, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March to April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Hastie*

Copyist.



9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Washington Campbell,*  
*1st Sergt,* Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. A. L.*  
Copyist.



*B* | *g. H. Atty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Washington Campbell*  
*Ser't, Co. A, 9* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Atty*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn, Aug 4, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Aug 4, 1865.*

Last paid to *Apr 30, 1865*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *27* <sup>*46*</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered Out in*  
*accordance with Special*  
*Order No. 31 Extract I*  
*Ad. Ins. Mil. Div. of the*  
*Tenn. dated Nashville Tenn.*  
*July 24<sup>th</sup> 1865 as super-*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Joseph Stewart*  
(349) Copyist.



JAN. 14

5483927

1891

Remarks:  
numerary Non-Com-  
missioned Officers.



*Canody, Washington*  
Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5484033 | 26 |
| 2  | 5483649 | 27 |
| 3  | 5484194 | 28 |
| 4  | 5484350 | 29 |
| 5  | 5484509 | 30 |
| 6  | 5484660 | 31 |
| 7  | 5484806 | 32 |
| 8  | 9122932 | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



C

9 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Washington Canady

, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Logan Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 14, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to  
58th U. S. Col Inftry.

(383g)

M. Jackson

Copyist.



*C*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Washington Canody*  
Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Clarksville Tenn, Oct-8, 1864.*

Where born *Logan Co. Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *June 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3<sup>d</sup> district*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

*C. S. Rozzell*

Copyst.



C

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Kennedy

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Clarksville, Tenn, Oct., 1864.

Where born

Logan Co, Ken.

Age 18 y'rs;

occupation Farmer

When enlisted

June 14, 1864.

Where enlisted

Clarksville

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Black; hair Black

Complexion

Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in

June 14, 1864.

Where mustered in

Clarksville

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

Where credited

3<sup>d</sup> District

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

E. L. Thornton

Copyist.



6

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Canody  
Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rogge

Copyist.



6

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Canody

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.



C. | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Conody

Pr 2, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

(358)

Copyist.



C.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Carmody,

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wastie,

Copyist.



66 | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Washington Canody*  
*Co.*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y.  
and 15, 80 and 100 U.S. C. Infly.  
Aug. 11, 1865.*

Book mark:

*Hustie*  
(358) Copyist.



103

Carey, Barney

Co a, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5483408  | 26 |
| 2  | 5484152  | 27 |
| 3  | 5484308  | 28 |
| 4  | 5484463  | 29 |
| 5  | 5484616  | 30 |
| 6  | 9436922  | 31 |
| 7  | 9436893  | 32 |
| 8  | 40745081 | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 12 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



S-1025-379-2 and.

S1313620. Ans W Dept

P. 1438696 and v. d

R. P 304739

R. P 21760

D. 2222669 P.O. off

J. D. Mark  
Ex.



6 | 9 H Art, | U.S.C.T.

Barney Carney

1st Lt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Nov 14, 1864.

Muster-in to date

May 24, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 24, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to duty by

A.O. 49. Officer Cornin  
Org'n U.S.C Troops Nashville  
Tenn May 24/64, Late  
Sergt 20th Ohio Battery

Book mark:



C. 19<sup>th</sup> A. Art'y **U.S.C.T.**

Barney Carey

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Co. 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd A. Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.

Date of appointment May 24 1864.

Remarks: App'd by S.O. No. 139  
Can. Org. U.S. G. Nashville  
Tenn. Assigned to duty as  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut "A" Company

Daggett



C. | 9<sup>th</sup> Harty | **U.S.C.T.**

Barney Carey

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Co. ...., 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut

Date of appointment May 24 1864.

Remarks: Resignation accepted  
Feb'y. 23/65 Wm. Dept. A G.O.

Guggett



C | 9<sup>th</sup> Army | U.S.C.T.

Barney Barney  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. A, 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd 9<sup>th</sup> Army

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enlistment to Oct-31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*C. S. Rozzell*  
Copyist.



L

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Barney Carey  
Lieut, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 20 Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Acting Company  
Commander from June  
24 to Oct 31. 1864

Book mark:

(358)

Carey  
Army Copyist



W.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Barney Carey,

1st Lt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: A C'ty Company  
Commander from  
July 24 to Oct 31 1864.

Book mark:

D. Justice

(358)

Copyist.



C. | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Barney Carey,*  
*1st Lieut.,* Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  *honorably dis-*  
*charged on acct. of Sick-*  
*ness by order of War*  
*Dept. Dated Washington,*  
*D.C. Feb. 23/64, &*  
*received March 3<sup>d</sup>, 1865.*

Book mark:

*Hastie*



6

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Barney Carrey  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. A Co. 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 & Jan'y 1865  
Present  
Feb 1865 Present  
Signs return  
as Comd'g Co.

Mar 1865 Loss:  
Honorably discharged  
by order of  
War Dept dated  
Feb 23. 65.

Book mark:

(546)

R. M. Bayle

Copyist.



Carey Barney

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Co.

9

Reg't

U.S.C.H.A.

8

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1830

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO  
SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS  
9TH REGIMENT HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 10 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



Carey, Barney

Lt 9th C. Art.

(Heavy)

J. C. H. S.

Comd' Co. 1st Regt.

1st Ill. Cav.

✓



OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER FOR THE ORGANIZATION OF U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Nashville, Tenn. June 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

Sp. 57

(EXTRACT.)

.....

I Lieut James Lewis 9<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored  
Artillery (heavy) will proceed to Clarksville Tenn.  
and report in person to Capt James Fleming Agent  
at that place.

The C. & N. A. will furnish necessary transportation.

BY ORDER OF ~~CAPTAIN~~ R. D. MUSSEY, U. S. A., COM'R ORG'N U. S. C. T.

Official Copy

M. H. C. C. C. C.  
Capt and Adj.

See

M. H. C. C. C. C.

Captain U. S. C. T. and Adjutant.



Barney Carey mustered-in as 1st Lieut of  
the 9<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S. C., Art'y (Hq). Nov. 14, 1864  
On Return of that Regt for the month of  
January 1865, he is reported - present for duty.  
W.A.

No Muster in of 1st Lieut B. Carey on file in  
this office. On Muster Roll of Company A of that  
Regt for the months of Sept. and Oct. 1864 (latest on  
file.) he is borne as 1st Lieut. with the remark opposite  
his name "Not Mustered"

W.A.



C. D. W. R. B. 1865

9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Artillery, Heavy  
Nashville Tenn  
January 17<sup>th</sup> 1865-

Carey Barney  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Battery A. 9<sup>th</sup>

Resignation on account  
of inability for active  
Service

Approved and respectfully forwarded,  
January 17. 1865.

W. H. Hilde Captain  
Comdg Battery A.

Head Quarters 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Artillery  
Nashville Tenn January  
17<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded. The grade of the  
service will be promoted by  
granting the request of this  
officer

J. G. Rapp Major  
Comdg 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Artillery Heavy

Office Comdg of Artillery  
Nashville Tenn Jan 17/65

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

R. Mudd  
Capt. 100<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Comdg of Artillery

War Dept. A. S. Office,  
Jan. 26<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Respectfully referred  
to the Comdg General  
Dept. of the Cumberland  
Chattanooga, Tenn. through  
whom this should have  
been forwarded. There  
is no evidence on the  
files of this office, of  
this officer's muster  
into service.

By order of the

Secretary of War,  
E. B. Vol 2 C. W. Foster  
Page 337 A. A. Gene. Dols.  
Recd. H. O. Jan 24<sup>th</sup> 1865.

C. D. W. R. B. 1865  
Nashville Tenn Jan 21 1865  
Respectfully forwarded  
Approved  
R. Mudd  
Capt. 100<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Comdg of Artillery

Wm. H. Hilde  
Richard H. Hilde  
R. Mudd

Office Comdg of Artillery  
Nashville Tenn  
Feb 15<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Respectfully returned.  
This paper was sent di-  
rect to the War Dept  
in obedience to the direc-  
tions of Brig Gen L. Thomas  
Adjutant General A. J. H.

who said that in  
all cases of resigna-  
tions occurring  
in Regiments not yet  
fully organized,  
not turned over  
to the Deptmt Comman-  
der and consequently  
not upon the rolls of  
the Deptmt. I should  
forward the papers  
direct to the Depart-  
ment.

As Carey's Muster  
Rolls have been for-  
warded to the Department  
and their receipts  
acknowledged.

R. Mudd  
Capt. 100<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Comdg of Artillery



14<sup>th</sup> of Jan. 1865  
Adjts. 9<sup>th</sup> U. S. E. Art'y (Heavy)  
Nashville, Tenn.

I certify that 1. Lt. B. Cary, Batt. A. 9<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Art'y (Heavy) is suffering from a nable rupture and that the active life of a soldier will be of serious consequences for him in regard to his health. To prevent an enlargement of the rupture, a quiet and re-  
served life, bare of fatigues and exposures of any kind will be necessary for him.

C. W. Hart

Surgeon 9<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Art'y (Heavy)



Head Quarters 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Art. Heavy  
Nashville Tenn

January 14<sup>th</sup> 1865-

Sir

I have the honor herewith to  
Tender my resignation as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
Battery A 9<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S.C. Artillery Heavy  
on account of inability for active  
service as the accompanying certificate  
will testify

I certify on honor  
that I am not indebted to the  
United States on any account  
whatever, and that I have never  
drawn any pay from the United  
States since a Commissioner's office  
I am

Very Respectfully  
your Obedt Servant  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Barney Carey  
Battery A. 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Art. Heavy

Gen. Thomas  
Adjut Gen

W. O. A  
Washington  
D. C.



Camp 9th U.S. Art. (Hq)  
Nashville Tenn

6-97- D.C. 1865 26th '65

Carey, Barney,  
1st Lt. Bally, A. G. U.S. Art. Hq

Requests a leave of absence  
for twenty (20) days.

Head Qrs 9th U.S. Art. Hq.  
Nashville. Tenn. July 27/65.

S. F. Co. 1st Reg. I. Inf. 9/65

Respy forwarded

approved

E. G. Ruff

Major Comdr. 9th U.S. Art.  
Heavy.

Respy forward  
Ed. Approved for  
the reasons set forth  
within. Wm. M. Kelley  
Adjutant  
C. C. Ruff

at 10th Regt. I. Inf.  
Nashville. Art. Hq.



Sharon Feb 19<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Dear Lord "

I take this hasty opportunity, to inform you that your wife is sick and not expected to live and if you every expect to see her alive you must hasten home with the greatest speed possible. She may not recover, Come the first chance you have to come and do not delay,

Yours in haste

Mary Eager  
"



Camp 4th U. S. C. Art'y (Heavy)  
Nashville Tennessee  
Feb 21st 1865

Brig Genl W. S. Whipple  
Asst Asst Genl  
1 Dept - Cumberland

Sir:

I have  
the honor to request a leave of absence for twenty (20)  
days, for the following reasons:

I have received notification that my wife  
is dangerously sick and not expected to recover. en-  
closed please find a letter announcing the same.

Post Office address, Sharps Centre

Medina Co

Ohio

I am, Sir

Most Respectly

Your Obedt Servt

B. Carey

1st Lieut Battery "A"

4th U. S. C. Art'y



# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, February 23, 1865.

Special Orders, )

No. 89

Extract.

\* \* \* \* \*

PAR. 40. The following named officers, having tendered their resignations, are hereby honorably discharged the Service of the United States, on account of physical disability, with condition that they shall receive no final payments, until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government: -

\* \* \* \* \*

1st Lieutenant Barney Carey, 9th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy.)

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

(sgd.) E. D. Townsend,

Asst. Adjutant General.

Dec. 2, 1891

A true copy:

For office use only

Assistant Adjutant General.

JWP

Record & Pension Div.



C. 14  
C. 2. C. 17. 1865

Note: Vide Spec. No.  
89 of Feb 23<sup>d</sup> 1865.  
A. G. Office

Recd. - amount to the  
credit of the  
fund.

Geo. H. Thompson  
Treas. U. S. A.

Stroppers

Nashville, Tenn.  
January 17<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Parson Carey -  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 9<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Ark. (64)

Indro has resignation  
on account of inability for  
active service.

Recd. A. G. O. Feb. 21<sup>st</sup> 1865.



HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville T. Mch. 3<sup>d</sup> 1865.

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS }

No. 56 }

[EXTRACT.]

\* \* \* \* \*

7, Leave of absence for *Twenty* days, to date from time of leaving Department, is hereby granted to

*1st Lt. D. Carey*

*Battery "A" 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Art. Reg.*

\* \* \* \* \*

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

*1st Lt. D. Carey*  
*Battery "A" 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Art. Reg.*

*Richard Hoffman*  
Assistant Adjutant General.



HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

*Mashville W. Mehl*<sup>C</sup> 1865.

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS }

*No. 56.* }

[EXTRACT.]

\* \* \* \* \*  
1. Leave of absence for *Twenty* days, to date from time of leaving Department, is hereby granted to

*1st Lt. P. Carey*

*Battery "A" 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Heavy Arty.*

\* \* \* \* \*  
BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

*P. C.*  
*Battery "A" 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Heavy Arty.*

*William H. Brown*  
Assistant Adjutant General.



Camp. 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Arty (Heavy)

Nashville Tennessee Feb. 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

Sir

I have the honor to submit  
the following statements

By Special Order No. 49. Hd. Qrs. Comr. Arty.  
U.S.C. T. Dated Nashville Tenn. May 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

I was assigned to duty as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut in Company  
"A" 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Arty. (Heavy); Commanded by Capt  
Boyd. —

On or about the 10<sup>th</sup> of June 1864, I was  
detailed on recruiting service for the 44<sup>th</sup>  
U.S.C. Infy.

The order for this detail I have lost.

By Special Order No. 87 Hd. Qrs. Comr. Arty.  
U.S.C. T. Dated Nashville Tenn. July 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

I was ordered to report to C. B. Morse Recruiting  
Ag. at Clarksville Tenn. and took com-  
mand of a lot of recruits enlisted for  
the 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Arty. (Heavy) which numbered  
sixty (60) men

Sept 16<sup>th</sup> 1864 One Hundred and thirty four (134)  
men were mustered into Battery "A" 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.  
C. Arty (Heavy) for three years by  
Capt Harrison Ass't Mustering Officer  
U.S.C. T. —



Oct 28<sup>th</sup> 1864 I had under My Command One Hundred  
and Ninety (190) men in all —

The surplus men have been assigned to  
Batty. "B." 9<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Art'y (Heavy) —

I certify on honor that the above  
statements are correct.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt.

B. Carey 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut

Batty "A" 9<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Art'y (Heavy)

For

Major E. Groshkoff

Comdg. 9<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Art'y (Heavy)



*Cardmody, Patrick J.*

*Co D*, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Captain*

*Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5483410 | 26 |
| 2  | 5484904 | 27 |
| 3  | 5485055 | 28 |
| 4  | 5485209 | 29 |
| 5  | 5485358 | 30 |
| 6  | 9436910 | 31 |
| 7  | 9436890 | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 12 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also *B-13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf. - Reg. Army*  
*and Co. D-15<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Inf.*



S. 15-23872. P.O. Off  
P. 2574216 P.O. Office  
A.G. 1654464

A.G. 201. ORW - 11/28/39 O.H.W.

J.D. Mark  
Ex.



C. | (9<sup>th</sup> H. Arty) | U.S.C.T.

Patrick J. Carmody  
Capt, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Capt.

Date of appointment Oct. 26 1864

Remarks: Apptd by S.O. No. 151  
Com. Org. U. S. C. T. Nashville  
Tenn. Assigned to duty as  
Capt. "B" Company.

*Daggett*







6 | 9 Hpty | U.S.C.T.

Patrick J. Carmody

Co. 13, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hpty

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn Oct 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date Oct 26, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 26, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to duty by  
S.O. 151 Hd Qrs Amr  
Orgn U.S.C. I, Nashville  
Tenn. Oct 21-1864 - Late 1st  
Sgt 13 U.S. Inft

Book mark:

(336) J. Schuch

Copyist.



*C.* | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Patrick Carmody,*  
*Capt.*, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

~~for~~ *dated Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 26*, 186*4*.

Where *Nashville, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 29*, 186*4*.

Where *Nashville, Tenn.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *Commanding the*  
*Company - \* Pay due from*  
*Muster in\*. Assigned to*  
*(over)*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(3586)

*E. H. Woodford,*  
Copyist.



JAN 14

5484904

1891

duty by special order 157  
Head Dr. Commr. Organ,  
U. S. Co. D. Nashville, Tenn.  
Late 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt. 13. U. S. I.  
Oct. 21, 1864 -

\* Canceled by line drawn  
through.



*C.*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Patrick J. Carmody,*  
*Captain,* Co *B,* 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Commanding Bat-*  
*tery.*

Book mark :

*E. H. Woodford*  
Copyist.



C

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Patrick J. Carmody

Capt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Commanding the company*

Book mark: *1*

*C. C. Parker*

(358)

Copyist.



C

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Patrick J. Carmody*  
*Capt*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Commanding the*  
*Company*

*Regiment was broken up and*  
*transferred to 2 U. S. L. Art'y.*  
*and 15, 80 and 100 U. S. C. Inf'ty.*  
*Aug. 11, 1865.*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

(358)

Copyist.



*Garmody, Patrick J.*  
*Capt. O*, **9** **U.S.C.H.A.**  
Reg't.

~~4~~ Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough <b>3</b>    |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Records     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |



Head Quarters Battery B  
9th US Art, Heavy  
near Nashville Tenn Jan 12/65

Cannady Patrick. S. Captain  
Comdg Battery, B 9th US Art, Heavy

makes Application for a furlough  
of 5 days for Private Warren  
Carpenter of his Battery.

---

Head Quarters 9th US Art, Heavy  
near Nashville Tenn Jan 12/65

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

E. Groffkopf Maj  
Comdg 9th US Art, Heavy

---

OCT 21 1889  
DISCONTINUED

*Supplied*



Battery B  
Hearshorn's P<sup>th</sup> W. S. Art. Hvy  
Near Nashville Tenn. Jan'y. 12, 1865

Sir

I have the honor  
to recommend for <sup>leave for 5 days</sup> ~~leave of absence~~  
Private Warren Carpenter of my  
Battery. Said Warren Carpenter has  
been an excellent Soldier and  
is very worthy of a leave of absence  
his object is to go to see his family  
at Clarksville Tennessee

I have the honor to be  
Very Respectfully Your Obedt Servt  
Patrick J. Carmody  
Capt. P<sup>th</sup> W. S. Art. Hvy  
Comdg Battery "B"

To  
Maj E Groskopf  
Comdg P<sup>th</sup> W. S. Art Heavy



193 Camp 9<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col Art Hvy  
Kashville Tenn May 31<sup>st</sup>

Carmody Capt Patrick J  
"B" Co 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Art {Hvy}

Request "Leave of Absence" for  
(20) twenty days

Wm. H. C. B. & Co. Florists,  
Nashville Tenn. Mar 31st 1860

Respectfully forwarded as above.

E. Gröfz-Kapff.

Rev. Comdr. A. A. C. Stephens.

R. B. O. May. 31 1865-



Camp 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Art. (Heavy)  
Nashville Tenn May 31<sup>st</sup> 1865

Brig. Gen. W.A. Whipple  
A.A. & Dept. Cumberland.

General

I have  
the honor to request leave of absence for (20)  
twenty days for the purpose of visiting Freeport  
Ills. for the following reasons viz.

I have some important private business  
to attend to which requires my personal supervision.  
I have been in the Service over four years during  
which time I have neither had leave of  
absence nor been off duty.

There will be  
(3) Three officers serving with the Company during my  
absence and my Services can readily be spared  
for the period desired.

My P.O. address  
during my absence  
Freeport  
Ills.

I have the honor to be  
Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
Patrick J. Carmody  
Capt B Co. 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Art. Heavy



Wm. R. G. U.S.C. at 144  
Nashville Tenn  
May 31<sup>st</sup> 1865

Maj. I wish to  
withdraw my leave  
of absence for  
private reasons

Very Respectfully  
P. J. Carmody  
Capt. U.S.A.



*Carmody Patrick J.*  
*Capt*, Co. *9*, Reg't *40th*

**Resignation Papers**

(File mark: *057* C. T. R. B., 1862.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned \_\_\_\_\_

Filed with *75-57-87* \_\_\_\_\_

*vide 2. B Vol 3. (4) 303,*

*unknown*

Resignation papers  
transferred to  
Personal Paper files



105  
Carpenter, Warren  
Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5483601 | 26 |
| 2  | 5484948 | 27 |
| 3  | 5485096 | 28 |
| 4  | 548523X | 29 |
| 5  | 5485385 | 30 |
| 6  | 9123088 | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 12 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



6

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Harvey Carpenter

Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 32 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hopkins Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 7, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

By whom Capt. R. B. Pate, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Volunteer

Transferred to the  
15th Regt. U. S. Col'd Infy  
by order of the War Dept.

M. M. Jackson

(383g)

Copyist.



C

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Warren Carpenter

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated  
Clarksville, Tenn., Oct. 15, 1864.

Where born Hopkins, Ky.

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 7, 1864

Where enlisted Clarksville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 6 ft. 0 in.

When mustered in Oct 7, 1864

Where mustered in Clarksville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited Hopkins, Ky.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks :

Book mark :

(339) L. J. Spann

Copyist.



*C.* | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Warren Carpenter,*  
*Private*, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *dated Dec 31* ....., 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 7* ....., 186*4*.

Where *Clarksville, Penn.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 15* ....., 186*4*.

Where *Clarksville, Penn.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

(3586)

*E. H. Woodford,*  
Copyist.



*Co.*

**9 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Warren Carpenter,*  
*Private,* Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks:

*On daily duty  
since Jan'y. 21, 1865-*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. H. Woodford,*  
Copyist.



C

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harren Carpenter

Artificer, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Appointed artificer  
March 1st 1865. on daily duty  
as Carpenter since Jan. 26/65.

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.



C

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Harren Carpenter*

*Artificer*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Appointed Artificer  
March 1/65*

Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U. S. L. A. y.  
and 15, 80 and 100 U. S. Inf'ty.  
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

(358)

Copyist.



106  
Carrier, Silman

Co E, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5-483783 | 26 |
| 2  | 5486677  | 27 |
| 3  | 9123520  | 28 |
| 4  |          | 29 |
| 5  |          | 30 |
| 6  |          | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



*6* | **9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Willman Carrier*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *E*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.  
Complexion *black*  
Eyes *black*; hair *black*  
Where born *Rutherford Co NC*  
Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 18*, 186*3*.  
Where *Stevenson Ala*  
By whom *Capt Lyman*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to 88*  
*US & Inftry pursuant to*  
*orders from War*  
*Dept*

*Radford*



C

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Fleming Leames*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Nashville, Tenn. Jan. 23, 1865.*

Where born *Rutherfordton, N.C.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan. 18*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Stevenson, Ala*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Jan. 18*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn.*

*No advance bounty paid.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *State of Miss. at Large*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruited in Alabama*

*under Genl. Order No. 227*

*1864*

Book mark:

*E. L. Tharmon*



*C* | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Tillman Carrier*  
*Capt*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *From enlistment to June 30, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 18* ....., 1865.

Where *Stevenson Ala* .....

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Jan 18* ....., 1865.

Where *Nashville Tenn* .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Appointed Capt June 28/65*  
*by Order of Maj E. Grosskopf*

*Regiment was broken up and*  
*transferred to 2 U. S. L. A. y.*

*and 15, 8 and 100 U. S. C. Infy.*

Book mark : *Aug. 11, 1865.*

*Y. D. Shief*  
Copyist



Carrier Tillman

P, Co. 2, Reg't  
See Armstrong Edmund  
2 Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers 2          | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Silman Carrier desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 23 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Stevenson Ala the Eighteenth day of January 1865

Witness:

Thomas C. Simms Silman Carrier  
Ret. Sgt in B

No. 6

Discharged 18

Reg't of —

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Silman Carrier  
Volunteered at Stevenson Alabama  
January 18th 1865  
By the recruiting officer  
State Regiment of Massachusetts  
for 4th Reg. Arty, U. S. C. S.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do CERTIFY, That I am — years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at — the — day of —

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Alabama*

*Stevenson*

I, *Silman Carrier* born in *Rutherfordtown*  
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *23* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eighteenth* day of *January* 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Silman Carrier* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville Tenn.*  
this *20th* day of *January* 1865, } *Silman Carrier*  
BEFORE *Capt. 100th U.S.C.V.* } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. C. Elliott*  
*Surgeon Regt. 100th U.S.C.V.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Silman Carrier*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5-* feet  
*10* inches high.

*C. P. Lyman Capt.*  
*100th Regiment of U.S.C.V.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in *Company*  
the *23* day of *Jan.* 1865, at *Nashville Tenn.*  
*Co. B. 100th U.S.C.V. Volunteers, on*  
*to be admitted to the State of Tenn. at large.*  
*at B. Co. 100th U.S.C.V. Volunteers, on*  
*Capt. 100th U.S.C.V. Volunteers, on*  
*Chief Recruiting Officer*



NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Silman Carrier desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 23 years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Stevenson Ala  
the Eight day of January, 1865

Witness:

James M. Simms  
Ref. Sept

Silman Carrier  
mark

No. 6

Silman Carrier  
Volunteered at Stevenson Alabama

January 18th 1865,

By Asst. Adj. Gen. J. M. Simms

State Regiment of Infantry

for 9th Regt, Arty, U. S. C. S.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
he \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Alabama*

*Stevenson*

I, *Silman Carrier* born in *Rutherfordtown*  
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *23* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eighteenth* day of *January* 186*5*;  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Silman Carrier* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
of **America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

*Nashville Tenn.*  
*20th* day of *January* 186*5*;  
*C. P. Ryman*  
*Capt. 100th U.S.C.*

*Silman Carrier*  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. C. Elliott*  
*Surg. 100th Regt. U.S.C.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Silman Carrier*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5-* feet  
*10* inches high.

*C. P. Ryman Capt.*  
*100th* Regiment of *U.S.C.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in *Company*  
the *23* day of *Jan.*, 186*5*, at *Nashville Tenn.*  
*1st* Regiment of *Tenn.* *Volunteers*, on  
*to be admitted to the staff of Major at large.*  
*Al. R. Barber*  
*Capt. 13th*  
*Chief Recruiting Officer*



101  
Carson, Logan

Co E, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5483782  
2 5486088  
3 9123521  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
12  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



*6* | **9 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*Logan Carson*

....., Co. *E*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion

*yellow*

Eyes

*brown*; hair *black*

Where born

*McDowell Co N.C.*

Occupation

*farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Jan 18*, 186*5*.

Where

*Stevenson Ala*

By whom

*Capt Lyman*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Transferred to 88  
USC Infty pursuant to  
orders from War  
Dept*

*Hadfield*



C

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Logan Carson

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn, Jan 23, 1865.

Where born McDonnell Co., N.C.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 18, 1865.

Where enlisted Stevenson, Ala

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes brown; hair black

Complexion yellow; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Jan. 18, 1865.

Where mustered in Nashville Tenn

No advance bounty paid.  
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited State of Mass at Large

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruited in Alabama under Genl Order No 222 1864

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

(339)

Copyist.



*6* | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Logan Carson*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *From Enlistment to June 30, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 18*, 1865.

Where *Stevenson Ala*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Jan 18*, 1865.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Regiment was broken up and*  
*transferred to 2 U.S. L. A. y.*  
*and 15, 8, and 100 U.S. C. infly.*

**Aug. 11, 1865.**

\*~~45~~ The only roll for this organization.

Book mark : .....

(358e)

*W. J. H. H. H.*  
Copyist.



Carson Logan

, Co.

Reg't

9th USCHA

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers 2          | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Logan Carson desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Stemmons, Ala.

the Fifteenth day of January, 1865—

Witness:

Thomas M. Simms  
Ret. Capt.

Logan Carson  
mark

No. 5

Logan Carson  
Volunteered at Stemmons, Alabama

January 15<sup>th</sup> 1865

By Thos. M. Simms 1st Lt.

3rd Regt of Inf.

for duty Aug. 21, S. C. I.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
he \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

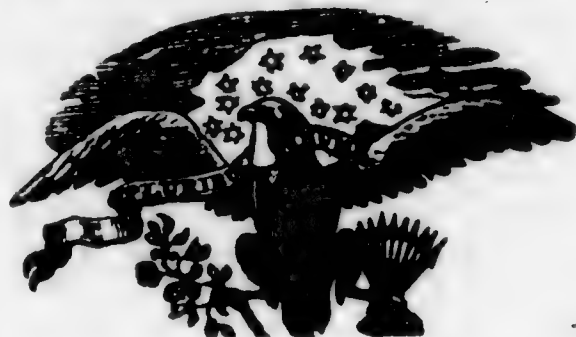


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Alabama*



*Stevenson*

I, *Logan Carson* born in *McDonnell*  
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eighteenth* day of *January* 186*5*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Logan Carson* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

*Nashville Tenn*  
*January 1865*

BEFORE

*Capt. 100th U.S.C.*

*Logan Carson*  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. C. Elliott*  
*Surgeon 100th Regt U.S.C.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Logan Carson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *Yellow* complexion, is *5-* feet  
*7* inches high.

*A. P. Lyman Capt.*  
*100th Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in

Regiment of *9th* *Volunteers*, on

the *23* day of

*Jan*, 186*5* at

*Nashville Tenn*

*at large*

*at large*

*to the credit of the State of Ohio*

*Capt. 100th U.S.C.*

*Chief Recruiting Officer*



NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteers. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A ster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as these may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Logan Carson desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Stevenson, Ala.  
the Eighteenth day of January, 1865

Witness:

Thomas M. Simms Logan Carson  
mark

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

No. 5  
Logan Carson  
Volunteered at Stevenson, Alabama  
January 18<sup>th</sup> 1865  
By Thomas M. Simms Post-Adj.  
1st Regiment of Sharpshooters  
for 90th Army, U. S. C. V.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Alabama*

*Stevenson*

I, *Logan Carson* born in *McDowell*  
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eighteenth* day of *January*, 186*5*,  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Logan Carson* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville Tenn*  
this *23* day of *January* 186*5*,  
BEFORE *Capt. J. B. Elliott* *NSC.*

*Logan Carson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. B. Elliott*  
*Surgeon U.S.A.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Logan Carson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service,  
This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *Yellow* complexion, is *5* feet  
*7* inches high.

*O. J. Lyman* Capt.  
*100th* Regiment of *U.S.A.* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the Ued States, in *Company*  
the *73* day of *Jan.*, 186*5* at *Nashville Tenn*  
*of the 100th Regt. of U.S.A. Volunteers.*  
*at 100th Regt. of U.S.A. Volunteers,*  
*Capt. J. B. Elliott*  
*Examining Surgeon*



108

*Carter, John M.*  
Co E, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5486748  | 26 |
| 2  | 9123526  | 27 |
| 3  | 40745082 | 28 |
| 4  |          | 29 |
| 5  |          | 30 |
| 6  |          | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark: *EB-9-111.*

See also



*B* | **9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*John M Carter*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *E*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Jackson Ohio*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 20*, 186 *4*.

Where *Lick Ohio*

By whom *M Hanna*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(383g)

*Hadfield*

Copyist.



*C*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John M. Carter*

*Pat*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *From enlistment to June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 20*, 186*4*.

Where *Pick Ohio*

Period *one* year*s*.

Mustered in:

When *Aug 20*, 186*4*.

Where *Went on Ohio*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Died Mar 17/65 of Bronchitis*  
*at Wilson U.S.A. 9th Nashville Tenn*

\*~~is~~ The only roll for this organization.

Book mark: *E. B. Vol. 9. P. 111.*

(358e)

*W. G. H. H. H.*  
Copyist.



*E*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Carter*  
*Por E*, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mch 1865 L...*  
*Mch 17, 65 Nashville*  
*Tenn. Died disease*

Book mark:

*P. V. Taylor*

(546)

Copyist.



*Carter, John M.*  
*P. Co. E, 9 Reg't W.C. Art.*

*4* Enclosures.

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists         |
| Burial Records <i>2</i>      | Final Statements <i>2</i> |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs                 |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists           |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders                    |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*John W. Carter, P.C.*

*9<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *W.C. C.*  
G. 121, Vol. 2, R.C. 2, 1865  
VOLUNTEERS.

*Dis March 17 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

*Acc. J. W. Carter*

*U.S.C. May 31 1865*

*Rept. C. of Adm. & S. M.  
Ret. for sent to 2<sup>d</sup> and.  
(Effect to written) a/s*

*Our Dept. (Adj. G.)  
April 11 1865*

*Copy sent to Comdr  
of Co. E. 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.*

*(Copy) for acct. of clothing.*

*A. H. Rockwell  
Adj. G.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*June 29 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*John W. Carter*



I certify, on honor, that John M. Carter a Private of  
Captain Lieut. Boileau <sup>Battery</sup> Company (E) of the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mass (Reg)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Jackson Co., State  
of Ohio, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Cory  
\_\_\_\_\_, at Mounton Ohio, on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of August,  
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 1 year:  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the Army  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
at Wilson U.S.A. Gen Hospital, Nashville Tenn. from  
Bronchitis March 17/65

The said John M. Carter was last paid by Paymaster  
Never Paid to include the 20<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received fifty nine (59) <sup>21</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. Clothing account has never been settled  
Bounty due \$100 Rec'd None

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 17<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1865.

James H. Cleary  
Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.,  
Commanding Company,  
in Charge



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John W. Carter Co "E"

9<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. Cavalry (Reg)

## VOLUNTEERS.

---

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

---





I certify, on honor, that John W. Carter a Private of  
Captain St. Brien Company (E) of the 9 Regiment of U.S. Army (Vol)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Puckson State  
of Ohio, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Cory  
\_\_\_\_\_, at Frankton Ohio on the 20 day of August,  
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of one year:  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The U.S. Army,  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death died in  
Illness U.S. Gen Hospital Nashville Tenn  
March 17<sup>th</sup> 1865 of Brucelitis.

The said John W. Carter was last paid by Paymaster  
never paid to include the 20 day of August, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received None 100 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. Acct was never settled  
\$1000 Bounty due him

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 17 day of March, 1865.

Lucas H. Hays  
Asst Surg. Gen. U.S.A.  
Commanding Company.  
In charge

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Duplicate  
original Forwarded March 31<sup>st</sup> 65.



No. 1.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

|   |                                   |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| Name and number of person interred.....                                   | John M Carter                     |
| Number and locality of the grave.....                                     | 12598                             |
| Hospital No. of the deceased.....   | 676                               |
| Regiment, rank, and company.....  | Pvt Co E 9 <sup>th</sup> U.S. Art |
| Residence before enlistment.....  | Jackson                           |
| Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence<br>of the widow.)..... | Single                            |
| Cause of death.....   | Bronchitis                        |
| Age of the deceased.....  | 18 years                          |
| Nativity.....   | Ohio                              |
| Remarks and references.....   | See List furnished                |
| Date of death and burial.....   | March 17 <sup>th</sup> 1865       |

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the  
Cemetery.

## Memoranda :

Effects

|       |            |
|-------|------------|
| one   | Knapsack   |
| one   | Great Coat |
| one   | Blouse     |
| three | Shirts     |
| two   | P. Drawers |
| one   | Drawers    |
| one   | Cap        |



## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

|   |                                    |
|---|------------------------------------|
| Name and number of person interred.....                               | <i>John W. Carter.</i>             |
| Number and locality of the grave.....                                 | <i>12598.</i>                      |
| Hospital, No. of the deceased.....                                    | <i>676.</i>                        |
| Regiment, rank, and company.....                                      | <i>Pri Co "E" 9" U.S.C. Arty.</i>  |
| Residence before enlistment.....                                      | <i>Jackson.</i>                    |
| Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)..... | <i>Single.</i>                     |
| Cause of death.....   | <i>Bronchitis.</i>                 |
| Age of the deceased.....  | <i>18 years.</i>                   |
| Nativity.....   | <i>Ohio.</i>                       |
| Remarks and references.....   | <i>Descriptive list furnished.</i> |
| Date of death and burial.....   | <i>March 17<sup>th</sup> 1865.</i> |

## INVENTORY

| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.      | No. |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs trousers.....        | /   | Knapsacks..... | /   |
| Caps.....               | /   | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     |                |     |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  | /   |                |     |
| Great coats.....        | /   | Flannel shirts.....        | /   |                |     |
| Uniform coats.....      |     | Cotton shirts.....         |     |                |     |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     |                |     |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     |                |     |
| Blouses.....            | /   | Pairs socks.....           |     |                |     |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              |     |                |     |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     |                |     |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of *John W. Carter* deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of *Wm. J. Delmonico, Mch 24<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

at *Wilson's Rep. Gen. Hospital.*

STATION: *Nashville Tenn.*

DATE: *May 6<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

*Guplicate.*

to be disposed of by a Comptroller of Administration.

*West Surgeon U. S. V., in Charge.*



109  
Cash, George

Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5485539 | 26 |
| 2  | 5485690 | 27 |
| 3  | 5485840 | 28 |
| 4  | 5485983 | 29 |
| 5  | 9123226 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



*C* | **9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*George Cash*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *10  $\frac{1}{2}$*  inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Madison Va*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *3 Aug*, 186*4*.

Where *Fronton O*

By whom *M. Gillilan*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to 88*  
*US & Fifty*



6

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Cash

Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for From Muster-in to Dec. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 3, 1864.

Where Ironton

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug. 3, 1864.

Where Ironton, Ohio.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

Conard

Copyist.



C

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Cash  
Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Conard  
Copyist.



6

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Wash*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Ferguson*

Copyist.



*C*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Oast*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U. S. L. A. y.  
and 15, 8 and 100 U. S. C. infly.  
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

*W. B. Ferguson*

Copyist.



Cash, George

, Co.

C

9

Reg't

U.S.A.

2 Inclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

Filed Dec. 26/06  
S



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

### DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Wash <sup>husband</sup> ~~man~~ <sup>Cold</sup>, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, Do Declare, That I am (30) thirty years and (14) four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Madison <sup>G.P.</sup> the 3 day of Aug 1864

Witness:

Vernon B. Welch

George Wash <sup>husband</sup> ~~man~~ <sup>Cold</sup>

*Eleventh Congressional District  
of the State of Ohio  
Madison Township  
Hickman Township*

Discharged ..... 18 ..

Reg't of ..

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

*Recruiting Officer*

*1st Regiment of Ohio*

By *John B. Welch*

*Aug 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864*

Volunteered at *Madison* <sup>G.P.</sup>

*George Wash*

No. ....

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, .., Do CERTIFY, That I am the .. of ..; that the said .. is .. years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .. the .. day of ..

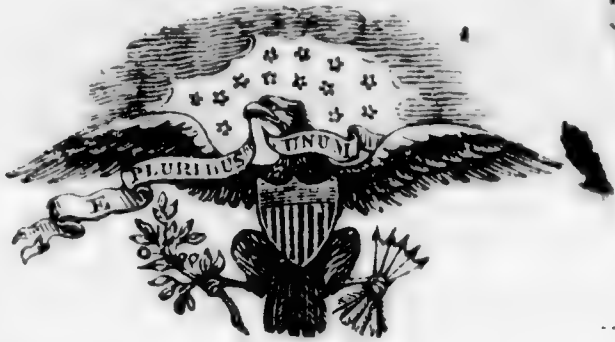
Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, George Cash <sup>his</sup> ~~Cash~~ <sup>Cold</sup>, born in Mason County  
in the State of Virginia, aged (37) Thirty one years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Third day of August, 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, George Cash, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Madison <sup>his</sup> ~~Madison~~ <sup>George Cash</sup>  
this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Aug, 1864  
BEFORE Coleman Gillilan <sup>mark</sup>  
2nd 1850 C. C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

David Coleman

W. C. D. C. C.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George Cash  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five  
feet ten 1/2 inches high.

Coleman Gillilan

2nd 1850 C. C. Regiment of Ohio Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 3 day of August, 1864, at Madison

Benjamin T. Clevary  
Adjutant General  
Appointing Officer



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Bush <sup>husband</sup> ~~mark~~, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am (31) thirty one years and (4) four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Madison Township the 3rd day of August, 1864

Witness:

Samuel Belote

George Bush  
mark

Madison Township  
of the State of Ohio  
11th Congress  
Volunteer

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

By Volunteer Phillips  
August 183 Regiment of Ohio 1864

No. \_\_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Ohio*



I, *George <sup>his</sup> ~~Cash~~ Cold*, born in *Masson County*  
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *(31) <sup>and</sup> thirty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *3<sup>rd</sup> three* day of *Aug*, 186*4*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States* of *America*, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *George <sup>his</sup> ~~Cash~~ Cold*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War:

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*3<sup>rd</sup>*

day of

*Aug*

186*4*

BEFORE

*Coleman Gillman*  
*Sept 18 30 2. 2*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*David Coleman*

*11<sup>th</sup> Cong. Dist. Ohio*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *George Cash*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five*  
feet *ten 1/2* inches high.

*Coleman Gillman*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Dist 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ohio*

Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*  
Regiment of *Ohio* Volunteers, on the *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *Aug*, 186*4*, at *Masson County*

*George Cash*  
*Sept 18 30 2. 2*  
*Examining Officer*



110  
Cassman, Charles J.

Col , 9 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5485540

2 5485691

3 5485841

4 5485984

5 9123227

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



(C)

9 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

*Charles J. Casman*

Co. *(C)*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *32* years; height *6* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Fredrick Va*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *3 Sept*, 186*4*.

Where *Columbus O*

By whom *St Beatty*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *transferred to 88*  
*U S C Infantry*

*Hadfield*



6

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles J. Casman

Pvt

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *From Muster-in to Dec. 31, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *Sept. 3* ..... 1864.

Where ..... *Columbus, Ohio* .....

Period ..... *1* ..... years.

Mustered in:

When ..... *Sept 3* ..... 1864.

Where ..... *Columbus, Ohio.* .....

Present or absent ..... *Present.* .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... *100*

Remarks: .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(358b)

*Conard*

Copyist.



C | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles J. Casman  
Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



6

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles J. Cassman

Chiv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Garrison*

(358)

Copyist.



6

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles J. Cassman

Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U.S. L. A. y.  
and 15, 8 and 100 U.S. C. Infy.  
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.



111  
Cattin, Stephen C.

Co F. & S., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Hosp'l Stew'd | Hosp'l Stew'd

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5483998

2 5484003

3 5484010

4 5484015

5 40745083

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



6 | 9th Arty | U.S.C.T.

Stephen B. Callin

Rank *H. Steward*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Nov and Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Repointed Hospital*  
*Steward U.S.A. by Secretary*  
*of War Washington D.C.*  
*Nov 2<sup>d</sup> 1864. and ordered*  
*to duty with 9<sup>th</sup> U.S. Co.*  
*Artil Heavy by Special order*  
*No 400 U.S.A.G.O. Nov 16<sup>th</sup>*  
*1864. Washington D.C. over*

Book mark:

*J. G. Reers*



C | Wm | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen C. Ballin

Rank Steward 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Wg. Ditz

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Jan and Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Hospital  
Steward U. S. A. by Secretary  
of War Washington D. C. Nov  
2<sup>d</sup> 1864. and ordered to duty  
with 9<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Artil (Heavy)  
by Special Order No 400 C.S.  
A.G. O. Nov 16<sup>th</sup> 1864. Washington  
D. C.

Book mark: 7

J. G. Reeve



6 | 4th Art'y | U.S.C.T.

Stephen C. Catlin

Rank 2d Lieutenant 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd 4th Art'y

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Accepted by Sec of War  
and by S.O. No 400. C.S.A.G.  
O. ordered to duty with this  
Regt.

Book mark:

J. G. Reeves

Copyist.



6

W. H. L. S. T. Y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen C. Catlin

Rank *1st Lieut* Reg't U. S. Col'd *1st Regt*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1865:

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged by Sec of War  
and by S.O. No 400. C.S. A.G.  
O ordered to duty with this Regt  
Absent on furlough since May  
31<sup>st</sup> at Jeffersonville Indiana*

*Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U.S. Artillery.*

*Book and 15, 82 and 100 U.S. Artillery.*

*Aug. 11, 1865.*

*S. G. Green*

Copyist.



C

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen A Catlin  
Wasp Ste. No. 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 Absent  
on furlough  
since Dec 23, 64.  
June 1865 Absent sick  
at Jeffersonville  
Ind. since May 31,  
65. Having gone  
on furlough.

July 1865 Loss: Relieved  
from duty with the  
9 U.S. Art. (Ky). and  
assgd to duty in  
Jr. Holt Gen. Wasp.  
Jeffersonville Ind.  
by ord of asst Surg.  
Gen. dated Louisville  
Ky. July 19, 65.

Name appears as  
Stephen A Catlin

Book mark:

R. V. Baylis

(546)

Copyist.



*Cattin, Stephen C.*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, *9* Reg't *U.S.A.*

\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_**Enclosures.**

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |
| .....                        | .....                     |



Cattin Stephen A  
Hap Stew USA - asst to  
9 USC Hany



E

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,  
No. 400. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, November 16th, 1864.  
(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

31. Hospital Steward *Stephen A. Catlin*, U. S. Army, is hereby assigned to duty with the 9th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) and will report in person, without delay, to Colonel *R. D. Mussey*, 100th U. S. Colored Troops, Commissioner for the Organization of Colored Troops, Nashville, Tennessee.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*W. F. ...*



*Cato, James*

Co *E*, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Sergeant*

*Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5486673*

2 *9123519*

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



*C*

**9 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*James Cato*

....., Co. *E*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Bahama Isle*

Occupation *sailor*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 31*, 186 *4*.

Where *Cleveland*

By whom *Wm Nash P.M.* *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *sub for G O Basling*  
*1st C detd 1st Reg Cleveland*  
*Cayahoga Co 1st dist*  
*Ohio*

*Transferred to 88 US*  
*& Inftry pursuant to*  
*orders from War Dept*

*Haefield*



6

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Cato

Serjt, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *From enlistment to June 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Substitute*, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Period *One* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug 31*, 186 *4*.

Where *Cleveland Ohio*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Upptd Corp to date from Feb 1/65*  
*upptd Serjt June 28/65 by Order of Major*  
*E Grosskopf*

Regiment was broken up and

\*The only roll for this organization.

Book mark and 15, 8 and 100 U. S. C. infty.

Aug. 11, 1865.

(358e)

*J. G. Phillips*  
Copyist.



119.  
*Chapman, James*

Co E, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5486689 | 26 |
| 2  | 9123525 | 27 |
| 3  |         | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



A 1697309 P.O. money  
S-2906119 and W. 10  
A. 1627824  
A. 2084594

J. A. Mark  
Ex.



*C* | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Chapers*

....., Co. *E*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion

*brown*

Eyes

*black*; hair *black*

Where born

*Franklin Co Va*

Occupation

*Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Sept 22*, 186*4*.

Where

*Columbus O*

By whom

*Sr Bratty*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks

*Credited to Madison*

*of Pickaway Co '2*

*dis Ohio*

*Transferred to 88 US*

*Inftry pursuant to*

*orders from War Dept*

*Hadfield*



6

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Chafers

Pvt., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *From enlistment to June 30, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 22*, 186*4*.

Where *Columbus Ohio*

Period *one* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sep 23*, 186*4*.

Where *Columbus O*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U. S. L. A. y.  
and 15, 80 and 100 U. S. C. infy.*

*Aug. 11, 1865*

\*The only roll for this organization.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. J. Whiff*  
Copyist.



Chapman, James

Co. E

9

Reg't

USCRA

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Charles (Cal.), one, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Seven years and 12 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 1st day of September 1864

Witness:

J. Lincoln

James Charles

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By

James Charles  
Sept 1st 1864

Volunteered at

California

No. 413

James Charles

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Franklin County*

*Columbus*



I, *James Charles* (col), born in *Madison Co*  
in the State of *North Carolina*, aged *Twenty Four* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Thurs* day of *September*, 186*4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Charles*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

*September*, 186*4*

BEFORE

*James Charles*  
*James Charles*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*M. Simon*

*Druggan 1800 of Eurallumit 7th Dec. 1864*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James Charles*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five*  
feet *Seven* inches high.

*James Charles*  
*James Charles*  
*Capt E. R. 7th Dec 1864*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *—*  
Regiment of *—* Volunteers, on the *3rd* day of *September*, 186*4* at *Columbus Ga*

*James Charles*  
*James Charles*  
*Capt E. R. 7th Dec 1864*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

*Official Receipt 333333  
31/864*

### DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James Charles Cole*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *Army of the United States*, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do Declare, That I am *Twenty seven* years and *3* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three* years.

GIVEN at *Columbus Ohio* the *3* day of *September* 18*64*

Witness: *James Charles Cole*

Discharged ..... 18 .....

Enlistment: last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of .....

By *James Charles Cole*  
Regiment of *1st Reg't of Ohio*  
Volunteered at *Columbus Ohio*  
*September 3<sup>rd</sup>*, 18*64*

No. ....

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ....., Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....



Columbus, Kansas  
(1st to 100th)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Franklin County

Columbus

I, James Charles Miller, born in Paducah Ky  
in the State of North Carolina, aged Twenty seven years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 3rd day of September, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Charles, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

September, 1864

BEFORE

James Miller  
Capt & Co. 1st Regt of 1st Ohio

James Charles

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. S. Miller  
Surgeon Board of Enrollment & Recd. Ohio

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Charles  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is Five  
feet Seven inches high.

James Miller  
Capt & Co. 1st Regt of 1st Ohio

Regiment of

Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st  
Regiment of Volunteers on the 3rd day of September, 1864 at Columbus Ohio

James Miller  
Capt & Co. 1st Regt of 1st Ohio  
Mustering Officer



114

Chambers, Richard

Col, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5485541 | 26 |
| 2  | 5485692 | 27 |
| 3  | 5485842 | 28 |
| 4  | 5485985 | 29 |
| 5  | 9123228 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



6 | **9** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**  
Richard Chambers  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Olive

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Ohio

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When 3 Sept, 1864.

Where Sandusky

By whom Opt Striner; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub for Greer  
Inks Jackson 4p  
Sandusky Co sub  
dist 42 dist 9 Ohio  
transferred to 88 US  
C Drfty

Hadfield



C

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Chambers

Put, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for From Muster-in to Dec. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 ..

Where

Substitute

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When

Sept. 3, 1864.

Where

Sandusky, O.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On extra duty in Regimental  
Q. M. Department.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358b)

Conard

Copyist.



C

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Chambers

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Conard

(358)

Copyist.



6

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Chambers*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. B. Ferguson*

Copyist.



6

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Chambers*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y.  
and 15, 8. and 100 U.S. Infly.  
Aug. 11, 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

*W B Ferguson*

Copyist.



*Numbers, Samuel*  
Co *D*, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5484949 | 26 |
| 2  | 5485097 | 27 |
| 3  | 5485252 | 28 |
| 4  | 5485402 | 29 |
| 5  | 9123085 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



6

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Chambers

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet  $5\frac{3}{4}$  inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Greenbrier W. Va.

Occupation Engineer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 13, 1864.

Where Rutland, Ohio

By whom S. Whaley term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited Rutland Township, Meigs Co., 15th Cong. Dist., Ohio.

Transferred to 15th Regt. of U. S. C. Inftry by order of the War Dept.

M. Jackson



6.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Chambers,  
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1864.

Where Rutland, O.

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 2, 1864.

Where Camp Delaware.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

E. A. Hardford,  
Copyist.



*Co.*

**9 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Chambers,*  
*Private*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. H. Woodford,*  
Copyist.



C

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Chambers

Pri

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.



C

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Chambers

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865:

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Hosp at Nashville T. Since  
June 25/65. Due US for  
Ordinance 23cts

Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U.S. L. A. y.  
and 15, 80 and 100 U.S. C. Infy.

Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

Copyist.



116  
Chaplain, Moses  
Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5484035  | 26 |
| 2  | 5483651  | 27 |
| 3  | 5484177  | 28 |
| 4  | 5484334  | 29 |
| 5  | 5484490  | 30 |
| 6  | 5484643  | 31 |
| 7  | 5484790  | 32 |
| 8  | 5483925  | 33 |
| 9  | 9122933  | 34 |
| 10 | 33194026 | 35 |
| 11 | 33194399 | 36 |
| 12 | 40745086 | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



*C*

9 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Moses Chaplain*

....., Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *5 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Fort Donelson, Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Clarksville, Tenn*

By whom *A. Heuser*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Artificer*

*Transferred to 15th  
U. S. Col Infantry*

*M. Jackson*

(3830)

Copyist.



C

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Chapman

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Clarksville, Tenn., Oct., 1864.

Where born Fort Donelson, Tenn.

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 125, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 1/4 in.

When mustered in July 125, 1864.

Where mustered in Clarksville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Fort Donelson, Tenn.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

(339)

Copyist.



6

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Chaplain

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn Oct-8, 1864.

Where born Fort Donelson Tenn

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 15-, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5- ft. 8 1/4 in.

When mustered in July 15-, 1864.

Where mustered in Clarksville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Fort Donelson

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(356d)

Copyst.



*C*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Moses Chaplin*

*Artificer*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enlistment to Oct-31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present-*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. S. Rozzelle*

Copyist.



C

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Chaplin

Artificer, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.



*C.*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Moses Chaplain,*

*Artiz*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in*  
*Hosp. at Nashville,*  
*Tenn., since*

Book mark:

*Hastie*



Co 1 9 art. USLT.

Moses Chaplain  
Artificer, Co. W, 9 Reg't art.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Wilson U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Nashville, Tenn.,**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Feb 27, 1865.

How employed sick

Last paid by Maj. Adams

to Oct 31, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark : -----

Cass



12

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Moses Chaplin,*  
*Artificer,* Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. 1 Apr.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in*  
*Gen. Hosp., at Nashville,*  
*Tenn., since Feb. 27/65.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Hastie*  
Copyist.



C 1 9art. 1st Lt.

James Chapman

Artificer Co. A, 7 Reg't art.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Wilson U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Nashville, Tenn.,**

for Mar + Apr, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed Detach'd

Last paid by Maj. Same

to Feb 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Adm



21

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Moses Chaplin*  
*Artif.*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent Sick in Hosp.*  
*Nashville, Tenn., since*  
*Feb. 27/65.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Hastie*

Copyist.



C

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Chaplain  
Artificer, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb to June 1865  
absent sick  
in Hqptd at  
Vashville, Tenn.  
since Feb 27, 65.

Book mark:

(546)

R. W. Bayh  
Copyist.



C | 9 H. Art'y | U.S.C.T.

Moses Chaplain  
Artificer, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashvil. Tenn, Aug 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 5, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 30 <sup>42</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 39 <sup>16</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in ac-  
cordance with Special Order No. 31  
dated Head Quarters Military Di-  
vision of Tennessee July 24, 1865  
as supernumerary non-com-  
missioned officers

Book mark: V. 112, P. 188. 70

(349) Joseph Stewart Copyist.



Chaplain, Moses

P, Co. 9 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Moses Chaplain, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am forty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fort Donelson the 15<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

Witness:

B. Cary, Lieut. Moser + Chaplain

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_.

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.A.

Artillery (Heavy)

Volunteered at Fort Donelson, July 15<sup>th</sup>, 1864

No. 4 22

Moser Chaplain.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Tennessee*



*Port Donelson*

I, *Moses Chaplain*, born in *Christian* in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *forty* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *July*, 186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Moses Chaplain* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarksville* this *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*, 186*4*, BEFORE *B. Cary* his *Chaplain* *man*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. S. Cooper, Surg.*  
*83<sup>rd</sup> Illinoi*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Moses Chaplain* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five* feet *8 1/4* inches high.

*Alexander Thayer*  
*Recruiting Officer*  
*9th* Regiment of *U. S. V.* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_



117  
Chapman, Edwin  
Col, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5483498 | 26 |
| 2  | 5485542 | 27 |
| 3  | 5485693 | 28 |
| 4  | 5485843 | 29 |
| 5  | 5485986 | 30 |
| 6  | 9123229 | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



*P* 9 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edwin Chapman*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Maclansburg Va*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *3 Sept*, 186*4*.

Where *Circleville O*

By whom *D. P. Dougherty*, term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *transferred to 88*  
*th Co 1st Regt*

*Hatchfield*



6

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edwin Chapman

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for From Muster-in to Dec 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 3, 1864.

Where Circleville O.

Period 1 year.

Mustered in:

When Sept 4, 1864.

Where Circleville, Ohio

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586)

Conard  
Copyist.



C

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edwin Chapman

Appears with rank of *Prvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Circleville, Ohio, Sept 6, 1864*

Where born *Macklenburg Co. Vir.*

Age *34* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 3*, 1864

Where enlisted *Circleville, O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Sept 6*, 1864

Where mustered in *Circleville, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Circleville city. Sub. dist. No 40, 12th Cong. Dist.*

Book mark:

*L. Y. Sparr*

(339)

Copyist.



*C*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Edwin Chapman*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*On daily duty at mechanical labor*

Book mark:

(358)

*Conard*  
Copyist.



6

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Edwin Chapman*  
*Priv.*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Heaven*  
*Camp* Copyright.



6

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Edwin Chapman*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U. S. L. A. y.  
and 15, 8, and 100 U. S. C. Inf'ty.  
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

*W. B. Ferguson*

Copyist.



110  
*Chapman, Benson*

Co., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5483536 | 26 |
| 2  |         | 27 |
| 3  |         | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



C | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Chapman

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Nashville, Tenn., Sept 28, 1864*

Where born *Madison Co., Ala.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 8*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Huntsville, Ala.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Sept 8*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn.*

*No advance Bounty paid*

Bounty paid \$ *1* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *31<sup>st</sup> Dist., Chantawqua Co., N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruited in Georgia & Alabama under*

*General Order No. 227. 1864.*

*Name not taken up on rolls.*

Book mark:

(339)

*L. Y. Sparr*

Copyist.



Chapman Ransom

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

9 Reg't USCHA

2 Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers 2 .....          | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ransom Chapman desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Monticello Alabama  
the 8th day of September 1864

Witness:

E. J. Hubbell

Ransom Chapman  
mch

No. 7

Ransom Chapman  
Volunteered at Monticello Ala

Regiment 8th 18 64

By E. J. Hubbell

Recruiting agent

Regiment of

for the 21st Cavalry  
United States Army

for

enlistment, last served in Company ( )

#9 Reg't of 21st Cavalry  
United States Army

Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Alabama

Huntsville

I, Ransom Chapman born in Madison  
in the State of Alabama aged 22 years,  
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 8th day of September 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Ransom Chapman do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Huntsville

this 8th day of September 1864.

BEFORE

C. P. Symon  
Capt. 100th U.S.C.

Ransom Chapman  
Mar

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. B. Elliott  
100th Regt U.S.C.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Ransom Chapman  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion, is five  
feet 8 inches high.

C. P. Symon Capt  
100th Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H  
of the 100th Regiment of Alabama Volunteers, on the 16th day of September 1864 at Huntsville  
Chapman is the brother of Ransom  
Chapman is a good man and a good  
shot of the best

C. P. Symon  
Capt 100th U.S.C.  
Chief recruiting officer



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ransom Chapman desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Montgomery, Alabama  
the 8<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864

Witness:

E. S. Huntbell

Ransom Chapman  
Mk

No. 7

Ransom Chapman  
Volunteered at Montgomery, Ala

September 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

By E. S. Huntbell  
Recruiting Agent

1st Cavalry Regiment  
1st Cavalry Regiment

1864

enlistment, last served in Company ( )

9<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Ala, Co A

Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Alabama*  
*Huntsville*



TOWN OF  
*Huntsville*  
*Alabama*

I, *Ransom Chapman* born in *Madison*  
in the State of *Alabama* aged *22* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *13th* day of *Sept* 186*4*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Ransom Chapman* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Huntsville*  
this *13th* day of *Sept* 186*4*,  
BEFORE *C. P. Lyman*  
*Capt 100th uscs* } *Ransom Chapman*  
*Rec't*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. B. Elliott*  
*Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Ransom Chapman*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blk* eyes, *blk* hair, *blk* complexion, is *fin*  
feet *8* inches high.

*C. P. Lyman* Capt.  
*100th* Regiment of *uscs* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *4th*  
*1st* Regiment of *1st* *Volunteers*, on the *13th* day of *Sept*, 186*4*, at *Huntsville*  
*Chapman Co 3rd Cavalry*  
*District of New York*

*Adm. De. Post*  
*Sept 15th 1864*  
*Adm. De. Post*  
*Adm. De. Post*



Chapman, William  
Co. 6, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5483500 | 26 |
| 2  | 5485543 | 27 |
| 3  | 5485694 | 28 |
| 4  | 5485844 | 29 |
| 5  | 5485987 | 30 |
| 6  | 9123230 | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 12 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



*D*

9 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Chapman*

Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Wool*

Where born *Va*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *2 Sept*, 186*4*.

Where *Circleville O*

By whom *D P Dougherty*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to 88*  
*US @ Indy*

*Hailfield*



C | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Chapman*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Circleville, Ohio, Sept 6, 1864.*

Where born *Virginia*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 2*, 1864

Where enlisted *Circleville O*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Wool*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept 6*, 1864

Where mustered in *Circleville, Ohio.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Circleville City, Sub. Dist. No. 40, 12th Cong. Dist.*

Book mark:

*J. Y. Sparr*  
(330) Copyist.



6

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Chapman

Pvt.

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for From Muster-in to Dec. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 2

, 1864.

Where

Circleville, Ohio.

Period

1

years.

Mustered in:

When

Sept 6

, 1864.

Where

Circleville, Ohio.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Conard

(3586)

Copyist.



G

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Chapman

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Conard

Copyist.



6

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Chapman*

*Priv*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. B. Ferguson*

Copyist.



6

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Chapman*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U. S. L. A. y.  
and 15, 80 and 100 U. S. C. Inf'ty.  
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

*W B Ferguson*

Copyist.



120  
Chappel, Alexander

Co A , 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5484034  | 26 |
| 2  | 5483650  | 27 |
| 3  | 5484195  | 28 |
| 4  | 5484351  | 29 |
| 5  | 5484484  | 30 |
| 6  | 5484637  | 31 |
| 7  | 5484784  | 32 |
| 8  | 5483924  | 33 |
| 9  | 9122934  | 34 |
| 10 | 40745087 | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



*C*

**9 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*Alexander Chappel*

*A*, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Trigg Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 25*, 186*4*

Where *Clarksville, Tenn*

By whom, *C. B. Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted as Corporal*  
*January 1, 1865.*

*Transferred to 15th*  
*U. S. Col'd Infantry*

(383a)

*W. M. Jackson*

Copyist.



*C*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Chappie*  
*Print*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Clarksville Tenn Oct-8*, 1864.

Where born *Trigg Co. Ky.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 25-*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *June 25-*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2<sup>d</sup> District*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

*C. S. Rozzell*

Copyst.



Co | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Chappell

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Clarksville, Tenn., Oct., 1864.

Where born Trigg Co., Ken.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in June 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Clarksville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2<sup>d</sup> District

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

E. L. Thornton

Copyist.



C

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Chappel

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzelle

(358)

Copyist.



C

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Chappel

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.



C.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Chappel,

Corp., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from  
Pvt. per Reg'tl Order  
dated Jan. 1st/65.

Book mark:

Hastie



*C.*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Chappell,*  
*Corp.,* Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Hastie*

Copyist.



(10) | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Chappell,

(10) Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp.,  
Nashville, Tenn., since  
June 16/65.

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie,  
Copyist.



C

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Chappel  
Capt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865 - absent  
sick in Hospital  
at Nashville.  
Tenn. Since June  
16, 65,

Book mark:

(546)

R. V. Barber

Copyist.



*C* | *g H. A. D. U.S.C.T.*

*Alexander Chappel*  
*Corp, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A. D.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn Aug 5*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Aug 5*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Oct 31*, 1864

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *35* <sup>*49*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *89* <sup>*90*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out in ac-*  
*cordance with Special Order No.*  
*31 dated Head Quarters Mil-*  
*itary Division of Ten-*  
*nessee July 24" 1865 as supernu-*  
*merary non-commissioned officers.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(349)

*Joseph Stewart*

Copyist.



*Chapin, Alexander*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

*U. S. C. T.*

**Enclosures.**

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Chapel, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn  
the 25<sup>th</sup> day of June

Witness:

Alexander Chapel  
mauto

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By Comd M. W. H. H. H.

June 25<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn

Alexander Chapel

No. \_\_\_\_\_

291

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Clarksville*

I, *Alexander Chapel* born in *Trigg Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty One* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty fifth* day of *June*, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Alexander Chapel*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarksville Tenn*  
this *25th* day of *June*, 1864, *Alexander Chapel*  
BEFORE *B B Moore* *his mark*  
*Recd*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. S. Cooper*

*Surgeon U. S. A.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Alex Chapel*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five*  
feet *one* inches high.

*B B Moore*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING

*Ag*  
*U. S. C. Groups*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186, at \_\_\_\_\_



121  
Chappel, George  
Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5484036 | 26 |
| 2  | 5483652 | 27 |
| 3  | 5484196 | 28 |
| 4  | 5484352 | 29 |
| 5  | 5484508 | 30 |
| 6  | 5484661 | 31 |
| 7  | 5484807 | 32 |
| 8  | 9122935 | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



*C* | **9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*George Chappel*  
Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *1 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Trigg Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Clarksville, Tenn.*

By whom *A. C. Pate*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to  
88th U. S. Col Infantry*

*M. Jackson*  
(383*g*) *Compt.*



C | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Chappel

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Clarksville, Tenn., Oct 1, 1864.*

Where born *Trigg Co., Ken.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Fanner*

When enlisted *Sept 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 1 1/4 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300 100*

Where credited *2<sup>d</sup> District*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. L. Thornton*



*C*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Chappel*  
*Privt*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Clarksville Tenn, Oct-8*, 1864.

Where born *Trigg Co Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept-1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in.

When mustered in *Sept-1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300*<sup>*00*</sup>

Where credited *2<sup>a</sup> District*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

*C. S. Rozzell*

Copyist.



*C*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Chappel*

*Private*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. S. Rozzell*

Copyist.



C

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Chappel

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.



Co. | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Chappell,*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hastie.*

(358)

Copyist.



*C.* | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Chapin*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. 1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hastie*



CC

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Chappell

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y.  
and 15, 8 and 100 U.S. C. Infy.  
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie

Copyist.



122  
Chavers, Griffin

Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5485544 | 26 |
| 2  | 5485695 | 27 |
| 3  | 5483872 | 28 |
| 4  | 5485845 | 29 |
| 5  | 5485988 | 30 |
| 6  | 9123231 | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



*C* | **9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Griffin Chavers*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *34* years; height *6* feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Micklenburg Va*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *20 Aug*, 186 *4*.

Where *Jackson O*

By whom *St Hanna*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Detached on Recty*  
*service Feb 5-65*  
*returned to Co May 7*  
*65 transferred to 88*  
*W & Infty*

*Hadfield*



6

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Griffin Chavers

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for From Muster in to Dec. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 1864.

Where Jackson, Ohio

Period 1 year/s.

Mustered in:

When Aug 20, 1864.

Where Winton, Ohio

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(358b)

Conard  
Copyist.



C | 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T.

Griffin Chavers

9<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan Feb, 1865

Station Huntsville Ala.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

(344)

J. E. Parks

Copyst.



6

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Griffin Chavers

Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Detached on Rec'ty Service,  
By order Col. R. D. Mussey since  
Feb 5/65.

Book mark:

(358)

Conard  
Copyist.



6

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Griffin Chavers

Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. & April.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached on Recy  
Service By order of Col. Mearns  
since Feb. 5" 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Ferguson*

Copyist.



6

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Griffin Chavers*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y.  
and 15, 80 and 100 U.S. C. infly.  
Aug. 11, 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

*M. B. Ferguson*

Copyist.



*Charles Griffin*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't *9* *25th*

*2* Inclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....   | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

*Filed July 11/03.*

*J. H. V.*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Griffin Chapman, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~three~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty four years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at Jackson OH Ohio the 20 day of August 1864

Witness:

Sam W Hanna

Griffin Chapman

9 weeks

No. 9 Chapman, Will

Volunteered at Jackson OH

August 20th, 1864

By Sam W Hanna

183 Regiment of D V J

Griffin Chapman

Enlistment: last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Ohio*



TOWN OF

*Lick Jackson Co*

I, *Griffin Charies Colord*, born in *Blackknights* in the State of *Virginia*, aged *thirty four* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twentieth* day of *August*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~three~~ *one* year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Griffin Charies Colord* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Jackson*

this *20* day of *August*, 1864,

BEFORE *D. W. Humphreys* J. P. of

*Lick L. P. Jackson Co*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*David Coleman*

*1st. Cong Dist Co.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Griffin Charies Colord* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*James A. Hanna* 1st

*183* Regiment of *Ohio* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *2nd* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *20* day of *August*, 1864, at *Jackson*

*Griffin Charies Colord*  
*Accepted for one year*  
*Mustering Officer*



NOTE 1.--This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments--enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases--one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.--An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Griffin Charver Colored, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Thirty Four years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Jackson OH Ohio  
the 20 day of August 1864

Witness:

Sam W Hanna

Griffin Charver

No. 1174  
Griffin Charver Colored  
Volunteered at Jackson O  
Aug 21<sup>st</sup> 1864  
By Sam W Hanna  
183 Regiment of Cr. S.  
Enlistment: last served in Company ( )  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
1174  
Jackson OH Ohio  
Griffin Charver Colored

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Ohio*



*Licks Jackson Co*

I, *Griffin Chaparrus Colad* born in *Mockhumburg Co*  
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Thirty four* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twentieth* day of *August*, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~ONE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Griffin Chaparrus Colad* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Jackson*

this *20* day of *August*, 1864,

BEFORE *D. W. Winfough J P of*  
*Lick & P Jackson Co*

*Griffin Chaparrus*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*David Coleman*  
*11th Cong Dist C.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Griffin Chaparrus Colad*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Six*  
feet *—* inches high.

*James A Hanna 2nd Lt*

*183* Regiment of *Ohio* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years or during the war~~ <sup>three</sup> years, from date of enlistment, in Company *—*  
Regiment of *—* Volunteers, on the *20* day of *August*, 1864, at *Long Run O*

*Witness W. A. Burke*

*James A Hanna*  
*11th Cong Dist C*  
*Examining Surgeon*  
*Griffin Chaparrus Colad*  
*Volunteer*



123  
Chavone, Jarek

Co D, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |
|----|---------|
| 1  | 5486135 |
| 2  | 5486285 |
| 3  | 5483871 |
| 4  | 5486435 |
| 5  | 5486577 |
| 6  | 9123388 |
| 7  |         |
| 8  |         |
| 9  |         |
| 10 |         |
| 11 |         |
| 12 |         |
| 13 |         |
| 14 |         |
| 15 |         |
| 16 |         |
| 17 |         |
| 18 |         |
| 19 |         |
| 20 |         |
| 21 |         |
| 22 |         |
| 23 |         |
| 24 |         |
| 25 |         |

|    |
|----|
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |
| 35 |
| 36 |
| 37 |
| 38 |
| 39 |
| 40 |
| 41 |
| 42 |
| 43 |
| 44 |
| 45 |
| 46 |
| 47 |
| 48 |
| 49 |
| 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



*C* | **9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Jant Charous*

....., Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *43* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *dk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Chattanooga*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 3*, 186 *4*.

Where *Columbus*

By whom *Capt Milcox*, term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Volunteer Credited*

*To Sharon Tp Franklin*

*Co Ohio*

*Transferred to the 100*

*Regt WSC Inftry in ac-*

*-cordance with orders*

*from the War Dept*

*Radfield*



C | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jaret Chavous

Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *from Muster-in to Dec. 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 3*, 1864.

Where *Columbus Ohio*

Period *One* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 3*, 1864.

Where *Columbus, Ohio*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(358b)

*J B Gage*

Copyist.



C | 9th Harby **U.S.C.T.**

Janet Chavione  
Reg't, Co. ...., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harby

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan, Feb., 1865

Station Huntsville Ala.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: .....

Book mark : .....

A. E. Parks



C

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jaret Chavous  
Pot

, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent on Recruiting  
Service,

Book mark:

(358)

J B Gage

Copyst.



6

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jaut Charous*

*Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Mar & April*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Absent on recruiting  
Service*

Book mark:

*G. W. Miller*

(358)

Copyist.



C

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Paul Charous*  
*P. C.*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1865

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U.S. L. A. Y.  
and 15, 80 and 100 U. S. infly.  
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

*J. M. Willard*

(358)

Copyist.



124

*Chestrough, Isaac S.*

Co *C*, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant* | *1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5483409 | 26 |
| 2  | 5485503 | 27 |
| 3  | 5485655 | 28 |
| 4  | 5485806 | 29 |
| 5  | 5485951 | 30 |
| 6  | 9436898 | 31 |
| 7  | 9436927 | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



*C. 1 (9<sup>th</sup> H. Art.)* **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac L. Chesbrough*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.* Co. ...., *9<sup>th</sup>* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art.*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*

Date of appointment *Oct. 22* 186*4*.

Remarks: *Appt'd by S.O. No.*  
*Com. Org. U.S.C. I. Nashville,*  
*Tenn. Assigned to duty as*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. "Co." Comp.*

*Waggle H*



*C* | *9<sup>th</sup> H. Art.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac L. Chesbrough*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, Co. ...., *9<sup>th</sup>* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art.*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *1<sup>st</sup> Lt.* *Lieut*

Date of appointment *Oct. 22* 186*4*.

Remarks: *Transferred to 88th*  
*U.S. Co. I. 1<sup>st</sup> S.O. No. 31. M. G.*  
*G. I.*

*Page 78*



C 9 Harty U.S.C.T.

Isaac S. Chesbrough

1st Lt. Co. 6, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Nashville Tenn Nov 19<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Oct 22, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 22

, 1864.

Where

Nashville Tenn.

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Assigned to duty  
by A.O. No 152 Office  
Comm'r Org' U.S.C. Troops  
Nashville Tenn Oct 22  
1864 - Late private in

Book mark:

(336)

J. H. Chodley

Copyist.



JAN 14

5483409

1891

*The Chicago Board  
of Trade Bitten*



6

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac S. Chesbrough

1. Lieut., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *From muster-in to Dec. 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *Oct 22*, 1864.

Where ..... *Nashville Tenn*

Period ..... *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ..... *Oct 22*, 1864.

Where ..... *Nashville, Tenn.*

Present or absent ..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... *100*

Remarks: *Assg'd 9th U.S.C.A. Hvy.*  
*By S.O. No. 152, Dated H'd. Qrs.*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

*(over)*

*Leonard*

*Copied.*

(358b)



B | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac S. Chesbrough  
1st Lieut., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Leonard  
Copyst.



*6* | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac S. Chesbrough*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. B. Ferguson*  
(358) Copyist.



6

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac S. Chesbrough*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U. S. L. A. y.  
and 15, 80 and 100 U. S. C. Infly.  
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

*W. B. Ferguson*

Copyist.



125  
Christian, Winston

Co C, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5485545 | 26 |
| 2  | 5485696 | 27 |
| 3  | 5485846 | 28 |
| 4  | 5485989 | 29 |
| 5  | 9123232 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



6 | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Winston Christian

Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When 25 Aug, 1864

Where Kentucky

By whom Capt W. Steiner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: sub for Henry Jannett  
Huron Tp Erie Co sub  
list 1 dist 9  
transferred to 88 US C  
Inftry

Kadzeled



*C* 9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Winsten Christian*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *From Muster in to Dec. 31, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 ..

Where *Substitute*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug. 25*, 1864.

Where *Sandusky, Ohio*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

*Conard*  
Clerk.



*B*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Winstein Christian*

*Privt*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Conard*

Copyist.



6

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Minster Christian

Chv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.



*B*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Minister Christian*

*Priv*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y.  
and 15, 8. and 100 U.S. C. infly.  
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

*M. J. Ferguson*

Copyist.



126  
Gandy, Henry

Co D, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5483537 | 26 |
| 2  | 5486132 | 27 |
| 3  | 5486283 | 28 |
| 4  | 5486433 | 29 |
| 5  | 5486575 | 30 |
| 6  | 9123386 | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



*C* | **9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Clardy*

....., Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *flk*

Eyes *flk*; hair *flk*

Where born *Unknown A.C.*

Occupation *Labors*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 3*, 186 *4*.

Where *Cartersville Ga*

By whom *ES Hubble*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Volunteer*

*transferred to the 100  
Regt U.S.C. Inftry in accord  
ance with orders from  
the War Dept*

*Harfield*





9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Clardy

Appears with rank of *Art* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Nashville, Tenn., Sept 28, 1864.*

Where born

*South Carolina*

Age

*24* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted

*Sept 3, 1864.*

Where enlisted

*Cartersville, Ga.*

For what period enlisted

*3* years.

Eyes

*Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion

*Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in

*Sept 3, 1864.*

Where mustered in

*Nashville, Tenn.**No Advance Bounty paid*

Bounty paid \$

*100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

*31<sup>st</sup> Dist, Chantawqua Co., N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Recruited in Georgia & Alabama under General Order No. 229. 1864.*

Book mark:

*L. J. Sparr*

(339)

Copyist.



C

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Clardy  
Pvt Co. D,

9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *from Muster in to Dec. 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 3*, 1864.

Where *Cartersville, Geo.*

Period *Three* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 3*, 1864.

Where *Nashville, Tenn.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

.....

(3586)

*J.B. Gage*

Copyist.



C

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Clardy  
Pot

Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany V Leby, 186 5.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

J B Gage

Capt. g. s. t.



C

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Clardy*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. M. Wilson*

(358)

Capt. gvt.



C

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Clardy*  
*Pt*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Absent in General Hospital  
Washington since May 22, 1865*

Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U. S. L. Art'y.  
and 15, 83 and 100 U. S. C. Infly.  
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

*C. W. Hill*

(358)

Copyist.



127.  
Clark, Eli

Co D, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5486133 | 26 |
| 2  | 5486284 | 27 |
| 3  | 5486434 | 28 |
| 4  | 5486576 | 29 |
| 5  | 9123387 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



6

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Clark

Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion

blk

Eyes

blk

hair

blk

Where born

Highland Co Ohio

Occupation

Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Oct 1

, 1864.

Where

Lima O

By whom

Capt

D. S. Brown,

term

1

y'rs.

Remarks:

Volunteer credited

to 5 dist Salem tp

Myantlotte Co Ohio

Transferred to the 100  
Regt US & Inftry in  
accordance with orders  
from the War Dept

Hadfield



C

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Eli Clark

Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *from Muster-in to Dec. 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1*, 1864

Where *Lima Ohio*

Period *One* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct 1*, 1864.

Where *Lima, Ohio*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: ~~X Assigned to Battery D~~  
~~of 1st U.S. Art. (Heavy) Nov. 1st, 1864, and no~~  
~~Descriptive Roll furnished. On~~  
*(over)*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

J. B. Gage

(3586)

Copyist.



JAN. 14

5486133

1891

Extra Duty at Regt. Q. M.  
Depth as farrier.

x As appears on Roll.



C

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Eli Clark

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On Extra duty as  
Farrier at Regt's Q. M.  
Dept.

Book mark:

J B Gage



C

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Eli Clark

Plt

, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Over to Duty as Janitor  
at R.Q.M. Dept

Book mark:

J. W. Hillen

(358)

Copyst.



*O*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Eli Clark*

*2d*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as farrier  
at R.Q.M. Dept*

Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U.S. L. Art'y.  
and 15, 80 and 100 U.S. C. Inf'ty.

Book mark: *Aug. 11, 1865.*

*J. M. Hillen*



7128  
Clark, Jackson

Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 5484037  |
| 2  | 5483653  |
| 3  | 5484197  |
| 4  | 5484353  |
| 5  | 5484510  |
| 6  | 5484662  |
| 7  | 5484808  |
| 8  | 9122937  |
| 9  | 33194027 |
| 10 | 33194401 |
| 11 | 40745093 |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |
| 20 |          |
| 21 |          |
| 22 |          |
| 23 |          |
| 24 |          |
| 25 |          |

|    |
|----|
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |
| 35 |
| 36 |
| 37 |
| 38 |
| 39 |
| 40 |
| 41 |
| 42 |
| 43 |
| 44 |
| 45 |
| 46 |
| 47 |
| 48 |
| 49 |
| 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



*C*

**9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Jackson Clarke*

....., Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion

*Yellow*

Eyes

*Brown*

; hair

*Black*

Where born

*Christian Co., Ky.*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*July 18*

, 186 *4*.

Where

*Clarksville, Tenn.*

By whom

*C. B. Morse*

; term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Transferred to  
88th U. S. Col Inftry*

(383g)

*M. Jackson*

Copyist.



*C*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jackson Clark*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Clarksville, Tenn., Oct., 1864.*

Where born *Christian co., Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Fanner*

When enlisted *July 18*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *July 18*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2<sup>d</sup> District*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. F. Thornton*

(339)

Copyist.



C

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Clark

Print, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Oct-8, 1864.

Where born Christian Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in July 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Clarksville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2<sup>d</sup> District-

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(356d)

Copyst.



6

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jackson Clarke*  
*Private*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enlistment to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. S. Rozzelle*

Copyist.



*C*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jackson Clarke*  
*Private*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. J. Rozzell*

Copyist.



C.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Clarke,  
Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. + Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Absent sick in  
Hosp. at Nashville,  
Tenn., since Jan.  
22/65.

Book mark:

Hastie

(358)

Copyist.



6 19 artz, USCT.

Jackson Clark  
Privt, Co. A, 9 Reg't art

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Wilson U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Nashville, Tenn.,**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Jan 19, 1865.

How employed sick

Last paid by Maj.

Adams

to

Oct 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cass

Copyist



C.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Clark

Reg't, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Hosp. at Nashville,  
Tenn. Jan. 22/65

Book mark:

Hastie

(358)

Copyist.



6 | gark. | 1865

Jackson Mark  
Pat., Co. I, 7 Reg't Art.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Wilson U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Nashville, Tenn.,**

for Mar + Apr, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

How employed patient

Last paid by Maj. Adams

to Oct 3, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \* Retd. to duty May  
9/65.

appears in red ink on  
roll.

Book mark: 100

Case



W. | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Clarke,  
Sgt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick Hosp.,  
Nashville, Tenn., since  
May 17/65.

Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y.  
and 15, 8 and 100 U.S. C. Infly.  
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

Hastie.

(358)

Copyist.



C

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Clark

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y to June 1865  
absent sick  
in Gen. Hospital  
at Nashville  
Tenn. Disch.  
Jan'y 22, 65;

Book mark:

(546)

R. B. Bayles

Copyist.



Clark, John

Co E, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |  |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1  | 5483813 | 26 |  |
| 2  | 5486690 | 27 |  |
| 3  | 9123524 | 28 |  |
| 4  |         | 29 |  |
| 5  |         | 30 |  |
| 6  |         | 31 |  |
| 7  |         | 32 |  |
| 8  |         | 33 |  |
| 9  |         | 34 |  |
| 10 |         | 35 |  |
| 11 |         | 36 |  |
| 12 |         | 37 |  |
| 13 |         | 38 |  |
| 14 |         | 39 |  |
| 15 | -       | 40 |  |
| 16 |         | 41 |  |
| 17 |         | 42 |  |
| 18 |         | 43 |  |
| 19 |         | 44 |  |
| 20 |         | 45 |  |
| 21 |         | 46 |  |
| 22 |         | 47 |  |
| 23 |         | 48 |  |
| 24 |         | 49 |  |
| 25 |         | 50 |  |

Book Mark:

See also



6 | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Clark

....., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Polbert Co Ga

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb 15, 1865.

Where Nashville

By whom Capt. Symon; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to Trivoli  
7 Persia Co & Cong  
dist Ill.

Transferred to 88 U.S.  
Infy pursuant to  
orders from War Dept

Hadfield



6

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Clark*  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn, Mch 16, 1865.*

Where born *Tolbert Co, Georgia*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 2 1865*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Nashville Tenn,*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Feb 15, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

*Long. Dist. Ill.*  
Where credited *Quincy, Ill., Corial Co,*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. L. Thornton*



6

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Clark

1st, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *From enlistment to June 30, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 15*, 1865.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb 15*, 1865.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y.*  
*and 15, 8 and 100 U.S. 3. infly.*  
*Aug. 11, 1865.*

\*The only roll for this organization,

Book mark :

(358e)

*Y. A. H. C.*  
Copyist.



Clark John

, Co.

E

Reg't

9

USCHA

2

Enclosures.

|                                    |                           |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....    |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. ... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....   |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....     |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....              |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record ..... |
| Enlistment Papers ..... 2          | Resignations .....        |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty. &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Clark, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Valton Georgia  
the 13<sup>th</sup> day of February

Witness

J. H. Graham

John Clark  
mark

8.

No.

Clark

Volunteered at

Valton Georgia

February 13<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

By

W. H. Graham

1<sup>st</sup>

Regiment of

Volunteers

9<sup>th</sup> Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Georgia



TOWN OF

Galton

I, John Clark, born in Tolbut Co.  
in the State of Georgia, aged 25 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Thirtieth day of February, 1863,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Clark, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn  
this 15th day of February, 1863.

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott  
Augustus R. H. B.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is 3-

feet 9 inches high, presented by Saml. H. Graham,  
Rec't. Agt. State Ill. 5th. C. Paymon Capt.  
1863 Regiment of NSCV, Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
9th Regiment of U. S. Artillery Volunteers, on the 16th day of March, 1863, at Nashville Tenn

John Clark  
Mustering Officer  
19th Feb. 1863



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Clark, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Valton Georgia the 13<sup>th</sup> day of February 1863

S. H. Graham

John Clark  
mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_

Re-1 of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_  
10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at Valton Georgia 13<sup>th</sup> \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John Clark, born in Polk Co  
in the State of Georgia, aged 23 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this thirteenth day of February, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Clark, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

Nashville Tenn  
15 day of February 1865  
Capt. J. H. Peyton  
10th Regt. N.S.C.V.

John Clark  
made

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott  
Surgeon Regt. N.S.C.V.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is

feet

inches high.

5 feet 3 inches high. He was presented by Saml. W. Graham,  
10th Regt. N.S.C.V.

10th Regiment of N.S.C.V. Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C  
9th Regiment of W. S. C. V. Volunteers, on the 16th day of March 1865 at Nashville Tenn

John Clark  
10th Regt. N.S.C.V.  
Mustering Officer



130

Clark, Samuel

Co D, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |
|----|-------------|
| 1  | 5484950     |
| 2  | 5485098     |
| 3  | 5483870     |
| 4  | 5485253     |
| 5  | 5485382     |
| 6  | 5483949     |
| 7  | 9123084     |
| 8  | 6575-a-1889 |
| 9  | 40705094    |
| 10 |             |
| 11 |             |
| 12 |             |
| 13 |             |
| 14 |             |
| 15 |             |
| 16 |             |
| 17 |             |
| 18 |             |
| 19 |             |
| 20 |             |
| 21 |             |
| 22 |             |
| 23 |             |
| 24 |             |
| 25 |             |

|    |
|----|
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |
| 35 |
| 36 |
| 37 |
| 38 |
| 39 |
| 40 |
| 41 |
| 42 |
| 43 |
| 44 |
| 45 |
| 46 |
| 47 |
| 48 |
| 49 |
| 50 |

Book Mark: 6575-a-89.

See also 15 U. S. C. Inf.



6

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Clarke

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Campbell, Va.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 4, 1864.

Where Middleport, Ohio

By whom D. B. Whaley term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited Middleport, Salisbury Township, Meigs Co., 15 Cong Dist, Ohio.

M. Jackson

(383g)

Copyist.



*C.* | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Clark,*  
*Private,* Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 186*4*.

Where *Middleport, O.*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Delaware*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : *6575-A-89.*

(3586)

*E. H. Woodford,*  
Copyist.



*C.*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Clark,*

*Private*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent on recruiting service since Feby. 5, 1865, by order of Col. Mussey.*

Book mark:

*E. H. Wardford,*

(358)

Copyist.



*C* | *9th Reg't* **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Clark*

*Priv*, Co. ...., *9th* Reg't U. S. Col'd *9th*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Jan Feb* ....., 186 *5*.

Station *Huntsville Ala,*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark : .....

(244)

*R. E. Parks*

Copyist.



C

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Clark

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Absent on Recruiting  
Service, By order of Col  
Murray, since Feb 5<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.



C

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Clark

Corpl, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl  
May 29/65.

Book mark:

(355)

C. C. Parker

Copyist.



6

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Clark

Pvt., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb to April 1865  
absent on recruiting  
service at Hunts-  
ville, Ala. by  
order of Col. Maney  
since Feb 5, 65.

Book mark:

(546)

R. B. Bayles

Copyist.



6 | 9<sup>th</sup> Art'y | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Clark

Capt., Co. D, 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashvil Tenn Aug 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 5, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 33 <sup>68</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> 100 due \$ 33 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with the provisions of Special Order No 31 dated Head Quarters Military Division of Tennessee

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(349)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.



JAN 14

5483949

1891 \*

Remarks:  
July 24, 1865 - a super-  
numerary non-com-  
mission officers -  
mustered out to date  
August



*C. G. Bryant. U.S.C.*

*Samuel Clark*

*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U.S.C. Bryant.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

*6575. A. 1889.*

**War Department,**

*Re. P. A. in. ~~Washington~~*

Washington,

*Aug. 20, 1889.*

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

*One*

Certificate

furnished.

*Heogh*  
Copyist.



Clark, Samuel  
Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't S.C.H.A.

/ Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |



Camp 9<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Artg. (Heavy)  
Nashville Tenn. May 18<sup>th</sup> 1865

Major

I have the honor to request that  
the following named enlisted man, may be  
promoted to the rank set opposite his name  
to take effect from the first of May 1865-

Private Samuel Clark, as Corporal  
"B" Co, 9<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Artg. (Heavy)

I have the honor to be  
Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.  
J. J. Carmody  
Capt. 9<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Artg. (Heavy)  
Comdy "B" Co.

To,  
E. Grofschaff Major  
Comdy, 9<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Artg. (Heavy)



151  
Clark, Wade

Co 6, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5485546 | 26 |
| 2  | 5485697 | 27 |
| 3  | 5485849 | 28 |
| 4  | 5485990 | 29 |
| 5  | 9123233 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



S 1244137, P.O. m. m.

S 1242725 P.O. m.

S 1463573, P.O. m.

P.O. m. m. Ag. 551494-3-17-17-54

J. J. Mark  
Co.



6 | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Trade Clark  
Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.  
Age 8 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.  
Complexion Black  
Eyes Black; hair Black  
Where born Miss  
Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.  
When 29 Aug, 1864.  
Where Sandusky O.  
By whom Cpt Steiner; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub for Correll  
Herbs Sandusky Co  
sub dis't 36 dist 9  
Ohio  
transferred to 88 Vsc  
Inf'ty

Adfield  
(383g) Copyist.



*W* 9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Wade Clark*

*Put*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *From Muster-in to Dec. 31*, 1864 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .

Where *Substitute*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug. 29*, 1864.

Where *Sandusky, Ohio*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

*Leonard*  
Coryell.



C

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wade Clark

Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Conard

Copyist.



6

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wade Clark

Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & April.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W B Ferguson*

Copyist.



6

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wade Clarke  
Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y.  
and 15, 8. and 100 U.S. C. infy.  
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

W. J. Ferguson  
Copyist.



132  
Clay, Henry  
Co D, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |   |
|----|---------|----|---|
| 1  | 5486134 | 26 |   |
| 2  | 5486286 | 27 |   |
| 3  | 5486436 | 28 |   |
| 4  | 5486578 | 29 |   |
| 5  | 9123389 | 30 |   |
| 6  |         | 31 |   |
| 7  |         | 32 |   |
| 8  |         | 33 |   |
| 9  |         | 34 |   |
| 10 |         | 35 |   |
| 11 |         | 36 |   |
| 12 |         | 37 |   |
| 13 |         | 38 |   |
| 14 |         | 39 |   |
| 15 |         | 40 |   |
| 16 |         | 41 |   |
| 17 |         | 42 |   |
| 18 |         | 43 |   |
| 19 |         | 44 |   |
| 20 |         | 45 |   |
| 21 |         | 46 |   |
| 22 |         | 47 |   |
| 23 |         | 48 |   |
| 24 |         | 49 |   |
| 25 |         | 50 | 1 |

Book Mark:

See also



*C* | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Clay*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *yellow*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 30*, 186*4*.

Where *Hillsboro O*

By whom *Capt J H Malloy*, term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *substitute for*  
*William A Gilliland*  
*Union tp Brown Co 6*  
*dist Ohio*  
*Transferred to the 100*  
*Regt WSC Inftry in*  
*accordance with*  
*orders from the War*  
*dept*

*Hastfield*



C

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Clay*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *from Muster-in to Dec. 31, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Substitute*, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Period *One* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug 30*, 1864.

Where *Hillsboro, Ohio*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(3586)

*J. B. Gage*

Copyist.



6

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Clay*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jamy V Feby*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J B Gage*

(358)

Copy sent.



*C*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Clay*

*Plt*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*S. M. Wilson*

(358)

Copyst.



C

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Clay*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U. S. L. A. y.  
and 15, 80 and 100 U. S. C. Infly.  
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark :

*C. W. Hallowell*

(358)

Copyst.



Clay, Henry

P, Co. 10

9

Reg't U.S.C.

Wg Arty

2

Inclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers 2          | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

Exp'd 6/17/08  
WES



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Ohio**Willisboro*

I, *Henry Clay* born in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *nineteen* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *William A. Gilliland*, Esq., of *Union Township Brown County Ohio*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *thirtieth* day of *August*, 1864; and having thus agreed with said *William A. Gilliland*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *thirtieth* day of *August* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ <sup>ONE</sup> **YEAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Willisboro Ohio*  
this *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 1864.

BEFORE

*Henry Clay*  
*Mark*  
*Capt. W. P. Mearl*  
*Disb.*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *William A. Gilliland*, ~~drafted in~~ *1864*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Yellow* complexion; is *five* feet *five* inches high.

*John M. Mearl*  
Propost Marshal.

*Geo B. Gardner*  
Commissioner of Board.

*David Noble*  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of *Willisboro* Dist. of *Ohio*

Enlisted into the Service of the United States for one year or during the war from date of enlistment on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864 at Willisboro Ohio



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Clay desiring to ENLIST  
in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~one~~ <sup>one</sup> YEAR, **Do declare**, That I am  
Nineteen years and five months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> year.

GIVEN at Killbuck Ohio  
the 30<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

WITNESS:

Geo L. Hamman Henry Clay  
his Son

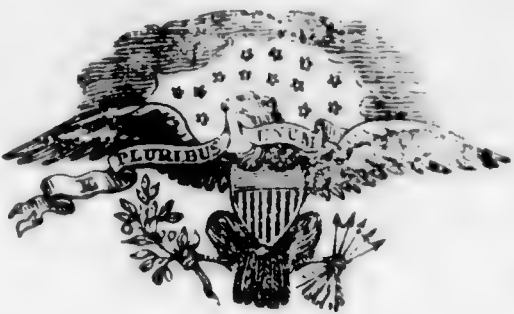
6/64  
No. ....  
Henry Clay  
Enlisted at Killbuck Ohio  
As Substitute for  
William A. Belland  
On the 30<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864.  
By  
Geo L. Hamman  
Board of Enrollment,  
Dist. of Ohio  
18<sup>th</sup> Dist. 1  
Union W.  
Downs Co  
C. H. 10



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Ohio**Hillsboro*

I, *Henry Clay* born in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *nineteen* years, and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *William A. Gilliland*, Esq., of *Union Township Brown County Ohio* to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *thirtieth* day of *August*, 1864, and having thus agreed with said *William A. Gilliland*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *thirtieth* day of *August* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~ONE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Hillsboro Ohio*this *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 1864

BEFORE

*James A. Gilliland*  
*Capt. & P. Major 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of*
*Henry Clay*  
*his mark*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *William A. Gilliland*, ~~drafted in~~ *1864*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Yellow* complexion; is *five* feet *five* inches high.

*James A. Gilliland*  
 Provost Marshal

*Geo B. Gardner*  
 Commissioner of Board.

*David Wells*  
 Surgeon of Board
Board of Enrollment of *1<sup>st</sup>* Dist. of *Ohio*

Drafted into the Service of the United States for one year or during the war from date of  
 enlistment on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864 at Hillsboro Ohio



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Clay desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>ONE</sup> YEAR~~S~~, **Do declare**, That I am  
nineteen years and five months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> year~~s~~.

GIVEN at Willsboro Ohio  
the 30<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

WITNESS:

Geo L Hamman Henry <sup>his</sup> ~~x~~ Clay  
monks

No. 6/104  
Henry Clay  
Enlisted at Willsboro Ohio  
As Substitute for  
William J Willard  
On the 30<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864.  
By  
John W. Marshall  
Ensign  
David Apple  
Board of Enrollment,  
Dist. of Ohio  
18<sup>th</sup> Dist. Dist  
Willsboro  
Ohio



135  
Clay, James

Co , 9 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5483571 | 26 |
| 2  |         | 27 |
| 3  |         | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



C | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Clary  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 28, 1864.*

Where born *Smith Co., Tenn.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Nurse*

When enlisted *Sept 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Marietta, Ga.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn.*

*No Advance Bounty paid*  
Bounty paid \$ *1* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *31<sup>st</sup> Dist, Chattahoochee Co., Ga.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruited in Georgia & Alabama under General Order No. 227, 1864.*

Book mark:

*Name not taken up on rolls.*

*L. Y. Sparr*



*Clay James*

Co.

Reg't

*9* *20th*

*2* **Enclosures.**

|                                    |                           |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....    |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. ..  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....   |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....     |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....              |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record ..... |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....   | Resignations .....        |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                              |                            |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. ..... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....     |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....    |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....      |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....     |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....   |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. ..... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....       |



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Clay desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Marion Ga  
the 20 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

B. T. Sopre

James X. Clay

9th Regt of Heavy Artillery  
U. S. Colored Troops  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

James Clay  
Volunteered at Marion Ga  
Sept 20th 1864  
B. T. Sopre  
9th Regt of Heavy Artillery  
U. S. Colored Troops

No. 42

CL

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ DO CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Georgia*



TOWN OF

*Marion*

I, *James Clay*, born in *Smith Co*  
in the State of *Tenn*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Nurse* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twentieth* day of *September* 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Clay*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864,

BEFORE

*Nashville Tenn*  
*26th Sep*  
*C. P. Rhymon*  
*Capt 100th Regt*  
*James X Clay*  
*Nurse*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. B. Elliott*  
*Surg 100th Regt*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Clay*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5*  
feet *2* inches high.

*C. P. Rhymon*  
*Capt*  
*100th Regt*  
Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in **Company** *1st*  
*9th* Regiment of *Heavy Artillery*, *Volunteers*, on the *26th* day of *September* 1864, at *Nashville Tenn*  
*in Hospital at Nashville* *between* *Aug 26*, *31st* *Sept* *N. A.*

*Capt 15 July*  
*Chief Mustering Officer*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Clay desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for \_\_\_\_\_ years.

GIVEN at Marion Ga  
the 20 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

B. P. Soper

James Clay  
mark

Enlistment, last served in Company ( )  
9th Regt of Heavy Artillery  
1st Mass Infantry  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

James Clay  
Volunteered at Marion Ga  
Sept 20th 1864  
By Adjutant General  
Sept 21st 1864

No. 42

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Georgia*



TOWN OF

*Maritta*

I, *James Clay*, born in *Smith Co*  
in the State of *Tenn*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Nurse* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twentieth* day of *September* 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Clay* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *26* day of *Sept* 1864,

BEFORE

*Nashville Tenn*  
*C. P. Lyman*  
*Capt 100<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. T. Elliott*  
*Surgeon 100<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Clay*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5'*  
feet *2* inches high.

*C. P. Lyman*  
*Capt*  
*100<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C.* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company*  
*9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers*, on the *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 1864, at *Nashville Tenn*  
*W. Greideloh* Chaplain, *Battalion* Co. 31<sup>st</sup> Dist. No. 2, *Vol. 100<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.*

*Capt 100<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.*  
*Chief Recruiting Officer*



134  
Clemens, Charles  
Co D, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5486129 | 26 |
| 2  | 5486280 | 27 |
| 3  | 5486430 | 28 |
| 4  | 5486572 | 29 |
| 5  | 9123383 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



*6* | **9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Cummings*  
....., Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *4 1/4* inches.

Complexion *AK*

Eyes *AK*; hair *Curly*

Where born *Jefferson Co Ind*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 31*, 186 *4*.

Where *Cincinnati O*

By whom *B J McMahon*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Volunteer credited*  
*to 1st Mar's Cincinnati*  
*1 dist Ohio Transferred*  
*to the 100 Reg't U.S. Inf'ty*  
*in accordance with orders*  
*from the War Dept*

*Hadzic*



C

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Clemens

Pvt, Co D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *from Muster in to Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.

**Mustered in:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Assigned to Battery "D", 9<sup>th</sup>  
U.S. C. Art'y. (Heavy) November 1, 1864,  
and no Descriptive Roll furnished.*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(3586)

*J B Gage*

Copyist.



C

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Clemens

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to Battery  
Nov. 1, 1864, and no Descriptive  
Roll furnished.

Book mark:

(358)

J B Gage

Copyist.



6 | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Cummins*  
*Plt*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *formerly borne on the rolls  
by the name of Charles Clemens  
no descriptive list being furnished  
when assigned to Company  
(Enrolled & m'd Aug. 31 '64 at Cincinnati  
O., for 1 year).*

Book mark:

*C. H. Willen*



✓  
C

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Cummings*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U. S. L. A. y.  
and 15, 8, and 100 U. S. Infantry.  
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark :

*J. N. Bell*

(358)

Copyst.



135

Cobb, Stephen

Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5484925 | 26 |
| 2  | 5485074 | 27 |
| 3  | 5485226 | 28 |
| 4  | 5485374 | 29 |
| 5  | 5483942 | 30 |
| 6  | 9123086 | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



6

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Cobb

, Co B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bedford, W. Va.

Occupation Miner

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 13 1864.

Where Rutland, Ohio

By whom D. Mahy; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to Rutland Township, Meigs Co., 15th Cong Dist., Ohio.

Transferred to the 15th Regt. U.S. 6 Infy by order of the War Dept.

M. Jackson

(383g)

Copyist.



*C.* | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Cobb,*  
*Corporal* Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *dated Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 186*4*.

Where *Rutland*.

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Delaware*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal*  
*Nov. 18, 1864.*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

(3586)

*E. H. Woodford,*  
Copyist.



*Co.*

**9 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Stephen Cobb,*  
*Corporal*

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*E. H. Woodford,*  
Copyist.



C

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Cobb

Capt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Appointed capt Nov.  
18<sup>th</sup> 1864

Book mark :

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.



C

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Cobb

Corpl, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl  
Mar 18/64

Book mark :

C C Parker

(355)

Copyist.



B | 9 H. Arly U.S.C.T.

Stephen Cobb  
Corp, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arly

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashvil Tenn, Aug 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 5, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 54<sup>29</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> 100 due \$ 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> 100

Remarks: Mustered out in

accordance with the pro-

visions of special order

No 31 dated Head Quarters

military Division of

Tennessee July 24, 1865.

Book mark: 267-682

(349)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.



JAN. 14

5483942

1891

Remarks:  
as supernumerary  
non-commission  
officers - mustered  
out to date August



1907  
Coffie, Sir

Co E, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5483826

26

2 5486092

27

3 9123522

28

4 40745095

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



*b* | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Sir Coffer*

, Co. *E*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Green Co Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb 24*, 186*5*.

Where *Nashville*

By whom *Cpt Syma*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Credited to 8 Cong*  
*dist Tenn*  
*Transferred to 88 U.S.*  
*& Infty pursuant to*  
*orders from War*  
*Dept*

*Nashfield*



C

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sie Coffee

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, June 1, 1865.

Where born Green Co., Ky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 24, 1865.

Where enlisted Nashville, Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb 24, 1865.

Where mustered in Nashville, Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited Slang. Dist., Tenn

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

E. L. Thompson

Copyist.



6

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sie Coffie

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *From enlistment to June 30, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 24'*, 1865.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb 24'*, 1865.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as mason since May 1/65*

*Regiment was broken up and*

*transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y.*

\*The only roll for this organization.

*and 15, 80 and 100 U.S. Infy.*

Book mark: *Aug. 11, 1865.*

(358e)

*H. G. Wiley*  
Copyist.



C | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sie Coffey

Pr, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
artificer

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865 - on daily  
duty as mason

June 1865 - on daily  
duty as mason  
(artificer).

Book mark:

R. W. Bayles

(546)

Copyist.



Colbert, Eli R.

Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 5483470  | 26 |  |
| 2  | 5483493  | 27 |  |
| 3  | 5484198  | 28 |  |
| 4  | 5484354  | 29 |  |
| 5  | 5484511  | 30 |  |
| 6  | 5484663  | 31 |  |
| 7  | 5484809  | 32 |  |
| 8  | 9122936  | 33 |  |
| 9  | 33190577 | 34 |  |
| 10 | 33190717 | 35 |  |
| 11 | 33190864 | 36 |  |
| 12 | 33191055 | 37 |  |
| 12 | 40745096 | 38 |  |
| 14 |          | 39 |  |
| 15 |          | 40 |  |
| 16 |          | 41 |  |
| 17 |          | 42 |  |
| 18 |          | 43 |  |
| 19 |          | 44 |  |
| 20 |          | 45 |  |
| 21 |          | 46 |  |
| 22 |          | 47 |  |
| 23 |          | 48 |  |
| 24 |          | 49 |  |
| 25 |          | 50 |  |

Book Mark:

See also



*C*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Eli Colbert*

....., Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Huntsville, Ala.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 29*, 186*4*

Where *Huntsville, Ala.*

By whom *F. Level*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to  
88th U. S. Col'd  
Inftry.*

*M. Jackson*

(3830)

Copyist.



C

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elie R. Colbert

Appears with rank of *Ort* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated  
*Nashville, Tenn., Sept 5, 1864*

Where born *Huntsville, Ala.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 29, 1864*

Where enlisted *Huntsville, Ala.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 8 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 29, 1864*

Where mustered in *Nashville Tenn*

*No Advance Bounty paid*  
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *30<sup>th</sup> Dist Enl Co., Buffalo, N.Y. 12<sup>th</sup> ward.*

Company to which assigned *Unassigned*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

*L. J. Sparr*

Copyist.



C

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Eli R. Polbert

Appears with rank of *Prt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn, Sept 5, 1864*

Where born *Huntsville Ala.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 29*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Huntsville, Ala.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft 8 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 29*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Nashville Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *None* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *30<sup>th</sup> Dist, Erie Co., Buffalo*

Company to which assigned *Unassigned*

Remarks: *Recruited in Ala-*

*bama & Georgia under*

*Gen Order 227 of*

*1864.*

Book mark:

*L. J. Sparr*



6

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Eli Colbert

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.



*C*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Eli Colbert*

*Private*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. S. Rozell*

(358)

Copyist.



Q.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Oli Colbert,*

*Pr.*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Hastie*

Copyist.



C.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elie Cobbert,

Priv., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent Sick in  
Small pox Hospital  
Apr. 9th/65.*

Book mark:

*Hestie*

(358)

Copyist.



6 | 9 H. A. | U.S.C.A.

Eli Colvert

Priv, Co. 4, 9 Reg't U.S.C.A.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 11 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for Mar + Apr, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Apr 5, 1865.

How employed patient

Last paid by Maj. Adams  
to Oct 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks :

+ Colvert in pres. col.

Book mark :

(343)

W. Spencer

Copyist.



(C)

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Eli Colbert,

Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick in  
Hosp. Nashville, Tenn.,  
Since Apr. 9/65.

Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y.  
and 15, 8 and 100 U.S. Infy.

Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Wastie

Copyist.



6 | 94th | U.S.C.A.

Eli Colbart  
Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U.S.C.A.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 11 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Apr 8, 1865.

How employed patient

Last paid by Maj. Knapp

to Apr 30, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. P. K. R.



C | 94.A. | U.S.C.

Eli Colbert  
Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't USC 9

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **No. 11 U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Nashville, Tenn.,**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When April 8, 1865.

How employed patient

Last paid by Maj. Knap

to Apr 30, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(343)

W. Spencer

Copyist.



6 | 9 H.A. | U.S.C.A.

Eli Colbert  
Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U.S.C.A.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 11 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Apr 8, 1865.

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.....

to....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Deserted Sept 25/65.

Book mark:.....

Wm Spencer  
Clerk



C | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Colbert  
Pr. Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April to June 1865  
absent sick in  
Gen. Hospital  
at Nashville,  
Tenn. April 9.  
1865.

Book mark:

(546)

R. B. Bayle  
Copyist.



Colbert Eli Robert

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

9 Reg't

USCVA

2 Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers ..... 2          | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |



Note 1.—This book will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruit (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruit to the Adjutant General, &c. The Recruiting Officer and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—In enlistment books to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistment books having appeared before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Eli Robert Colbert, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 23 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Huntsville Alabama the 29 day of August 1864

Witness:

J. M. McWilliam

Eli Robert Colbert  
mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

18

By \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

Aug 29th

1864

Huntsville Ala

Eli Robert Colbert

No. 19

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



## 1.

TOWN OF

Alahanna



Huntsville

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of Sept, 1864.

## REPORT

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott  
 Surgeon to Regt. U. S. Army  
 EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Chas Robt Colb  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5  
feet 8 1/2 inches high.

O. B. Lyman Capt.  
100th Regiment of N. S. C. Volunteers

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

### RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company

6  
Regiment of ~~2nd~~ 4th <sup>Vol.</sup> 44th Vol. Volunteers, on the 5th day of

1864

Adams

Directed To New York State 30th  
Cong Dist in Buffalo 12th March

Beal-18-2nd St  
Mastering Office



Note 1.—This book will be used in both exhibitions and will deliver testimony of veterans. They will be made out in duplicate in a *case* to accompany the receipt of return of the subscription (for the recording officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer with the company, &c. The Recording and General will which the officer has received should be given on the back.

**Mustering.**—An enlisted man holds no review. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the office of the Quartermaster General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign each enlistment roll as being entered there into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Eli Robert Colbert, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 23 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Huntsville Alabama  
the 29 day of August 1864

**Witness :**

John M. Williams

Chas Robert & Co  
nearly

*Discharged*, 18

Rejt of

enlistment; last served in Company (

August 29<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By John Lewis Jr.  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Maine Artillery  
— 110. 1864.

By John Land At

Volunteered at Honolulu Ala  
August 9th, 1864

Edw. Robert Lother

No. 7

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

**Witness:**

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Alabama*



TOWN OF

*Huntsville*

I, *Eli Robert Colbert*, born in *Huntsville*,  
in the State of *Alabama*, aged *23* years,  
and by occupation a *Labourer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *27th* day of *August*, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Eli Robert Colbert*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
of **America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*27th* day of *Sept*, 1864,

Before

*C. P. Lyman*  
*Capt. 100th Regt. N.C.S.*

*Eli Robert Colbert*  
*anath*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. B. Elliott*  
*Surgeon 100th Regt. N.C.S.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Eli Robert Colbert*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5*  
feet *8 1/2* inches high.

*C. P. Lyman* *Capt*  
*100th Regt. N.C.S.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company

*7* Regiment of *Heavy Artillery*, Volunteers, on the *5th* day of

*Sept*, 1864, at *Washville*

*Detached to 1st Regt. 20th*  
*Comp. Dist. and 2d Regt. 12th Mass*

*Rec'd for 15th Aug*

*Mustering Officer*



138  
Cole, Leander

Co 6, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |  |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1  | 5485519 | 26 |  |
| 2  | 5485670 | 27 |  |
| 3  | 5485821 | 28 |  |
| 4  | 5485965 | 29 |  |
| 5  | 9123234 | 30 |  |
| 6  |         | 31 |  |
| 7  |         | 32 |  |
| 8  |         | 33 |  |
| 9  |         | 34 |  |
| 10 |         | 35 |  |
| 11 |         | 36 |  |
| 12 |         | 37 |  |
| 13 |         | 38 |  |
| 14 |         | 39 |  |
| 15 |         | 40 |  |
| 16 |         | 41 |  |
| 17 |         | 42 |  |
| 18 |         | 43 |  |
| 19 |         | 44 |  |
| 20 |         | 45 |  |
| 21 |         | 46 |  |
| 22 |         | 47 |  |
| 23 |         | 48 |  |
| 24 |         | 49 |  |
| 25 |         | 50 |  |

Book Mark:

See also



6

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Cole*

Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Jefferson Tenn*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *20 Aug*, 186*4*.

Where *Jackson O*

By whom *St Hannu*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *ajpts Corp'l Nov 10/64*

*sent to Gen Hospital Apr 2/65*

*returned to Co Apr 14 1865*

*sent to Gen Hospital June*

*9/65 returned to Co June*

*29/65*

*transferred to 88 US C*

*Inftry*

*Radford*



16

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leander Cole

Corpl., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *From Muster-in to Dec. 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *Aug. 20*, 1864.

Where ..... *Jackson, Ohio*

Period ..... *1* years.

Mustered in:

When ..... *Aug 20*, 1864.

Where ..... *Princeton, Ohio*

Present or absent ..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... *100*

Remarks: *Appt'd Corpl. Nov 10/64*

*By order of Maj. E. Grosskopf.*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586)

*Leonard*  
Coryist.



C

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leander Cole

Capt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Hpt'd Capt. Nov. 10/64,  
By order of Maj. E. Groszkoff.

Book mark:

Conard

(358)

Copyist.



*B* | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Leander Cole*  
*Cpl.*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *App'd Cpl.*  
*Mar. 10<sup>th</sup> 65 (by order of*  
*Major E. Grosskopf)*

Book mark:

*Wm. Ferguson*  
(358) Copyist.



*C* | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Leander Cole*

*Cpl*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp'l  
Nov. 1864 By order  
of Maj. E. Grosskopf.*

*Regiment was broken up and  
transferred to 2 U.S. L. A. y.  
and 15, 8 and 100 U.S. Infy.  
Aug. 11, 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. B. Ferguson*

Copyist.



134  
Coleman, Alfred

Col , 9 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5483499 | 26 |
| 2  | 5485574 | 27 |
| 3  | 5485698 | 28 |
| 4  | 5485991 | 29 |
| 5  | 5483895 | 30 |
| 6  | 9123235 | 31 |
| 7  | 6841626 | 32 |
| 8  | 6844089 | 33 |
| 9  | 6844230 | 34 |
| 10 | 6841912 | 35 |
| 11 | 9211664 | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 88 U.S.C. Inf (new origin)



*C*

9 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Alfred Polman*

, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Wool*

Where born *Canada*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *2 Sept*, 186*4*.

Where *Birdsboro*

By whom *D. Dougherty* term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *sent to Gen Hospital*  
*March 16 1865*  
*Transferred to 88th*  
*Infy*

*Hadfield*



6 | 9<sup>th</sup> Arty  
| 88 (New.) | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Colman

....., Co. D, 88 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair Wool

Where born "Unknown," Canada,

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 2<sup>d</sup>, 1864

Where Circleville, O.

By whom D.P. Dougherty, term 1 y'rs

Remarks: Transferred from  
9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Arty (Hvy)  
Aug 4, 1865. Mustered  
out of the U. S. Service  
to date from Sept.  
1, 1865 expiration of  
term of service.  
Absent sick in  
Hospital No 11,  
over



MAY 19

9211664

1891

Nashville, Tenn. No  
discharge furnish-  
ed.



C

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Calman*

Appears with rank of *Prt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Circleville, Ohio, Sept 6, 1864.*

Where born

*Canada*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation

*Laborer*

When enlisted

*Sept 2, 1864.*

Where enlisted

*Circleville, O*

For what period enlisted

*1*

years.

Eyes

*Black*; hair

*wool*

Complexion

*Black*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in

*Sept 6, 1864.*

Where mustered in

*Circleville, O.*

Bounty paid \$

*100*; due \$

*100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Credited to Circleville City, Sub. Dist. No. 40, 12th Cong. Dist.*

Book mark:

*L. Y. Spann*

(339)

Copyist.



6

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Coleman

Priv

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for From Muster-in to Dec. 31, 1864 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1864.

Where Circleville, Ohio

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 4, 1864.

Where Circleville, O.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

(3586)

Conard  
Copyist.



C

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Colman

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leonard

Copyist.



6

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Coleman*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in*  
*Hospital since Mch. 16<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*W. Ferguson*

Copyist.



10 | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Holman*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*since Mch. 16"/65.*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. B. Ferguson*  
Copyist.



9 Nyc Army  
68 | 88 (New.) | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Coleman  
Priv, Co. D, 88 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick-  
Gen Hosp. Nash-  
ville, Tenn,  
Transferred from  
9<sup>th</sup> U.S. & A Regt, Aug,  
9, 1863

Book mark:

C. Harper

(358)

Copyist.



6 | <sup>9 Hyatt</sup>  
88 (New.) | U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Holman*  
W., Co., 88 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. *6*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Roll dated *Aug. 10*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Sept. 21*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *1* years.

When mustered in *Sept. 6*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:  *Sick in Hospital*

*No. 11 Nashville Tenn.*

Book mark :

(342)

*A. F. Hoff*  
Copyist.



*C* | *9 Hy Arty*  
88 (New.) | U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Coleman*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 88 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863-

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Mustered out*  
*to date from Sept*  
*1, 1863. Expiration*  
*of service. Absent*  
*Rich Nashville*  
*Reim, No discharge*  
*given*

*No M. O. Roll on file*  
*Crossed out by W.D.R. Exa*

Book mark:.....

(358)

*C. T. Harper*

Copyist.



6

9

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Coleman  
 Pvt, Co. B., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y (H'y)

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 3, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

### Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>68</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Mustered out because of  
 expiration of term of service. Trans-  
 portation and subsistence to be  
 furnished to place of enlistment.  
 Paid pay proper to Apr. 30, 1865,  
 \$122.13 by Maj. Knaf P.M. U.S.A.  
 100

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(over.)

Conard

(348)

Copyist.



JAN. 14

5483895

1891

Due H. H. Pugh Sutter (\$2.50)  
Two dollars and fifty cts. Re-  
sponsible for (1) Knapsack.  
(1) Haversack and canteen.



9th Arty  
S.C. | 88 New U.S.C.T.

Alfred ~~Seaman~~ Coleman  
Mr., Co. D, 88 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn. Sept 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from ~~Detachment~~ 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 11 <sup>98</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Alfred sick in Hospital

No 11. Nashville Tenn:

Receipts sent to

Hospital with him.

\* Corrected by Bayles

name not borne on rolls

Co. Seaman.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. C. C.



140  
Coleman, Miles  
Co., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5483449  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



C | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Miles Coleman

Appears with rank of *Prvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Nashville, Tenn, Aug 17, 1864*

Where born *Alabama*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 12*, 1864

Where enlisted *Huntsville, Ala.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Aug 12*, 1864

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn.*

*No advance Bounty paid*  
Bounty paid \$ *11* <sup>*100*</sup>; due \$ *100*

Where credited *29<sup>th</sup> Dist., Newfane, N.Y., Niagara Co.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruited in Georgia and Alabama under General Order No. 227. 1864.*

Book mark:

*Name not taken up on rolls.*

*J. J. Sparr*



Coleman Miles

, Co. , 9 Reg't USCHA

2

Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers 2          | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wiles Coleman desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty Two years and        months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence  
of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to  
my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Nashville, Tenn., the

day of August 1864.

WITNESS:

C. C. Roberts

Wiles Coleman  
Recruit

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Recruiting agent for Virginia Co., in the State of Alabama.  
John M. Layton  
Regt. of U.S. Col. Troops.

BY JOHN M. LAYTON,

August 12th 1864,

Volunteered at Nashville, Tenn.

Wiles Coleman  
Recruit

No. 4

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

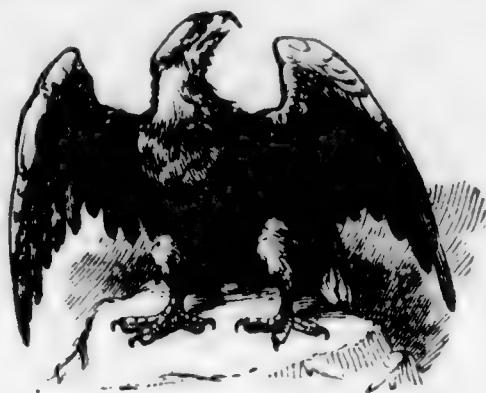


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT AT NASHVILLE, TENN.

FOR NIAGARA COUNTY,

STATE OF

NEW YORK.



TOWN OF

*Niagara*

TWENTY-NINTH DISTRICT.

I, *Miles Coleman* born in \_\_\_\_\_

in the State of Alabama, aged *twenty-two* years, and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *twelfth* day of *August* 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, *Miles Coleman* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Nashville, Tennessee,

this *17* day of *Aug* 1864.

BEFORE

*Capt 15 Inf 22nd*

*Miles Coleman*  
*Miles*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and, that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. B. Elliott*  
*Surg 10th U.S. Col Inftry*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

*Miles Coleman*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

G. O. No. 74 & 76.

Recruiting Agent for Niagara County, State of New York in the State of Alabama,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*John M. Layton*

MUSTERING OFFICER.

*Capt 15th Inftry 22nd*

*Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_ 1st Regiment of United States Colored Troops, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864, at Nashville, Tenn.*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm. Coleman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do declare, That I am Twenty two years and        months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Hammettsville, TENN., the 10th day of August, 1864.

WITNESS:

C. C. Roberts

Wm. Coleman  
mark

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Recruiting agent for Niagara Co., in the State of Alabama.  
John M. Layton  
Regt. of U. S. Col Troops.

BY JOHN M. LAYTON,

Wm. Coleman  
Volunteered at Hammettsville, Tenn.,  
August 10th, 1864.

No. 4

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT AT NASHVILLE, TENN.

FOR NIAGARA COUNTY,

STATE OF

NEW YORK.



TOWN OF

*Venue*

TWENTY-NINTH DISTRICT.

I, *Miles Coleman* born in *Alabama*

in the State of Alabama, aged *twenty-two* years, and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *twelfth*

day of *August* 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, *Miles Coleman*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Nashville, Tennessee,

this *17* day of *Aug* 1864.

BEFORE

*Capt 18 Inf USA*

*Miles Coleman*  
*Made*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and, that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. B. Elliott*  
*Surg 100th Regt U S Col'd Regt*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

*Miles Coleman*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*John M. Layton*  
Recruiting Agent for Niagara County, State of New York, in the State of Alabama.

G. O. No. 74 & 76.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

MUSTERING OFFICER.

*Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company*  
*1st Heavy Artillery*  
*Regiment of United States Colored Troops, on the*  
*17* day of *August*, 1864, at Nashville, Tenn.



**MICROCOPY**

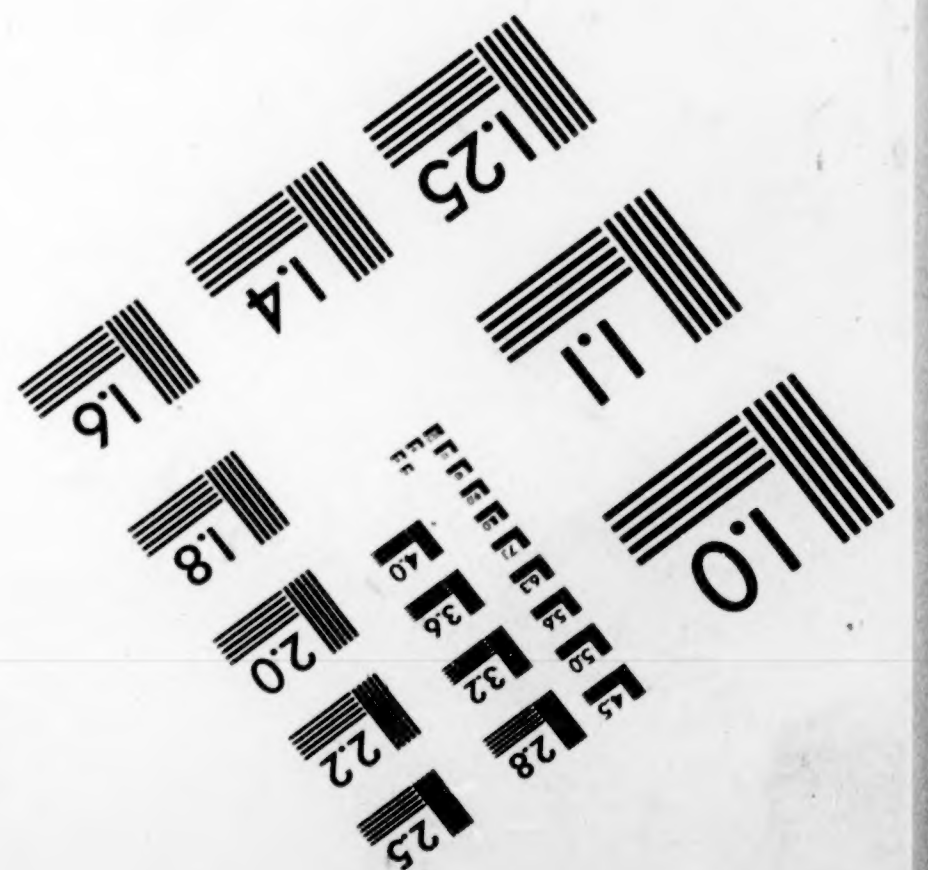
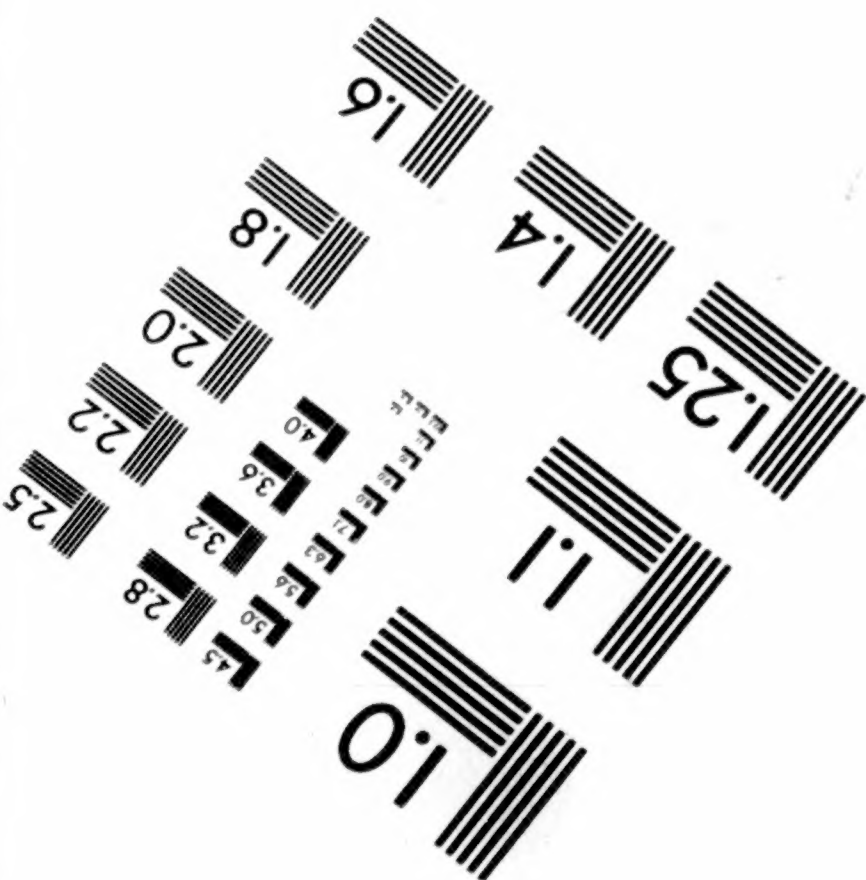
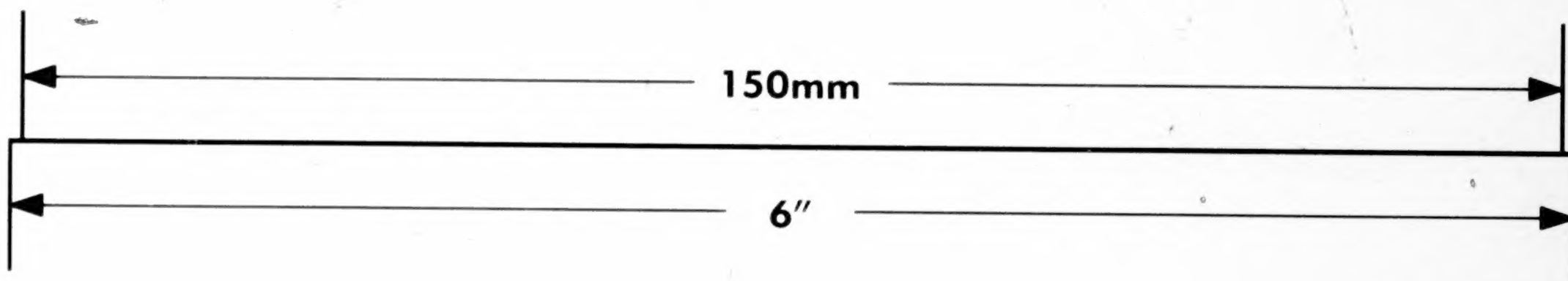
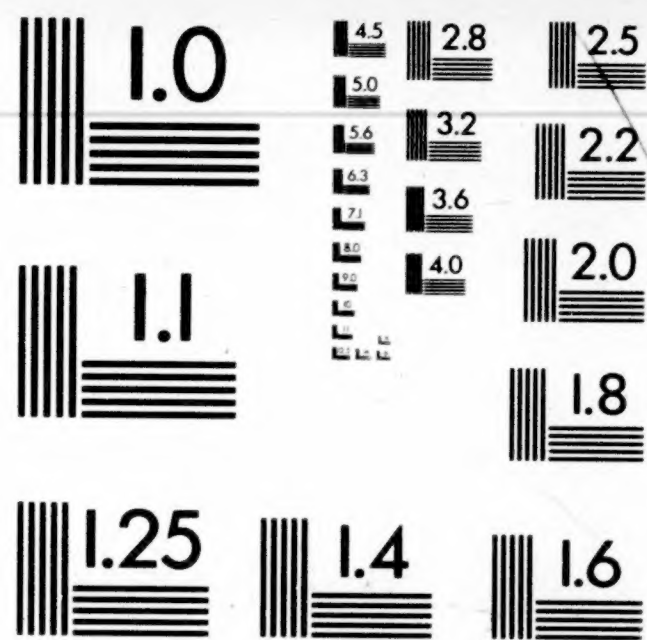
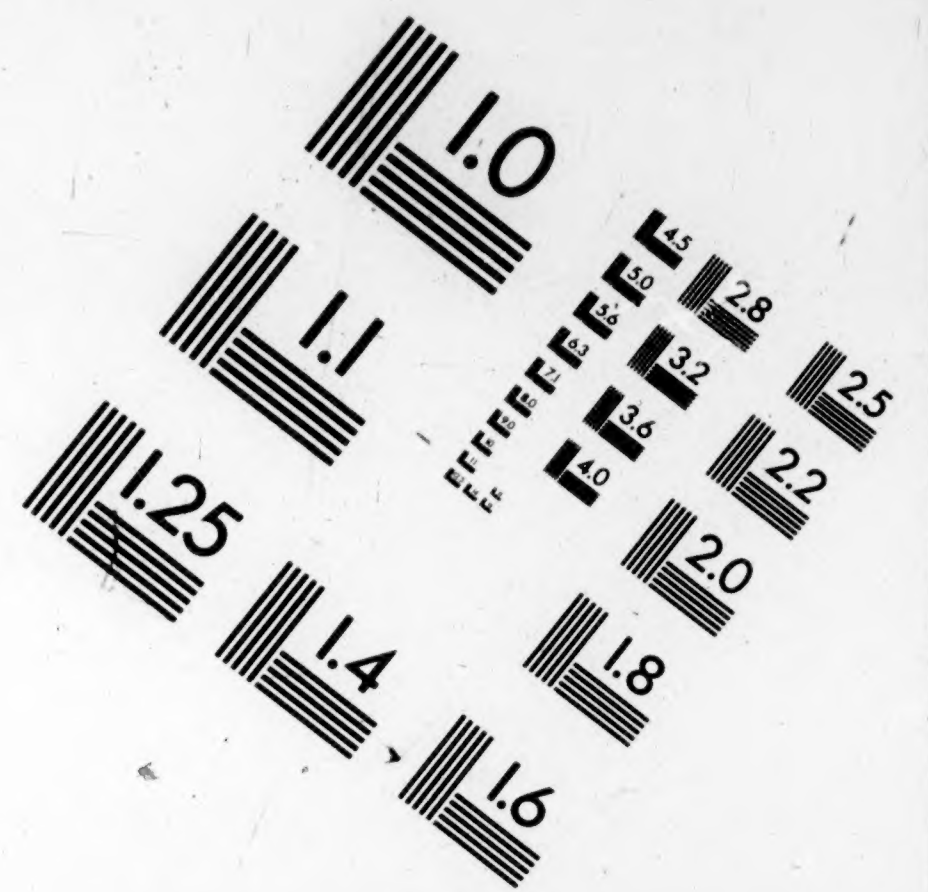
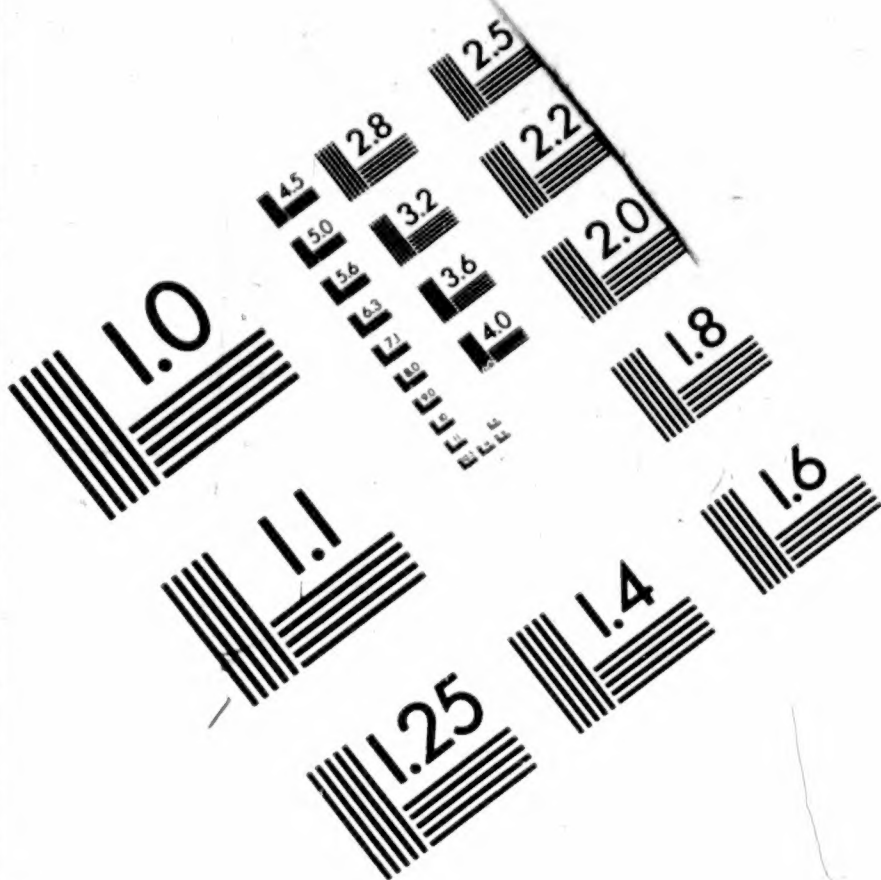
**18 18**

**ROLL**

**1 4**



# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



**THE END**

**PLEASE**

**REWIND**